

FINANCIAL TIMES

ARAB WORLD

The butcher's
bedfellows

Page 21

D 8523A

FT No. 31,121

© THE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED 1990

Tuesday April 10 1990

World News

Mitsotakis
set to form
new Greek
Government

Greek conservative leader Mr. Constantine Mitsotakis said he would form a government with support from a small centre-right party to tackle the country's pressing economic problems.

Mr. Mitsotakis, whose New Democracy party won 150 of 300 parliamentary seats in Sunday's election, needs backing from the single Democratic Renewal party to win a vote of confidence. Page 25; Backround, Page 2

Forum sets policy
Hungarian Democratic Forum made EC membership its foreign policy priority after the party won a sweeping victory in Sunday's second and decisive round of the general election. Page 2

Soviets reject offer
Soviet leaders last night turned the screw on the Lithuanian independence movement by rejecting a compromise offer. Page 3

Thatcher drugs plan
A six-point formula for increased international co-operation to reduce demand for illicit drugs was spelled out by Mrs Margaret Thatcher, UK Prime Minister. Page 22

Slovenia poll gains
Opposition coalition in Yugoslav republic of Slovenia took a large lead over the communists after 15 per cent of the votes were counted from Sunday's parliamentary election.

UK blasphemy ruling
UK judges refused to allow British Muslims to prosecute Salman Rushdie over accusations that he blasphemed Islam in his novel "The Satanic Verses." Page 12

Beirut hostage talks
Two Belgian diplomats met publicly with an official of Abu Nidal's extremist Fatah Revolutionary Council (FRC) and said they were negotiating for the release of five Belgian hostages. Page 10

Latvian press curbs
Latvian Communist Party leaders, elected after a walk-out by the minority pro-independence wing over the weekend, have cracked down on the nationalist press. Page 3

Iraq expels envoy
Iraq said that it was expelling a US diplomat in retaliation for Washington's expulsion last week of an Iraqi representative at the UN. Page 10

Soldiers die in blast
Four British soldiers were killed when an IRA mine blew their vehicle off a country lane in the bloodiest guerrilla attack of the year in Northern Ireland. Four others were treated for shock. Page 12

Passenger ferry fire
A crewman died and 25 people were injured in a fire on board a passenger ferry in the Irish Sea. The owners said the fire might have been caused by arson. Brussels to press safety issue. Page 3

Kurdish rebels shot
Turkish Cabinet met to discuss tough measures against terrorism in the country's Kurdish south-east. This came against reports that 21 Kurdish rebels were killed in weekend clashes with security forces. Page 8

Angola peace call
Unita, Angolan rebel group, said it was seeking direct talks with the country's Government and was ready to proclaim an immediate ceasefire in the 15-year-old war. Page 10

Dog beat
A burglar took his dog with him to rob a house in an English village but inadvertently left it behind. The white-haired terrier later led the police to its master.

Business Summary

MCI to
acquire
Telecom USA
for \$1.25bn

MCI Communications is to acquire Telecom USA for \$1.25bn, a move which will strengthen its product range and customer base in its battle against American Telephone and Telephone in the US long distance market.

MCI is ranked second with 11.5 to 12 per cent of the market. Atlanta-based Telecom USA agreed to sell a share half from MCI. The move pushed its shares up 31¢ to \$88 on the New York Stock Exchange. Page 22; UK telecoms face US challenge, Page 26

Forty-two governments and public institutions from East and West yesterday reached virtually complete agreement on the terms and conditions of the new multinational bank to help the economic recovery of Eastern Europe. Page 3

Indian Prime Minister V P Singh ruled out relaxation of India's foreign investment regulations saying the country would not follow an "open door" policy. Page 22

Israeli's leading banks returned to profit last year despite a sharp squeeze on interest margins after losses in 1988 because of heavy debt provisions. Page 25

Salomon Brothers, Wall Street securities house, said it had bought, on an exclusive basis, the integrated software and database information system of Drexel Burnham Lambert's high-yield bond department. Page 26

Soviet Union and most of the states of eastern Europe have officially accepted the supremacy of western market economics in the closing document of the first economic conference organised by the 35-nation Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe in Bonn. Page 2

EC summit remained by far the most popular target for European Commission cross-border acquisition, according to a survey of the quarterly Translink European Deal Review shows. Page 2

FX/AMU accumulated a record \$90m, based currency trade surplus three months after starting its International Monetary Fund approved austerity programme, the government statistical office reported. Page 3

LESS Developed Country (LDC) bonds could grow to a value of \$80bn by the end of the year and reach \$250bn in two to three years' time, according to research by Salomon Brothers, the brokerage house. Page 27

ECAM Credit: The US and EC have agreed to set aside their dispute on farm credit support, to allow the first economic conference to proceed on a fresh agreement among industrial countries to cut the cost of export credit subsidies. Page 6

MOSCOW: A \$3m deal to swap ships and vodka for Pepsi Cola was signed in Moscow in what PepsiCo's chairman, Donald Kendall, described as "the largest and most comprehensive trade pact ever signed between a US corporation and the Soviet Union." Page 6

CHINA: Mr Ruyutaro Hashimoto, Japan's Finance Minister, called for the resumption of a loan to China, which has been frozen since the suppression of the pro-democracy movement there last June. Page 10

SOUTH Korea's money supply grew faster than targeted in the first quarter of 1990, increasing concern about the rising inflation rate. Page 19

EASTERN Air Lines, beleaguered US airline, under pressure from increasingly restive creditors, asked the bankruptcy court to approve an \$80m quarterly withdrawal from its security accounts to cover operations. Page 26

Central banks give
yen limited support
despite G7 concern

By Janet Bush in New York, Andrew Marshall in London, and Stefan Wagstyl in Tokyo

Central banks provided limited support to the yen yesterday as the Japanese currency again came under selling pressure despite the weekend statement of concern by leading industrialised countries about its weakness.

Foreign exchange traders said the statement, made after a meeting of the Group of Seven nations, had little impact since it contained no specific policy commitments.

The dollar saw steady buying demand in New York, met by small Federal Reserve purchases of yen. In Europe, the US currency had closed virtually unchanged against the yen, after a round of central bank intervention from Switzerland, West Germany, Britain, France and Italy.

Dealers said the sums involved were small, that the intervention had little impact, and that it had been expected.

The reaction in Japan to the G7 meeting was more optimistic. The Tokyo stock market rose sharply as confidence grew that the worst was over for Japanese financial markets.

The yen recovered to close at ¥156.45 to the dollar, compared with ¥157.47 on Friday, and the Nikkei stock average jumped by 1,119.15 to close at 30,877.93 - above 30,000 for the first time in seven trading days.

Official Japanese reports of the G7 meeting emphasised the importance of the ministers' commitment to the yen.

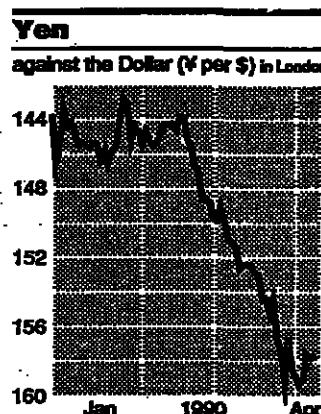
Mr Ryutaro Hashimoto, the Japanese Finance Minister, said in Tokyo: "It's highly significant that the fall of the currency of a major creditor nation has been discussed as a matter of global concern."

But there was still considerable unease in Tokyo markets. Another run on the currency could force the Japanese authorities to raise the Official Discount Rate. Dealers in Tokyo said the markets were awaiting for more clarity over the Bank of Japan's interest rate policy.

In New York, the dollar



Tokyo foreign exchange dealers buy yen yesterday



dipped briefly to reach ¥155.70 against the dollar in early trading before rising again. The US Federal Reserve reacted when it hit ¥157.00, selling small amounts of dollars against the yen, but steady demand remained. In late trading the dollar was quoted near its session highs at ¥158.25 having inched steadily higher in relatively subdued dealings.

The Fed intervention was regarded as largely symbolic. The small amounts involved underscored the view in New York that no radical new initiatives were agreed on at the weekend to boost the yen.

JAPANESE employers have taken advantage of turmoil in Tokyo's financial markets to take the sting out of trade union demands in annual pay talks. The average increase is expected to be less than 6 per cent, well short of the 8 to 9 per cent demanded by leading unions at the start of their campaign. Policymakers do not believe the likely increase will fuel inflation, but some economists think there is a risk companies may raise prices. Page 22

In Europe, few currency analysts saw anything to underpin the yen in the communiqué from the weekend meeting of finance ministers and central bank governors from the US, the UK, West Germany, Japan, France, Italy and Canada.

The joint statement on Sunday said they had discussed "especially the decline of the yen against other currencies, and its undesirable consequences for the global adjustment process." The statement continued on Page 22.

Lex, Page 22; Confidence grows, Page 10; Market Reports, Second Section.

Soviet economic reforms
'face strong opposition'

By John Lloyd in Moscow

ONE of the chief architects of a radical package to move the Soviet economy towards a market system said yesterday he expected the programme to be strongly opposed.

Mr Leonid Abalkin, Deputy Prime Minister, told a news conference yesterday: "A speedy transition to a market economy will meet powerful opposition."

"Opposition will come from the working population who will resent the measures, and from the apparatus. That is true, there is no avoiding it. We must just face it."

Mr Abalkin indicated the reform package would raise interest rates, restrict the money supply, index wages and raise prices - but without "negatively affecting the population."

He also hinted that the Soviet Union may abandon its traditional ban on private citizens employing labour - which Mr Abalkin himself recently characterised as "the exploitation of man by man" - for a more permissive attitude, providing that workers could participate in managing and administering enterprises.

The reforms will include a law on joint stock companies, but Mr Abalkin said the state would retain more than 50 per cent of the shares to be sold,

apparently to avoid the "landmark" of hot money. He did not make clear whether this would apply to all companies.

During a two-hour discussion of the package of some 30 laws and decrees, due to be completed by today for submission to the Supreme Soviet (the standing parliament) by May 1, Mr Abalkin made clear the storm of popular protest he and his colleagues expected to break about their heads.

He said that unlike the market reformers in Poland, the Soviet Government could not count on the support of the people and he forecast a "negative reaction" when the package was introduced in the Supreme Soviet.

"We must make sacrifices - it has been shown that there is no other way." Support, however, could be found from "bold people with initiative who have the spirit of entrepreneurship. We will rely on them." He said the decision to advance the transition to "a regulated market economy" had been taken because earlier plans to use the traditional command system to boost production of consumer goods had failed.

"Balancing on two chairs is impossible. Now that the choice has been made we must go the way of the market," Mr Abalkin said. He said there had

been a "disaster" in education, industrial facilities and railways, and a "shambles" in the agricultural industries. He criticised republics, including the Ukraine and Tadzhikistan, which had ordered enterprises to sell their products only within the republic, defying Soviet laws allowing them to sell where they wished.

"This is tantamount to dividing the country into several kingdoms. The legislation is designed for a single national market," he said.

Mr Abalkin ruled out monetary reform as part of the economic package and dismissed talk of an early move to make the rouble convertible.

He made clear that the responsibility for approving the reform rested with the President, the Parliament (Supreme Soviet) and the Congress of People's Deputies.

Once it had been passed, however, the Government must stick to the programme and see it through, while refusing to back down - as it had done before (a probable reference to the concession in February to trade unions over the increased price of fuel oil to enterprises, when subsidies were agreed to calm fears of bankruptcies).

CSCE conference wins eastern converts, Page 3; Hard to press Moscow, Page 3

UK sets up
inquiry on
pricing of
overseas
phone calls

By Hugo Dixon in London

THE UK's Office of Telecommunications has launched an investigation into the pricing of international telephone calls. Sir Bryan Carsberg, director-general of the watchdog agency, said yesterday.

His statement followed an investigation published last week by the Financial Times which showed that telephone users were being overcharged by more than £10bn a year as a result of a cartel between the world's large telephone companies and that the charges for international phone calls were between two and four times costs.

Sir Bryan said the UK "should attach considerable weight to the objective of achieving a reasonable relationship between costs and charges to customers. This is likely to enhance the attractiveness of the UK as a place for undertaking international business and to enhance the competitiveness of business already located here."

OfTel's staff has carried out some preliminary work on international pricing as part of its routine regulatory functions. Sir Bryan said OfTel was now collecting additional information from British Telecom.

The investigation will have the backing of users and of the Labour Party, which last week called for an inquiry. Mr John Roberts, director for regulatory affairs of the UK's Telecommunications Managers Association, said: "Users are not happy with the revenue protection practices of telephone companies on international tariffs."

OfTel's investigation will focus on both the price that customers pay for international calls and the complex system of accounting rates.

Sir Bryan said that internationally agreed accounting rates appeared to be significantly above cost. Thus any country which significantly cut the cost of international calls would still have to pay its counterpart at the receiving end at an inflated rate, with an adverse effect on its balance of payments. "The reduction of prices to customers in one country enables other countries to earn monopoly profits at its expense."

OfTel's investigation into international pricing, which is expected to take two to three months to complete, is run. Continued on Page 22

Ford switches new
engine plant from
Wales to Cologne

By Kevin Done, Motor Industry Correspondent, in London

FORD OF the US is to switch a planned £225m (\$369m) investment in new engine-building capacity from its Bridgend plant in South Wales to one of its continental European plants at Cologne in West Germany.

The company said that the "unreliability" of supplies from its British plants - which have suffered two serious bouts of industrial action in the last three years - was an important factor involved in the decision.

Earlier this year, Ford's Halewood plant on Merseyside, north-west England, which produces the Escort and Orion cars as well as a range of components, was closed for seven weeks by strikes, both official and otherwise. The lack of parts from Halewood caused the closure of Ford's van assembly plants at both Southampton and Genk, Belgium, with an overall loss of 80,000 vehicles.

The decision to switch investment is also understood to have been prompted by imminent changes in exhaust emission regulations within the European Community, which are forcing it to change the mix of its European engine programme, as well as by changes in its forecast of new car demand in Europe, arising in part from events in East Europe.

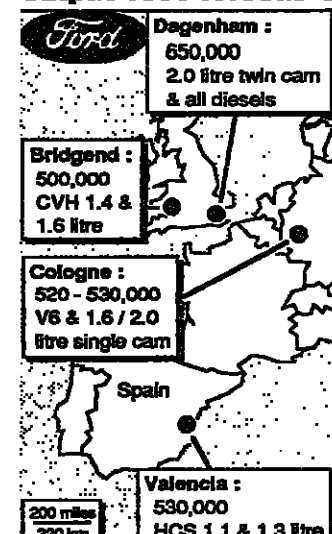
The UK currently accounts for about 52 per cent of Ford's European engine production of close to 2.2m units. This would have risen to about 70 per cent by the mid-1990s, according to the original Bridgend investment plan.

The scaling down of the South Wales project is a substantial blow to the motor industry in Britain, which has succeeded in attracting a series of major inward investments from international car makers in the last couple of years.

Ford said yesterday that the first phase of the Bridgend plan, totalling about £500m, was going ahead with production of the new engine range, code-named Zeta, due to begin next year.

It has abandoned the original plan to produce 850,000 a year of the new engines at Bridgend, however, and is to switch capacity for 500,000 a year to Cologne with an investment of about DM600m (\$363m). Production in Cologne will begin in 1993.

At Bridgend, production of the present CVH engine, which was supposed to have been replaced by the Zeta unit, will

Ford of Europe engine
output 1990 forecasts

be extended at least until 1997 at a capacity of 300,000 combined with 550,000 of the new engine range.

Mr Albert Caspers, Ford of Europe director for manufacturing, on an emergency visit to South Wales yesterday to announce the move, held out the possibility of Ford locating part of its planned new small engine project, code-named Sigma, at Bridgend later in the 1990s.

The unions were angered by Ford highlighting the "unreliability" of supplies from British plants in recent years.

Mr Jimmy Airlie, secretary of the Ford national negotiating committee, said: "It is a diabolical decision which implies that the British workers are unreliable..."

He added: "We are hoping to persuade the company to change its mind."

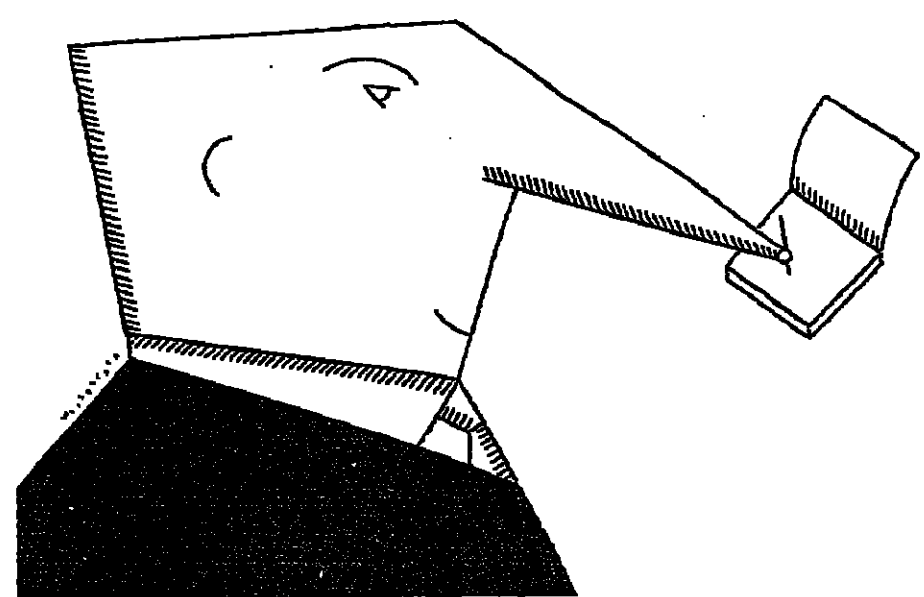
Ford said its total investment in Britain over the next five years would still be more than £2bn.

Alison Smith writes: Mr Michael Howard, the UK Employment Secretary, said Ford's decision was "a pointer to the massive haemorrhage of investment away from Britain which would occur if a Labour (Party) Government were to be elected."

Jobs would be "driven away" as employers thought again about investing in the UK because Labour was "guaranteed" to make striking easier. Background to investment move, Page 11; Volvo sees big savings with Renault alliance, Page 23

BANK ON A BANK WITH
A NOSE FOR ADVICE.

Our most important service is not money and financing but competent advice from committed personnel. In fact, this has helped us to grow to one of the ten largest banks in West Germany, with a balance sheet total of over DM 116 billion. If you're looking for an international business partner, you can bank on our hardnosed advice.



NORD/LB

NORDEUTSCHE LANDESBANK

GROZENTRALE

Hannover · Braunschweig · Frankfurt · Lüneburg · London

CONTENTS

Turkish delight in fake goods: Patent piracy boom could draw retaliation	6
Peru elections: How a one-horse race turned into a contest	8
Malawi's World Bank wakes to the dark side of an African success	10
Religion in the workplace: How mission statement helped resolve an ethical issue	18
Withering maple, less: The Canadian confederation threatens to come unstuck	20
Editorial comment: EC and the Gatt Round: a retreat on testing	20
Lex: Japanese markets: Rush and Tomkins: John Mowlem; Leisured	22
Europe	23
Companies	24
Africa	25
Companies	26
Overseas	27
World Trade	28

An unheroic Hungarian prepares
to tackle a heroic challenge

Mr Jozsef Antall (left), president of the conservative Hungarian Democratic Forum, is a fitting man to lead his country. Of impeccable political pedigree, he feels the job requires a fanatic or a missionary.

Editorial Comment	20
Financial Future	21
Gold	22
Unit: Capital Markets	23
Letters	24
World Index	25
Management	26

MARKETS

STERLING		DOLLAR		STOCK INDICES	
New York close	\$1.6345 (1.6425)	New York close	DM1.893 (1.8943)	FT-SE 100	2,227.7 (+6.8)
London	FF5.6835 (5.6980)	London	FF5.6835 (5.6980)	FT Ordinary	1,742.3 (+2.1)
	\$1.8395 (1.8390)		SFR1.49795 (1.5000)	FT-A All-Share	1,105.03 (+0.2%)
	DM2.7725 (2.7775)		Y158.136 (157.70)	New York close	
	FF9.5125 (9.5550)		£ Index 87.4 (87.5)	DJ Ind. Av.	2,722.07 (+4.98)
	SFR2.4825 (2.4575)		Y157.45 (157.50)	S&P Comp	341.38 (+1.3)
	Y258.25 (same)		\$ Index 88.4 (88.5)	Tokyo Nikkei	30,397.53 (+1,119.15)
	FF1.4955 (1.5000)		Tokyo close		
	Y157.45 (157.50)		US LAMCMTIME		
	£ Index 87.4 (87.5)		RATES		
	New York: Comex Jun		Fed Funds 8.2%		
	\$350.4 (365.2)		3-mo Treasury Bill:		
	London		yield: 8.06%		
	\$375.25 (377.75)		Long Bond:		
	N SEA OIL (Argus)		90-91		
	Brent 15-day Jun		yield: 8.542%		
	\$17.075 (17.625)				
	Chief price changes				
	yesterday: Page 23				

West wins eastern converts at CSCE economics talks

By David Goodhart in Bonn

THE Soviet Union and most of the states of eastern Europe have officially accepted the supremacy of western market economics in the closing document of the first economic conference organised by the 35-nation Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe in Bonn.

The document, agreed at the weekend, stresses the relationship between political pluralism and market economies and calls for "multi-party democracy based on free, periodic, elections".

It also commits the 35 nations to "endeavour to achieve" the following: free and competitive market economies where prices are based on supply and demand; fiscal and monetary policies that promote economic growth and enhance the ability of markets to function efficiently; policies aimed at expanding the free flow of trade, capital and investment, and the repatriation of profits in convertible currencies.

"The adoption of these principles by all 35 states would have been unthinkable 12 months ago," said Mr Alan Holmer, head of the US delegation to the conference. "It makes it more likely that current trends towards market economies and political pluralism will continue."

He added that it should be seen as a signal to the west that central and eastern Europe were now open for business.

The final agreement was a merging of a US document and one produced by the European Community. The Soviet Union pressed successfully for a few minor changes - the concept of unrestricted capital flows was toned down and the aim of promoting social justice was inserted - and the end result

President Vaclav Havel yesterday repeated the Czechoslovak call for a new European security system. Reuter reports from Bratislava. He was hosting a regional summit of heads of state of Czechoslovakia, Hungary and Poland, with the foreign ministers of Italy, Yugoslavia and Austria also attending as members of the regional Danube-Adriatic grouping.

is a general document rather than a stark list of principles. The document is not legally binding but will carry considerable moral and political force in a similar way to the CSCE human rights document drawn up in Helsinki in 1975 which was subsequently used by dissident groups to embarrass various east European governments. Although there are no immediate plans to institutionalise the economic section of the CSCE, the document talks of periodic reviews of progress.

Other features stress the importance of reliable economic data, the need, at least in the longer run, for private capital to become the principal source of external finance, and support for the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

The Soviet armaments industry hopes to raise its civilian production from the current 40 per cent of total output to more than 60 per cent by 1995, according to the organisers of a conference on "arms conversion" in Munich from April 20-25. Mr Werner Marzin, head of the Munich trade fair group, said the conference was jointly organised with the Moscow Expo Centre and the Soviet Chambers of Commerce.

Mitsotakis faces hard decisions on economy

By Kerin Hope in Athens

GREECE'S Conservatives under Mr Constantine Mitsotakis face the difficult task of rescuing the economy from collapse with only the slimmest of parliamentary majorities and the threat of tough opposition from the Socialists.

His New Democracy Party won 150 seats in the 300-member House in Sunday's election and will rely on support from a centre-right splinter group, Democratic Renewal, which elected a solitary deputy.

Both the IMF and the European Commission have recently made clear that economic disaster looms unless an austerity programme is quickly applied.

Strict measures must be imposed to cut the 17 per cent annual inflation rate (three times EC average) and reduce a record current account deficit totalling \$1.1bn for the first two months of the year.

A wage freeze should be imposed, but a law guaranteeing index-linked rises for 1990 was passed earlier in the year and will be hard to roll back.

The all-party Government in power since November produced an interim budget which racked up a deficit of Dr565bn (\$2.13bn) for the first four months of the year. The new administration will be under pressure to produce another budget for the rest of 1990.

Medium-term measures that must be taken to increase revenues and encourage investment include broadening the tax base, liberalising labour laws and reforming the state pension system.

A rescue plan prepared by seven senior Greek economists, which was completed on the eve of the election, is ready for Mr Mitsotakis to apply.

It calls for taxing farmers and interest on bank deposits, raising VAT by at least 2 points, and collecting Dr350bn in tax arrears. But Mr Mitsotakis is likely to think twice before deciding to take such politically unpopular decisions. The private sector responded enthusiastically to the conservatives' return to power. The Athens Stock Exchange index shot up by 14 per cent yesterday, a record one-day increase.

Unheroic Hungarian tackles an heroic task



Mr Antall ponders the difficulties of leading Hungary

FOR A country which has shown little need of heroes, Mr Jozsef Antall, president of the conservative Hungarian Democratic Forum, which is set to lead the next Government, is an appropriately undynamic candidate for Prime Minister.

Hungary's quiet revolution has been followed by a quiet election from which a conservative and a liberal party (both consciously following western models) have emerged as the focal points of political life.

In this context, Mr Antall is a fitting man to lead Hungary. For most of his career he has worked as a librarian. His aim is to take government and then negotiate with coalition partners on what to do next. His vision, which he would never dream of calling a vision, is a Hungary of small towns, a seamless extension of the hard-working, Christian Democratic community of the upper Danube; his model land is Bavaria.

His father was a founder of the rural-based Smallholders Party in the 1930s, helped save Jews in the war until the Nazis imprisoned him, and was a minister in the post-war Government. The son was active in

the party when it briefly revived during the abortive 1956 Hungarian uprising. He remains close to the older generation of Smallholder leaders, including the president, Mr Vince Vörös, a friend of his father.

Born an anti-Communist, Mr Antall becomes indignant when his rivals in the Liberal Alliance of Free Democrats question the Forum's commitment to full democracy. "We don't like it when ex-Communists teach us liberalism," he says.

To his mind the Free Democrats turned liberals - have all the unpredictable passion of converts. Equally bitterly, Mr Antall rejects Free Democrat accusations that the Forum is a half-hearted proponent of capitalism. "He is absolutely committed to the free market," says Mr Adam Bathany, one of the Hungarian emigré financiers who have had much influence on him.

Mr Antall has taken the

issues of the repayment of Hungary's \$30bn foreign debt as the test of his orthodoxy. He rejects Free Democrat ideas of a debt for equity swap or a partial moratorium, believing a debt to be a debt, whether or not it was incurred under illegitimate rulers. "We regard ourselves as correct borrowers; we want to maintain payments. We have to say that we see it as our debt."

Formally, Mr Antall has all the credentials of a Hungarian Prime Minister: his father bequeathed him an impeccable political pedigree; he never toys with communism; he is the undisputed leader of Hungary's strongest party; and his person gives together a conservative grouping which is set to dominate parliament.

But he himself feels that Hungary's next leader must be not just qualified, but exceptional. "The first Prime Minister of a democratic Hungary must be a fanatic, a missionary, or a madman."

But Mr Antall is as unconvincing as an inspirational leader as he is convincing as a rather ordinary Christian Democrat whose mission is to govern responsibly and by consensus.

He has little of the easy confidence of a born statesman; rather he has the unrelieved earnestness of a shy man. When a smile creeps across his face he quickly represses it for fear that good humour might not look prime ministerial. The burden of responsibility crushes his language: he explains that he does not provide good "sound bites" because he is too honest to simplify his answers.

Forum sets its sights on EC membership

THE HUNGARIAN Democratic Forum yesterday made membership of the European Community its foreign policy priority after the party won a sweeping victory in Sunday's second and decisive round of the general election, writes Nicholas Denton.

Mr Jozsef Antall, the Forum's president who is likely to be Hungary's next Prime Minister, said: "To us the European Community is the most important target. We would like to join as soon as possible."

As a token of his aspirations for Hungary to be a respected associate of the western community, Mr Antall reaffirmed his opposition to proposals for unilateral debt reduction such as debt-for-equity

schemes. "As far as debts are concerned we can declare that we want to maintain Hungary's solvency. We would not like to embark on any adventures."

This caution also applies to the Forum's policy on privatisation and foreign investment, where stricter controls are planned by the party's economic experts.

With 165 of the 386 seats in the new parliament, the Forum has a commanding position from which to negotiate a governing coalition. A conservative coalition of the Forum, and its allies - the independent Smallholders Party which won 43 seats, and the Christian Democratic People's Party with 21 - would have 228 seats, a comfortable majority of 72.

Mr Antall was confident that, with the support of independent MPs, the coalition would represent 60 per cent of the parliament. "This will prove to be firm ground on which to govern the country," he said, and he hoped that this Government could take power within a month.

From the defeated parties, the Free Democrat MPs and 21 from their close allies, Fidesz, will make up an effective liberal opposition.

The Hungarian Socialist Party, which has ruled the country under several names for the past 45 years, will have a parliamentary faction of 33 seats whose support will not be courted readily by Government or opposition.

UK tops cross-border spending league

By Nikkai Tait

BRITAIN remained by far the most popular target European country for cross-border acquisition spending in 1989, the quarterly Translink European Deal Review shows.

Deals struck in the UK by cross-border acquirers totalled Ecus 20.8bn (£15.4bn), accounting for just over 50 per cent of

total sums spent. Most expenditure went on publicly-traded companies - some Ecus 12.7bn - with the total number of deals just under 240.

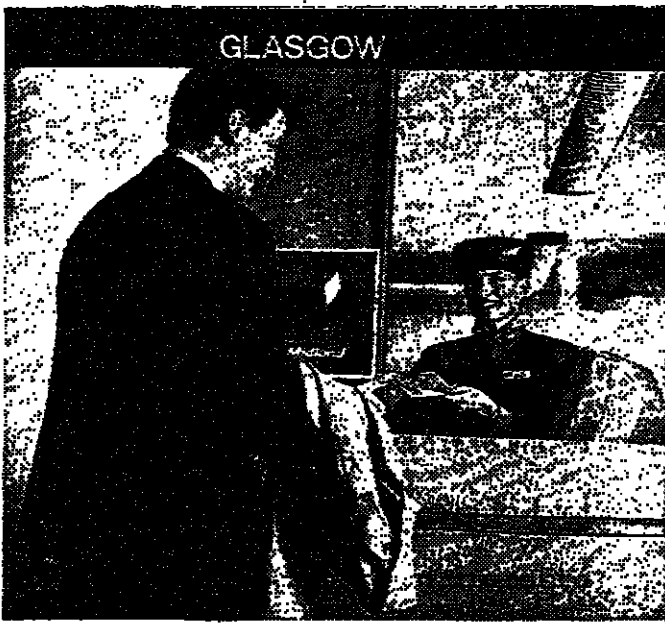
West Germany attracted attention. The deals almost rivalled the UK tally, but their value was much less. Total figures were 216 and Ecus 5.71bn

respectively. France and Italy followed close on West Germany, with deal expenditure amounting to Ecus 5.57bn and Ecus 4.15bn. Spain attracted 125 cross-border transactions worth Ecus 2.7bn. Fewer than 100 cross-border deals were struck in any of the Benelux or Scandinavian countries.

Hostile cross-border deals involving publicly-traded companies were almost unknown outside the UK. The survey finds only three cases - two in Denmark (both unsuccessful), the third, in Ireland, involving a foreign company acting with a domestic group to acquire another Irish business.

FINANCIAL TIMES
Published by the Financial Times (Europe) Ltd., Frankfurt Branch, Gutenbergstrasse 34, 6000 Frankfurt am Main 1. Telephone 069/72981. Fax 069/72677. Telex 416193 represented by E. Hays, Frankfurt/Main, and as members of the Board of Directors, R.A.F. McGraw, G.T.S. Dimer, A.C. Miller, D.E.P. Palmer, London. Printer: Frankfurt: Societate Drucker-GmbH, Frankfurt/Main. Responsible editor: Sir Geoffrey Owen, Financial Times, 10 Bank Square, London, E.C.2A 3DF. London 021 551 9911.
© The Financial Times Ltd. 1990. **FINANCIAL TIMES**, US\$2. No 190-6, published daily except Sundays and holidays. US subscription rates \$345.00 per annum. Second-class postage and air mail. NY and all additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: send address change to: **FINANCIAL TIMES**, 10 Bank Square, New York, NY 10022. Financial Times (Scandinavia) Ostergade 44, DK-1100 Copenhagen 4, Denmark. Telephone (33) 13 44 41. Fax (33) 945332.

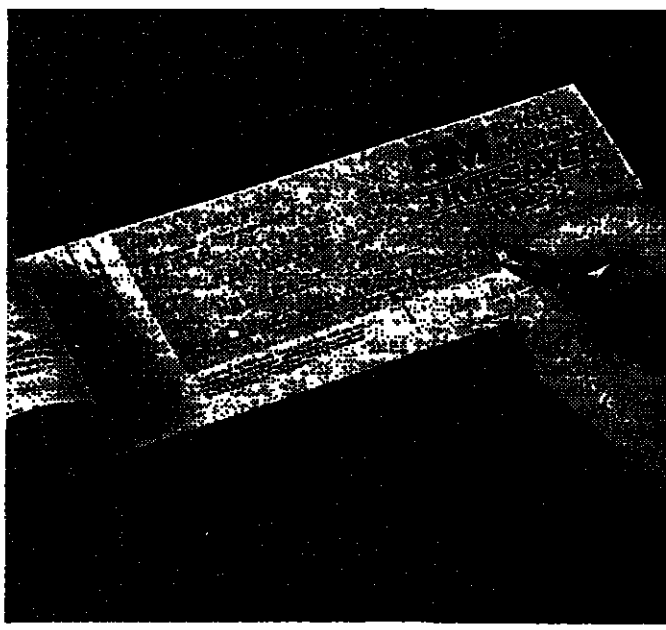
WHY BUSINESS PEOPLE CHOOSE BRITISH MIDLAND - TIME, TIME AND TIME AGAIN.



TEN MINUTE CHECK-IN FOR ALL OUR PASSENGERS

British Midland have always understood the needs of the business traveller. With our famous Diamond Service, we were the first to offer all business class flights on our major domestic routes.

Unlike other airlines, we have always valued your time. Which is why we continue to offer a ten minute check-in to all our passengers, not just those paying full fare.



SAVE EVEN MORE TIME AND MONEY - WRITE YOUR OWN TICKETS

We also have a reputation for superior punctuality, which we are determined to maintain. Now that all our Boeing 737 aircraft from Heathrow to Belfast, Edinburgh and Glasgow, have full CAT III all-weather landing facilities, British Midland are even better equipped than before to get you to your appointment on time.

Another valuable business plus is our Timesaver Plus self-ticketing scheme which lets



AWARD-WINNING PERSONAL SERVICE

travellers write their own tickets, but still makes available a full range of competitive fares as well as offering a corporate discount.

And most important of all, unlike other airlines, British Midland staff will always make time for you, the business traveller, with a personal service our competitors only pretend to match.

No wonder business people who fly, constantly fly British Midland.

Diamond Service only from **BM** British Midland

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR PHONE: HEATHROW 01-589 5599 - BIRMINGHAM 021-236 0121 - EAST MIDLANDS 0332-810552 - LEEDS/BRADFORD 0532-451991 - LIVERPOOL 051-494 0200 - TEESIDE 0642-219444 - EDINBURGH 031-447 1000 - GLASGOW 041-204 2436 - BELFAST 0232 525151

EUROPEAN NEWS

Poland's hard currency trade surplus soars

By Christopher Bobinski in Warsaw

POLAND has accumulated a record \$780m hard currency trade surplus three months after starting its International Monetary Fund-approved austerity programme, the government statistical office reported yesterday.

The first-quarter surplus comes from a 6.5 per cent rise in exports and a 21 per cent fall in imports and compares with a forecast \$600m deficit by the end of the year.

The rapid growth in hard currency exports occurred mostly last month as companies completed their 1989 order books and scrambled to escape the sparse domestic demand for consumer and capital investment goods.

At the same time, there are signs that support is waning for the Government's tough policies after three months during which industrial sales

have slumped by over a quarter and real incomes by around 35 per cent.

The worst effects were concentrated in the first two months of the year. Last month, incomes actually grew by more than 25 per cent and inflation slowed to a 5 per cent increase over February.

While the popularity ratings of Solidarity and the Government were still above 60 per cent last month, according to the official polling unit, acceptance of government economic policy fell from 39 to 32 per cent and the number of its opponents rose to a fifth of those surveyed.

In addition, to the dismay of the authorities, the trade surplus with the Comecon countries has risen to Rbs 971m, thanks to a 26 per cent fall in imports this year, mainly involving Soviet oil.

Accord close on terms for bank to aid east Europe

By Ian Davidson in Paris

FORTY-TWO governments and public institutions from East and West yesterday reached virtually complete agreement on the terms and statutes of the new multinational bank for helping the economic recovery of Eastern Europe.

The two outstanding points which remain to be settled are the location of the new European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD), and the choice of its first president. But Mr Jacques Attali, special adviser to President François Mitterrand of France, and one of the two candidates for the EBRD presidency, said yesterday he was certain both these issues would be settled by the time the bank's statutes were signed at a special ministerial meeting in Paris on May 30.

The bank's capital will be Ecu10bn (£7.8bn), of which 30 per cent will be initially paid up. The EC's 12 member states and its institutions will between them hold 51 per cent

of the capital, while the US will hold 10 per cent, and the Soviet Union 6 per cent. Japan, like the four largest EC members, will hold 9.5175 per cent.

The Soviet Union has agreed, under pressure from the US, that its access to bank lending will be restricted to the size of its shareholding contribution, at least during a three-year transition period. This restriction could be lifted after three years, subject to agreement of 85 per cent of the votes.

The EC countries have made it clear they want the EBRD to be located inside the Community. Since they hold a majority of the votes, they are virtually bound to get their way, and may be able to announce their choice at the informal Dublin Summit on April 28.

By the same token, they may also be able to announce at the same time the choice of bank president, which essentially lies between Mr Attili and Mr Onno Ruding, the former Dutch Finance Minister.

Hurd to press Moscow on Germany in Nato

By Robert Mauthner in Moscow

MR DOUGLAS HURD, British Foreign Secretary, will today pursue in Moscow the West's concerted campaign to persuade the Soviet Union that a united Germany should remain a member of Nato.

In two days of talks with Mr Eduard Shevardnadze, Soviet Foreign Minister, and an expected meeting with President Mikhail Gorbachev tomorrow, Mr Hurd will stress that German membership of Nato, after unification, is in Moscow's and eastern Europe's own security interests.

He will point out that even

Germany's eastern neighbours, such as Poland and Czechoslovakia, see dangers in having "a loose cannon" in the centre of Europe, and would prefer to see Germany firmly anchored to Nato.

Mr Hurd, who arrived in Moscow last night, will thus be relaying the same message as the one conveyed to Mr Shevardnadze in Washington only a few days before, by Mr James Baker, the US Secretary of State.

After that meeting, Mr Baker indicated that the Soviet Union was beginning to come round

to the idea that neutrality was not the best solution for a unified Germany. However, there are no signs yet that Moscow is prepared to abandon its opposition to a unified Germany's membership of Nato.

Mr Hurd, whose talks in Moscow will focus on the whole future architecture of Europe, including security and arms control problems, as well as human rights, is also expected to raise the delicate issue of Lithuania, whose declaration of independence has brought it into sharp conflict with the

central Soviet government.

In a telephone conversation with Mr Gorbachev at the end of last month, Mrs Margaret Thatcher, Britain's Prime Minister, urged restraint on both the Soviet and Lithuanian leaderships, advice which Mr Hurd is expected to repeat.

Mr Hurd will be anxious to underline the right of Lithuanians to decide their own future, since London is convinced that any attempt by Moscow to suppress Lithuanian independence by force would have a disastrous effect on east-west relations as a whole.

The Foreign Secretary is visiting the Soviet Union at a time of greatly improved Anglo-Soviet relations. The rift which followed tit-for-tat expulsions of Soviet and British diplomats from London and Moscow last May, seems to be completely healed. In spite of having initiated the round of expulsions, and the sharp fall in her popularity at home, Mrs Thatcher still appears to be highly regarded in Moscow, and will be paying an official visit to the Soviet Union in June.

Arianespace to resume launches this summer

By George Graham in Paris

ARIANESPACE, the European space rocket consortium, plans to resume launches this summer, only a few months after its latest model blew up with two Japanese satellites worth \$450m on board.

Mr Frédéric d'Allest, the chairman, said yesterday that the loss of the rocket "does not put into question the concept of the Ariane 4 launcher."

The consortium won a contract to launch two satellites for Hughes Communication of the US just days after the explosion. But the successful launch of a satellite at the weekend by China's Long March 3 rocket, as well as the piggy-back launch last week of the US Pegasus booster from a B52 bomber, have reminded Ariane that its pre-eminence in the market is contested.

Arianespace put 25 satellites into orbit in a run of 17 successful launches. It has an order book for 32 more launches worth around FF13.5bn, (£1.43bn) perhaps half the world market.

An inquiry blamed the explosion in February on an obstruction in the water feed circuit of one of the rocket's four motors, causing a loss of thrust 6.2 seconds after lift-off. The blockage was probably due to "a foreign object."

All 44 changes recommended by the inquiry would be implemented before the next flight, said Mr d'Allest.

Haughey voices his summit expectations

MR Charles Haughey, the Irish Prime Minister and current EC president, said last night he expected the Dublin summit on April 28 to "take some decisions on political union," writes Tim Dickinson in Brussels. Speaking after meeting Mr Jacques Delors, Commission president, he said there was a "definite view" among the heads of government that an inter-governmental conference on institutional change should take place at the same time as the planned conference at the end of the year on economic and monetary union.

Brussels to push for safer ships

By Tim Dickinson in Brussels

THE European Commission is likely to intensify its efforts to impose tougher shipping safety standards, following last weekend's Norwegian ferry disaster and fire aboard a ferry bound for Ireland.

They are expected to strengthen Brussels' argument that the safety question should be tackled as part of the EC's common transport policy.

Officials said yesterday that attempts to agree a common interpretation of existing International Maritime Organisation (IMO) rules had so far been rejected, because member states say the issue does not fall within the Community's competence.

They emphasised that the Commission did not want to establish new legislation but was anxious to ensure that IMO rules were consistently applied throughout the member states. At the moment there is believed to be considerable variation between the laxest and the strictest safety regime.

The Commission has already asked shipping registry organisations in the EC, including Lloyd's Register in the UK, to report on the implementation of IMO rules in relation to fire regulations. The results are expected to contribute to the Commission's deliberations, which will cover all safety issues relating to cargo as well as passenger ships.



Georgian militants in black warrior clothing taking an oath yesterday to fight for independence from the Soviet Union. Last night more than 60,000 demanded independence at a mass rally while thousands more marched to the republic's military headquarters. Nationalist leaders at the rally, part of commemorations for 20 pro-independence demonstrators killed by the Soviet army a year ago, called for a boycott of military service and urged unity in the drive for independence.

Lithuanian overture rejected

By John Lloyd in Moscow

THE SOVIET leadership last night again turned the screw on the Lithuanian independence movement by rejecting a compromise offer. The presidential council, the body of advisers newly appointed and chaired by President Mikhail Gorbachev, "concluded that additional economic, political and other measures should be taken to protect the USSR constitution, the interests of citizens living in the republic and the Soviet Union as a whole".

The council described the offer as "leading to a dead end". It said that "the present Lithuanian leadership is blocking any exit from the crisis with its anti-constitutional actions and the escalation of illegal measures".

A week ago, Lithuanian negotiators, had offered to delay any further moves towards independence, hold a referendum, recognise Soviet interests in the area (including the continued stationing of troops) and preserve the economic structure. They insisted,

however, that Lithuania's independence was not negotiable.

Anti-independence deputies in the Soviet parliament yesterday proposed the declaration of presidential rule in Lithuania, dissolution of its parliament and the calling of fresh elections.

In Latvia, meanwhile, the new pro-Moscow leadership of the Communist party, elected after a walk-out by the minority pro-independence wing over the weekend, has cracked down on the nationalist press.

Union fights Swedish austerity

By Robert Taylor in Stockholm

SWEDEN'S powerful blue-collar trade union movement, the LO, appeared to be on a collision course with the Government last night after its leaders rejected the new austerity package designed to deal with the country's economic troubles.

The LO's executive said it would seek substantial wage increases for its members soon to compensate for the cuts in living standards involved in the Government's plans to increase indirect taxation, cut back social benefits and postpone promised social reforms like longer holidays and parental leave from work.

Sweden's monthly price index will be published tomorrow and is expected to take the annual rate of inflation above 4 per cent so far this year.

Under a two-year national pay agreement signed early last year, it was agreed that further negotiations might take place when prices rose above 4 per cent during 1990. The unions are expected to call for an immediate re-opening of wage talks with the employers.

There is a growing danger of industrial conflict in the early summer if employers decide to resist union attempts to re-open their wage agreements.

The Government is reluctant to intervene directly in wage bargaining but ministers do not disguise their wish to see wage cost pressures contained.



There's a new Danish name in international banking.

And a new presence among the top 80 banks in the world.

It's Unibank.

Unibank has been



formed by the merger of three of Denmark's most strongly-based financial institutions - Andelsbanken, Privatbanken and SDS Bank (Sparekassen SDS) - to provide customers with an advanced, comprehensive and market-driven banking service at domestic, European and global levels.

responsive service in all areas of banking.

Unibank's service is based on the complementary strengths of its founding partners.

Andelsbanken has strong historic ties

with Denmark's large agribusiness sector. SDS has the largest share of the domestic retail banking market. Privatbanken serves a broad range of Denmark's largest corporations, and is the Danish leader internationally, as well as having a commanding position in the field of securities trading.

Denmark's international bank.
Built on one of Nature's oldest principles.

United, we form a bank responsible for a very substantial share of the flow of payments between Denmark and the world.

Unibank is built

We begin our life as Unibank with assets in excess of US\$40 billion, and a capital base of about US\$3 billion.

With established subsidiaries, branches and representative offices already operating in more than 25 countries worldwide.

And with a range of international services that makes us an ideal business partner not only for companies seeking a financial gateway to Scandinavia and the markets of the European Community, but also for those requiring a flexible, speedy and

on a rich, shared heritage, a healthy and dynamic present, and a clear commitment to a standard of service that will meet the challenges of the future.

Under our new name, we look forward to serving you.

Unibank
ANDELSBANKEN PRIVATBANKEN SDS

ADVERTISEMENT

UNIFIED FIELD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY OFFERS THE BALANCE OF POWER IN THE WORLD TO ANY GOVERNMENT



His Holiness Maharishi Mahesh Yogi

'It must be very easy for anyone with the slightest intelligence to understand that if the Unified Field of Natural Law—the total value of all the Laws of Nature—could be accessible to anyone, nothing will be impossible for him at any time.'—Maharishi

INVITATION TO GOVERNMENTS

Everything is possible for any government today through the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field. All governments are invited to work with the Maharishi Heaven on Earth Development Corporation to make use of this Technology of the Unified Field and create Heaven on Earth in their countries—perfection in every area of life. (See following page.)

Even if government leaders do not fully comprehend the theoretical knowledge of the Unified Field, now that the Technology of the Unified Field is available, the understanding of the theory is not at all important. What is important is its application which is simple and effective.

The apple fell, Newton formulated his Law of Gravity. The understanding of Newton's Law however, is not necessary in order to make an apple pie and enjoy it. Anyone can switch on and enjoy TV, radio, electricity, etc. Theoretical knowledge is a luxury, not a requirement.

It is enough that the benefits of the Technology of the Unified Field have been verified by hundreds of scientific research studies.

As the Unified Field is the ultimate reality—unbounded, infinite, and eternal—new theories will always emerge from different angles, but the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field will always be the only means to substantiate any new theory at any time.

Whatever could ever be derived from the Unified Field is available now. Governments have a choice to create Heaven on Earth now or let it be the achievement of their successors.

If the government wants to get the benefit of the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field without their direct participation in the process, the Maharishi Heaven on Earth Development Corporation will organize the fulfilment of their desires. It's the natural joy of a gardener to offer the fruit without involving anyone in the process of growing it.

The target is creation of Heaven on Earth—perfection in every area of life—life always according to Natural Law—daily life free from problems and suffering. Such an ideal society is certainly possible to create through UNIFIED FIELD-BASED ADMINISTRATION. (See following page.)

A government has only to maintain a group of people professionally engaged in the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field and this will place the government on the height of success.

Heads of State are invited to ask for results and not waste time collecting opinions from their scientific advisers who may have known science only in terms of the objective approach, and therefore may not know that the Unified Field is the field of consciousness, and that its technology can only be the technology of consciousness. Anything regarding the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field is completely beyond the expertise of such scientists.

Our invitation to governments warmly extends to all levels of government—national, state, and city.

Governments are invited to contact:
Maharishi Capital of Heaven on Earth
Maharishi Nagar, 201 304
U.P., India

Half a century ago, Einstein brought to the attention of President Roosevelt the enormous destructive potential available at the nuclear level of Natural Law. 'Hiroshima' was the result, and the balance of power in the world fell into the hands of the destroyer.

Today, Maharishi is offering the balance of power in the world to any government through the use of the indomitable, nourishing power of Natural Law available in the Unified Field of all the Laws of Nature.

As the Unified Field is the most basic field of Natural Law, the Unified Field Technology is the most powerful technology—much more powerful than the electronic and nuclear technologies.

Any government which uses the Maharishi Technology

of the Unified Field will hold the balance of power in the world and have the ability to nourish every nation and will enjoy the guiding role—parental role—in the family of nations.

For decades the world had been under an umbrella of fear and suppression due to the balance of power resting in the hands of those having the maximum ability to destroy.

Today, however, with the rise of the *Maharishi Effect* (coherence) in world consciousness brought about by the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field, the destructive capabilities of the superpowers have been subdued and this has created the dawn of a new era of freedom in the world.

Now time demands that governments succeed in handling this global rise of freedom and guide it in the evolutionary direction, so that everyone and every nation in the world realizes the supreme goal of freedom—Heaven on Earth.

For this there is only one choice—take recourse to the nourishing, evolutionary power of Natural Law through the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field and thereby come into alliance with Nature's Government.

By establishing a group of 7000 people professionally engaged in the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field, any one government can ensure that all political, economic, social, and religious trends in the family of nations are always positive, progressive, and peaceful.

DISCOVERY OF THE UNIFIED FIELD

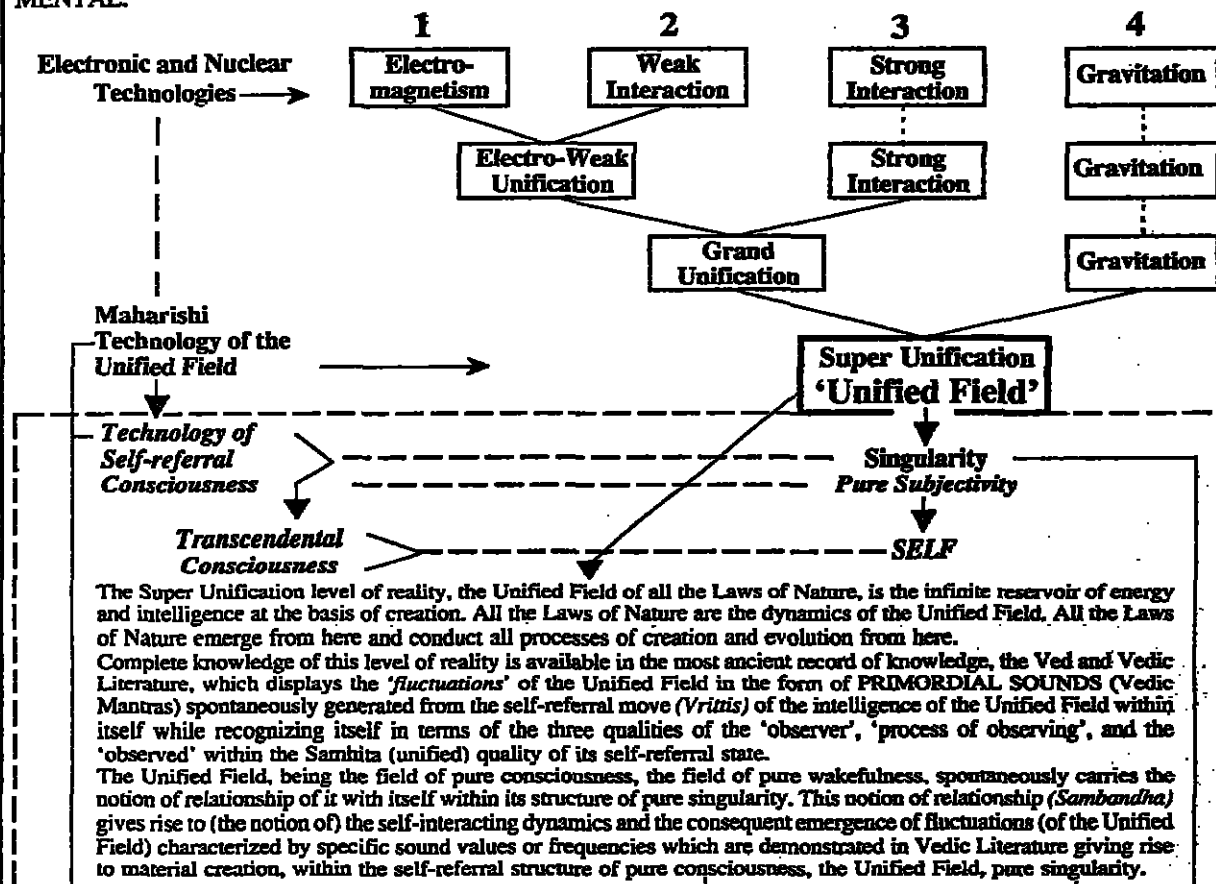
The Unified Field of all the Laws of Nature, has been discovered by the Quantum Field Theories of Modern Physics. This theoretical discovery of the Unified Field has been

confirmed through the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field which provides practical proof of the existence of the Unified Field and its application in every area of life.

Historical Development of Unified Field Theories

Progress in High Energy Physics during the past decade has led to a progressively more unified understanding of the Laws of Nature culminating in the recent development of completely Unified Field Theories. This unification began with Electro-Weak Unification followed by Grand Unification of the strong, weak, and electromagnetic forces, followed by Super Unification of all the fundamental forces and particles. These theories locate a single, self-referral Unified Field at the basis of all diversity in Nature.

Here is a vision of the progressive unification of the FOUR FORCES OF NATURE which were once considered FUNDAMENTAL.



Technology of the Unified Field is demonstrated throughout the Vedic Literature. For example, प्रकृतिं स्वामवास्थभ्या विप्रजामि पुनः पुनः—'Prakritim swam awasthabhya visiprami punah punah'—Self-referral tendency of pure consciousness gives rise to the creative process. —(Gita), योगः कुरु कर्माणि—Yogasthah kuru karmāni—Established in the Self, perform action. —(Gita). The Technology of the Unified Field is also demonstrated in all ancient records of knowledge about the ultimate reality throughout the world, which highlight the Unified Field and recommend that human consciousness be brought into attunement with the Unified Field level of reality—the cosmic level of nature's intelligence. This offers to us all values of the science and technology of the Unified Field from many different angles, recorded in different languages and different expressions in the eternity of time on the ground of the Unified Field.

Super Unification
Unified State of the observer, process of observation, and the observed—the field of pure knowledge. In Vedic Terminology, the Unified Field is called SAMHITA, the observer is called RISHI, dynamism of the process of observation is called DEVATA, and the observed is called CHHANDAS. Thus the Unified Field is the field of Samhita of Rishi, Devata, and Chhandas—the field of pure knowledge—the Ved. (Scientists will appreciate that the three-in-one structure of the Unified Field is available in the three-in-one structure of pure consciousness—pure knowledge—the Ved.)

Singularity
Self-referral field of consciousness, Transcendental Consciousness, in which the observer is observing himself. This pure wakefulness—Yogi Chetna—is described by Patanjali Yog Sutra as KAIVALYA (Singularity), the State of Yog in which the observer is established in himself. तदा दृष्टुं स्वकृतमवस्थानम्—Tada drashitum swakutam avasthanam—वृत्तिरसंयमिता—Vritti saranyamita—Tendencies (of the observed) emerge from here (self-referral state) and remain here (within self-referral state). These two Yog Sutra together define the structure of SAMHITA of Rishi, Devata, and Chhandas—the Ved—Unified Field.

The discovery of the Unified Field has bridged the gap between the old and new understandings about the ultimate reality. The Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field, on one side, has brought scientific validation of the Unified Field Theories, and on the other side, has provided scientific validation of the most ancient understanding of the ultimate reality available in the Vedic Literature. The objective approach of modern science has shaken hands with the subjective approach of Vedic Science. This is the supreme achievement of our scientific age.

THE MAHARISHI EFFECT

Scientific Validation of the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field

Extensive scientific research has verified that the qualities of the Unified Field (see chart) develop in the individual and society through the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field.

Over 430 scientific studies, conducted at more than 150 research institutions in 27 countries, have demonstrated the profound physiological, neurophysiological, psychological, and sociological benefits which result from individual and collective practice of the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field.

Thirty-five of these studies examine the MAHARISHI EFFECT—the effect on society of the collective practice of this technology. The Maharishi Effect is the FIELD EFFECT generated by the self-referral performance (phenomenon of 'Yogi Flying') of the experts in the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field, which produces maximum coherence in the brain functioning of the 'Flyers' and radiates coherence throughout creation, enlivening the

qualities of the Unified Field in Nature. As a result, all values of life are enriched and all trends in society are rendered positive and in the evolutionary direction.

Many carefully controlled experiments on the Maharishi Effect have appeared in leading scientific journals such as the *Journal of Conflict Resolution*, *Journal of Crime and Statistics*, and *Journal of Mind and Behavior*, establishing that as little as the square root of one per cent of a population collectively practising the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field in one place is sufficient to produce the Maharishi Effect, transforming the quality of life in society from crime, negativity, war, and terrorism to positivity, coherence, progress, and prosperity.

These studies have utilized the most advanced and rigorous research designs and statistical methodologies (time series impact assessment analysis, a special case of Box-Jenkins transfer function analysis) to precisely evaluate the effect of large coherence-creating groups on standard sociological

measures of the quality of life in cities, provinces, nations, and the world.

These studies have rigorously demonstrated the power of the Maharishi Effect to a degree of certainty which is unparalleled in the sociological sciences, and even in the physical sciences. Thus the Maharishi Effect has been more extensively documented and thoroughly established than any other phenomenon in the field of scientific research. The Maharishi Effect in itself proves the existence of the Unified Field and man's ability to operate from this level.

The most recent studies provide powerful evidence that the dramatic improvement in relations between the superpowers, along with other positive events—rise of freedom and peace—which are changing the destiny of nations everywhere, can be attributed directly to the *Global Maharishi Effect*—the rise of coherence in world consciousness produced by groups practising the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field in many countries.

VERIFY MAHARISHI EFFECT

It is very easy for any government to verify the Maharishi Effect directly by establishing a group of experts practising the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field equal to the square root of one per cent of the country's population. Maintain a record of reduced crime rate, accident rate, and hospital admissions, etc. and of the rise of positive trends in the whole society.

After three months dismantle the group and observe the reversal of positive trends, and continue to monitor the re-

emergence of crime and problems as long as the government can afford to watch.

Repeat this experiment as often as it takes for the government to convince itself about the power and effectiveness of the Maharishi Effect; and thereafter maintain a permanent coherence-creating group as an essential part of the national administration to create and perpetuate the Maharishi Effect in the country. Every responsible government will make every effort to

convince itself as soon as possible, and not waste a day in favour of creating a problem-free society—Heaven on Earth.

'There does not exist, nor will there ever be, a more powerful or proven technology to transform the trends of life in society. No government worthy of the name could deprive its citizens of the immense practical benefits of this most advanced knowledge of our scientific age.'—Maharishi

QUALITIES OF UNIFIED FIELD DERIVED FROM LAGRANGIAN OF UNIFIED FIELD

QUALITIES	LAGRANGIAN
ALL POSSIBILITIES	$\mathcal{L} = \frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2 - V(\phi)$
FREEDOM	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
UNBOUNDEDNESS	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
SELF-SUFFICIENCY	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
RISK	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
INTEGRATING	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
SELF-REFERRAL	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
INVINCIBILITY	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
PERFECT BALANCE	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
FULLY AWAKE WITHIN ITSELF	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
TOTAL POTENTIAL OF NATURAL LAW	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
SIMPLICITY	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
UNMANIFEST	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
HARMONIZING	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
INFINITE CORRELATION	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
INFINITE DYNAMISM	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
INFINITE SILENCE	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
PURE KNOWLEDGE	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
INFINITE ORGANIZING POWER	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
PERFECT ORDERLINESS	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
INFINITE CREATIVITY	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
PURIFYING	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
EVOLUTIONARY	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
NOURISHING	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$
IMMORTALITY	$-\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^2$

The Lagrangian is the most compact mathematical expression of the structure of the Unified Field and its self-interacting dynamics. The Lagrangian mentioned here is the Lagrangian of the N=8 Supergravity Theory which is the first complete Unified Field theory to emerge from the study of modern High Energy Physics. The N=8 Supergravity Theory has since given rise to still more complete Unified Field Theories based on the Heterotic String. These Supergravity Theories can be shown to display the same fundamental properties and characteristics derived from this Lagrangian. Refer to Scientific Research.

As the characteristic qualities of the Unified Field—pure intelligence, self-referral, self-interacting, etc.—are the defining characteristics of consciousness in its self-referral state, and as Maharishi's Transcendental Meditation leads the conscious mind to the state of Transcendental Consciousness, pure consciousness, Transcendental Meditation provides the technology for direct experience and practical utilization of the total potential of Natural Law available in the Unified Field.

Furthermore, it has been established through hundreds of scientific research studies during the past thirty years that the qualities of the Unified Field develop in the individual and society through the Transcendental Meditation Programme. This has repeatedly confirmed that Maharishi's Transcendental Meditation and TM-Sidhi Programme provide a tested and proven Technology of the Unified Field for anyone to achieve anything.

Accessibility of the Unified Field to the conscious mind has opened all possibilities to life. The qualities of the Unified Field derived from the Lagrangian of the Unified Field are described below in the language of Physics.

- ALL POSSIBILITIES:** All possible local gauge-invariant operators are generated by non-perturbative quantum gravitational fields at the Planck scale.
- FREEDOM:** The graviton remains a free, unbound particle in the physical spectrum, and the entire supermultiplet becomes asymptotically free at the Planck scale.
- UNBOUNDEDNESS:** The translational invariance of the Lagrangian density, also expressed by the graviton, which is the gauge field of an infinite range force.
- SELF-SUFFICIENCY:** The graviton does not participate in the activity of preon binding and is a singlet with respect to the internal SO(8) and SU(8) symmetries of the Lagrangian.
- BLISS:** Expressed by the continuous effectiveness of topological fluctuations at the Planck scale and by the universally attractive nature of the graviton field.
- INTEGRATING:** The gravitino fields dynamically uphold local supersymmetry, which integrates the different spin components of the supermultiplet maintaining the unbroken wholeness of the superfield.
- SELF-REFERRAL:** The non-Abelian property of self-interaction of the vector fields that uphold the local SO(8) symmetry. The property of self-interaction is also present in the gravitino, gravitino, spinor, and scalar fields, and therefore in the entire supermultiplet.
- INVINCIBILITY:** A non-Abelian gauge field dynamically upholds its own invariance under local symmetry transformations.
- PERFECT BALANCE:** Supersymmetry—perfect balance of bosonic and fermionic degrees of freedom.
- FULLY AWAKE WITHIN ITSELF:** The zero-point motion of the Quantum Fields reaches its ultimate level of dynamism at the Planck scale.
- TOTAL POTENTIAL OF NATURAL LAW:** All the fundamental field types are fully enlivened as dynamical degrees of freedom at the Planck scale.
- SIMPLICITY:** All of the fundamental components together comprise a single irreducible representation of the symmetry group.
- UNMANIFEST:** The fundamental components of the supermultiplet, the preons, do not appear as manifest particles.
- HARMONIZING:** The gravitino is the gauge field of local supersymmetry, which unites completely opposite values—boson and fermi fields.
- INFINITE CORRELATION:** Expressed by the terms which uphold the local SO(8) gauge invariance of the Lagrangian.
- INFINITE DYNAMISM:** The trilinear and quartic couplings describe the dynamical interaction of the preon fields.
- INFINITE SILENCE:** The trilinear and quartic couplings preserve the invariance of the Lagrangian under local supersymmetry transformations.
- PURE KNOWLEDGE:** The Lagrangian is the most compact mathematical expression of the complete structure of the Laws of Nature.
- INFINITE ORGANIZING POWER:** The Hamiltonian operator, derived from the Lagrangian by a Legendre transformation, governs all activity in the universe.
- PERFECT ORDERLINESS:** The SO(8), SU(8), and extended super-Poincaré symmetries of the Lagrangian.
- INFINITE CREATIVITY:** The foundation of Natural Law—from this unified source all the particles and forces of nature are generated through the process of dynamical symmetry breaking.
- PURIFYING:** The symmetries of the Lagrangian, which are broken at macroscopic distances, are spontaneously restored at the Planck scale.
- IMMORTALITY:** The time-translational invariance of the Lagrangian density.
- ENOURISHING:** The supermultiplet is a gauge field, which dynamically upholds the unified structure of all its individual components.
- EVOLUTIONARY:** The Hamiltonian operator generates the time-evolution of the universe.

All these beautiful, evolutionary qualities of the Unified Field blossom in individual and collective life through the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field. The enlivenment of all these qualities in world consciousness was beautifully demonstrated by the improved quality of world events when 7000 experts in the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field (the square root of one per cent of the world's population) gathered at Maharishi International University from December 17, 1983 to January 6, 1984. This historic assembly along with other subsequent assemblies have verified the practical formula to create a Unified Field-Based Ideal Civilization—Heaven on Earth. (See 'The Maharishi Effect')



His Holiness Maharishi Mahesh Yogi

UNIFIED FIELD-BASED GOVERNMENT

Maharishi's Unified Field-Based Administration offers to every government that supreme efficiency with which Nature governs the universe.

Now any government can rise above problems and attain any desired height of achievement by enlivening the infinite organizing power of the Unified Field in national consciousness.

1% SQUARE ROOT OF ONE PER CENT

What is fortunate is that only the square root of one per cent of the population of a country practising the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field in any one place is sufficient to fully enliven the evolutionary qualities of the Unified Field in national consciousness, creating coherence in the collective consciousness of the nation, resulting in positive, evolutionary trends throughout society.

COHERENCE-CREATING GROUP

Here is Maharishi's offer to every government in the world to come in alliance with Nature's Government and create a perfect administration by establishing and maintaining a COHERENCE-CREATING GROUP in the country.

IDEAL SOCIETY

This beautiful approach of enlivening the Unified Field in national consciousness, strengthens the government and improves the destiny of the nation in such a balanced and natural way, that the creation of an ideal society can be a reality for any sovereign nation within a short period of time.

GOVERNMENT—MIRROR OF THE NATION

In his Absolute Theory of Government, Maharishi explains that every government, irrespective of its system, is an 'innocent mirror' of the nation. The strength and success of any government depends upon the strength and integrity of national consciousness.

Every government draws its inspiration and vitality from the collective consciousness of the people, therefore it is essential that the government does everything that it can to maintain the highest quality of national consciousness.

HANDLING THE NATION AS A WHOLE

There is a universal lack in the skill of administration of every government in the world. Different ministries administer specific areas of national life but there is no ministry to handle the nation as a whole.

If the holistic value of the nation—national consciousness—is not attended to, administration will always be incomplete and inadequate, and problems will continue throughout society.

It is fortunate that the new leadership of the world is wisely recognizing this reality. 'Consciousness precedes physical being, and not the other way around, as the Marxists claim... Without a global revolution in the sphere of human consciousness, nothing will change for the better in the sphere of our being as humans.'—President Havel of Czechoslovakia

Governments can now update and make their system of administration perfect by maintaining a coherence-creating group which will create and

maintain the Maharishi Effect (coherence) in national consciousness, and thereby disallow problems to arise in the country.

PARENTAL ROLE

Governments have a parental role of bringing maximum success and happiness to their people. Now the discovery of the Unified Field and the availability of the Technology of the Unified Field make it mandatory for any government to set up its administration on the basis of the infinite organizing power of the Unified Field of Natural Law. With the full support of the 'nourishing, evolutionary power of Natural Law, every government can fully satisfy everyone in the country and thereby fulfill its parental role.

SPONTANEOUS LAW AND ORDER

Maintenance of law and order through fear of punishment—police and prison—has always been painful to the government and the people both, but until now there has been no alternative. Very fortunately now the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field is available, which, by enlivening the qualities of the Unified Field—perfect orderliness, etc.—in national consciousness, renders all trends in society orderly and evolutionary.

A KIND QUEST

Throughout time, every Head of State in his quiet moments has always thought: 'What more can I do for my people.' Now, through the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field, every government can bring fulfillment to this eternal quest in the loving heart of every Head of State.

FULFILMENT

Every government, through the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field, can now achieve the supreme goal of governmental organization and really create ideal administration which will match the administration of Nature's Government—always evolutionary and enriching to everyone.

PROBLEM-FREE NATION

Problems result from the violation of Natural Law. Violation of Natural Law is inevitable when the population is not trained to think and act spontaneously in accord with Natural Law.

Maharishi's Unified Field-Based Education is the key for every government to create a problem-free nation.

GOVERNMENT AND NATURE'S GOVERNMENT

Nations have always been administered by man-made law. Now the technology is available to use the skilled hand of nature to administer society. Any government will be perfect when the society is governed by natural law and Natural Law both simultaneously.

The technology for perfect government—Unified Field-Based Administration—is to establish a coherence-creating group in the country, which will enliven the Unified Field in national consciousness and thereby enable the government to govern with the same silent perfection with which the Government of Nature governs the universe.

UNIFIED FIELD-BASED HEALTH

Maharishi's Unified Field-Based Health simultaneously promotes the health of the individual and the collective health of the nation by bringing life into accordance with the full potential of Natural Law—the Unified Field.

PERFECT HEALTH

Perfect health is the natural state of life when human awareness is fully enlivened with the self-referral state of the Unified Field, resulting in the enlivenment of the qualities of the Unified Field in all aspects of psychological and physiological functioning.

If human awareness is not open to the Unified Field of Natural Law, then violation of Natural Law is inevitable, resulting in sickness, suffering, ageing, and all problems of ill-health. Maharishi's Unified Field-Based approach to health brings life into accordance with Natural Law, leading to perfect integration of mind, body, and behaviour, leaving no chance for weakness to remain on any level—individual, national or international.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

Extensive scientific research has demonstrated the profound physiological benefits of the Unified Field, including the development of perfect health and a reversal of biological ageing. This Unified Field-based approach to health bestows perfect health to the nation by creating coherence in national consciousness and neutralizing negative and conflicting tendencies that result in crime, social disorder, and other unhealthy trends in society.

ONE GROUP FOR NATIONAL HEALTH

By maintaining a group of ex-

perts in the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field equal to only the square root of one per cent of the population, any government can achieve this highest ideal of perfect health. Perfect health of the nation means an integrated society, characterized by the absence of problems and by unrestricted creativity and progress in every sphere of national life.

MAHARISHI AYUR-VED

Maharishi Ayur-Ved, a precious aspect of Maharishi's Vedic Science, is complete Ayur-Ved according to the traditional literature of Ayur-Ved—according to the six Samhitas of ancient Ayur-Ved, which contains within it the entire knowledge of the Unified Field of Natural Law and its application for perfect health.

PREVENTION AND CURE

Maharishi Ayur-Ved offers to the health custodians of every country a complete and perfect system of prevention, which alone can create a disease-free society and reverse the spiralling health care costs in every country. Furthermore, it offers fully effective, time-tested, natural treatments for the cure of all forms of disease, without producing harmful side-effects.

DISEASE-FREE SOCIETY

It is on the strength of MAHARISHI AYUR-VED that a global programme is underway to create a disease-free society in every country.

UNIFIED FIELD-BASED ECONOMY

Maharishi's Unified Field-Based Economy is characterized by FULFILLING PROGRESS without stress because it follows Nature's 'principle of least action' which spontaneously maintains evolution of everything.

Maharishi's Unified Field-Based Economy offers progress and fulfillment without HARD WORK, without STRESS and FATIGUE, and without problems because it utilizes the infinite reservoir of energy and intelligence in the Unified Field, employing the skilled, expert hand of Nature to work out one's intention.

CREATIVITY

The contribution of the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field in economics is unlimited for the simple reason that infinite creativity and organizing power, which form the basis of all prosperity and progress, are fully lively in the Unified Field.

Since the Unified Field is located in the simplest state of human awareness, pure consciousness, every individual has unlimited creative potential.

When national creativity is fully enlivened through the group practice of the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field, the entire nation will enjoy unrestricted progress and prosperity.

SUPREME GOAL OF ECONOMY

Progress in any field requires putting together so many diverse values that a stressed or tired mind simply cannot accomplish it. That is why, if the supreme goal of economy is to be achieved, it is necessary that no one in the nation is allowed to get tired. For this it is necessary that everyone is educated and trained to work in alliance with Nature's Government through the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field so that

everyone is always fresh.

STRESS-FREE ECONOMY

The Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field provides the daily experience of the Unified Field in which the awareness becomes unbounded.

The experience of unboundedness neutralizes the stress and frustration born of routine work and at the same time enlivens in the awareness of the individual all the qualities of the Unified Field that are fundamental to economic growth—creativity, dynamism, intelligence, organizing power, and all possibilities.

GROUP PERFORMANCE

The group practice of the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field is vital in every industry where people are engaged in routine work. This will maintain perfect health of the workers and maintain a healthy economy.

Technology of the chemical, electronic, and nuclear levels of Natural Law has raised the economy of so many countries. Unified Field Technology, being the technology of the most fundamental level of Natural Law, has the capability to take the economy of any nation to any height and deliver the supreme goal of economy—self-sufficiency and invincibility in affluence and fulfilment.

ERADICATION OF POVERTY

Half of the population of the world is suffering from poverty. Maharishi Heaven on Earth Development Corporation, Ltd. has developed programmes to eradicate poverty simultaneously in many countries through Maharishi's Unified Field-Based Economy.

Maharishi's Unified Field-based approach to education combines the intellectual understanding of the Unified Field, discovered by modern science, with the direct experience of the Unified Field through the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field.

It enlivens in the awareness of every student all the beautiful, evolutionary qualities of the Unified Field that are fundamental to education, including infinite creativity, pure knowledge, infinite organizing power, and all possibilities.

Maharishi's Unified Field-Based Education offers a new approach to teaching, whereby every lesson is taught with reference to the knowledge of the whole discipline, and the source of all disciplines is shown to be the field of pure intelligence—the Unified Field of Natural Law, which the student experiences as the simplest state of his own awareness, Transcendental Consciousness, during his twice daily practice of Transcendental Meditation—Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field.

INTEGRATED APPROACH

Through this integrated approach, the student grows in the awareness that all branches of knowledge are different modes of his own intelligence. He begins to feel at home with everything and everyone. This growth of self-confidence and self-sufficiency creates a balanced and integrated personality.

CREATIVE GENIUS

The creative genius of the student blossoms as his awareness is identified more and more fully with the Unified Field. Instinctively his thoughts are right; he does not make mistakes; his behaviour is spontaneously evolutionary. He grows in ideal citizenship—the ability to fulfil his own interests and promote the interests of society simultaneously. The natural simplicity of his daily life radiates the dignity of higher states of

consciousness.

This is the product of Unified Field-Based Education—a perfect man—as dearly and rightfully desired by the Prime Minister of India, V.P. Singh. Addressing the scientists of India he said, 'Science should be used to make a total man, instead of helping to fragment him, and to restore the dignity of man in a world of commodities.'

CURRICULUM NEED NOT BE CHANGED

This Unified Field-based approach, which raises life to be lived in its full dignity, in perfect accord with Natural Law, can easily be introduced to fulfil the goals of any system of education without the need to revise the existing curriculum. Any system of education can be updated to Unified Field-Based Education by allocating only one period a week and only one minute per period for every class. 'Unified Field Chants' are available to accomplish this.

ORDERLY SOCIETY

Unified Field-Based Education will make all educational institutions the centres of 'organizing power' for the progress and harmony of the whole society, because the Unified Field, enlivened in the consciousness of the students, radiates the influence of its qualities in the whole environment. This creates and maintains orderly and evolutionary trends in society.

NEW CONCEPT OF UNIVERSITY

Introduction of the Unified Field in education will change the concept of a university from all knowledge in every campus to fruit of all knowledge in every brain—mistake-free life—ever-growing perfection in every field.

UNIFIED FIELD-BASED REHABILITATION

Maharishi's Unified Field-Based Rehabilitation Programme eliminates stress and restores balance in the life of the individual and his environment. It eliminates negativity in life, promotes evolutionary tendencies, and offers the perfect means of rehabilitation by naturally raising life to be lived in accordance with all the Laws of Nature.

The Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field simultaneously eliminates stress in individual and collective consciousness, creating an atmosphere of harmony and coherence in which all members of society naturally begin to think and act in a more positive and life-supporting manner. Established in the self-referral nature of the Unified Field, the individual behaves with everyone as he would with himself.

IDEAL REHABILITATION

This ideal approach to crime prevention and rehabilitation has been validated by extensive scientific research, including studies in prisons in many countries showing improved mental and physical health, reduced negativity and hostility, and reduced recidivism. It has also been used in probationary sentencing as a positive alternative to incarceration.

EVACUATE PRISONS

Now it is within the reach of every government to empty its prisons and uphold life in its full dignity.

OLD PROCEDURES OBSOLETE

Now that successful rehabilitation is available through Maharishi's Unified Field-

Based Rehabilitation Programme, it is really not right that the old, long drawn-out punishment programmes in prisons should still continue.

LIFE ACCORDING TO NATURAL LAW

Maharishi's Unified Field-Based Rehabilitation Programme rehabilitates the criminals in such a comprehensive way, that the degree of rehabilitation and normalization of the criminal can be measured through the criteria of scientific measurement—examination of brain waves and physiological parameters—blood tests, levels of enzymes and hormones, psychological tests and behavioural tests, and development of the qualities of the Unified Field indicating the growth of life in accord with Natural Law.

Here is an invitation to all governments to abandon their old procedures for rehabilitation of criminals in prisons.

COMPLETE REHABILITATION

Governments adopting the Unified Field-Based Rehabilitation Programme will be kind to life. Criminals will be rehabilitated more thoroughly and more quickly, and they will serve society through their increased positive creativity.

UNIFIED FIELD-BASED DEFENCE

Maharishi's contribution in the field of defence is invincibility for every nation, eliminating the very need for defending by preventing the birth of an enemy.

WEAKNESS REQUIRES DEFENCE

The need for defence has its basis in fear born of weakness, which is caused by stress in individual and collective consciousness. Stress in turn has its basis in the violation of the Laws of Nature. Since education does not train the people to think and act spontaneously in accordance with the full potential of Natural Law, the whole population is violating laws of nature, causing stress, fear, and weakness and creating the need for defence.

ARMOUR FOR THE NATION

When all the qualities of the Unified Field are enlivened in the life of the nation through the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field, national consciousness becomes integrated and strong, creating an invincible armour of coherence and radiating an influence of friendliness and harmony that prevents the birth of an enemy, averting the danger before it arises—*heyam dukham anagata*.

Destructive means of defence can at best leave the enemy in a state of fear, which can serve only to postpone confrontation. History records that destructive means of defence have always proven suicidal for any nation. Fortunately those days are now coming to an end.

VICTORY BEFORE WAR

Maharishi's Unified Field-based approach has raised defence from the ground of ignorance and cruelty, to the heights of wisdom and compassion. Nourishing and capturing the hearts of all nations, every nation will enjoy invincibility.

Victory before war is the clarion call of Maharishi's Unified Field-Based Defence.

DESTRUCTIVE DEFENCE OBSOLETE

Leaders of defence in every country are invited to examine

whether the age-old offensive defence strategy is really competent today to defend their nation, and whether manufacturing arms and current military training programmes are really competent to achieve the goal of the military.

In all fairness, it must be admitted that offensive military training and weaponry are simply inadequate and obsolete today. Any country's defence policy, continuing to base its defence on the strengths of cannons, air force, or warships simply belongs to a fool's paradise. The wise statesmen of today have awakened to this new reality: 'Security can no longer be ensured by military means.'—President Gorbachev

Then what is the alternative? Creation of the *Maharishi Effect*—coherence in world consciousness—is the only alternative.

Maharishi's Unified Field-based strategy of defence achieves the supreme goal of defence without destruction.

DEFENCE MINISTRY

The defence ministry in every country should realize that if they develop destructive power, their neighbouring countries, out of fear, will definitely plan to amass greater destructive means, and someday destruction will be a reality on the border.

Maharishi's Unified Field-Based Defence Strategy is the only, and again, the only means of real defence for any nation in this nuclear age.

MAHARISHI EFFECT

With the rising *Maharishi Effect* (coherence) in world consciousness, the superpowers' rivalry has been subdued.

Now is the right time to create a global strategy for the defence of each country.

Through Maharishi's Unified Field-Based Defence every country will lovingly own every other country. Protected by every nation, every country will enjoy invincibility.

UNIFIED FIELD-BASED AGRICULTURE

Maharishi's Unified Field-Based Agriculture Programme creates perfect balance in Nature and brings support of Natural Law to every farmer.

ECOLOGICAL BALANCE

In recent years agriculture has made great advances in using isolated Laws of Nature to enhance the genetic quality of seeds and crops, to improve soil, and to bring marginal land under cultivation. However, these applications of partial values of Natural Law have also resulted in the creation of unforeseen imbalances such as soil exhaustion and ecological damage. Moreover, no technology has been available to ensure the support of the Laws of Nature governing the most important factor in agriculture—the weather.

As a result, no nation can guarantee agricultural self-sufficiency for its people.

SKILLED HAND OF NATURE

As all the diverse expressions and tendencies in creation have their common source in the Unified Field of all the Laws of

Nature, the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field allows the farmer to harness this fountainhead of Natural Law and employ the skilled hand of Nature to quietly organize the infinitely complex network of factors influencing agricultural production.

SUPPORT OF NATURE

By providing the direct experience of the Unified Field, the Maharishi Technology of the Unified Field enlivens all the nourishing and evolutionary qualities of the Unified Field in individual and national consciousness, allowing the full creative potential of Natural Law to nourish every level of agriculture. All the Laws of Nature will rise to support the soil, the seed, the weather, and the farmer. Seasons will come on time and crops will be abundant.

National self-sufficiency will be the harvest of Unified Field-Based Agriculture.

WORLD TRADE NEWS

EC, US overcome export credit talks impasse

By Peter Montagnon, World Trade Editor

THE US and EC have agreed to set aside their dispute on farm credit support, to allow work to proceed on a fresh agreement among industrial countries to cut the cost of export credit subsidies.

The dispute, caused by the US's refusal to include farm credits as part of the reform package, had threatened to stall the reform talks taking place under the aegis of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

Mr Eero Timonen, Finland's top export credit official, who chairs the OECD's Consensus on Export Credits, said the compromise between had let participants agree a work programme which should allow the new package to be ready in May 1991.

The EC talked at earlier US suggestions that mixed credits - export credits sweetened with development aid - should be banned for certain sectors such as telecommunications, and that steel plants should no longer be eligible for subsidised export credits because of world steel over-capacity.

It said it would only negotiate a package if the US agreed to put its commodity credits on the table. The US said this would pre-empt farm reform talks in the Uruguay Round of

the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

As a compromise, the US was prepared to examine the impact of subsidised farm credits, but not ready to negotiate on them in the OECD, much less agree to include new international disciplines in any final package.

This was enough to ensure some progress could be reported to next month's OECD Ministerial meeting, but means the package's final shape will still depend on the outcome of the Uruguay Round.

European negotiators have made clear they are still reluctant to negotiate on sectors such as telecommunications if farm credits are not included.

The aim of the talks is to agree fresh curbs, or even total elimination of interest rate subsidies on conventional export credits to middle-income developing countries, as well as new mixed-credit curbs.

Mixed-credits offers are still running nearly 10 per cent higher than before that agreement was struck. A noticeable shift has occurred away from aid to the poorest nations, suggesting the industrial world is diverting aid to "buy" export business from richer developing nations.

ECGD to offer investment insurance in eastern Europe

By Peter Montagnon

BRITAIN is to offer investment insurance to companies expanding into eastern Europe in the wake of political and economic changes there.

The Export Credits Guarantee Department's Overseas Investment Insurance Scheme will cover companies for up to 15 years against the main political risks of investment abroad such as expropriation, war or restrictions on remittance of profit.

The move reflects the view of Mr Nicholas Ridley, Trade and Industry Secretary, that investment capital, along with

the know-how which goes with it, would be more appropriate for Eastern Europe than additional export credit finance on which interest would have to be paid.

ECGD said it would give priority to smaller ventures and those which enable East European countries to boost their hard currency earnings.

Its move follows similar efforts to help promote investment by other countries, including the US. However, bankers cautioned that the amounts of money involved are likely to remain modest.

Pepsi signs \$3bn Soviet barter deal

By John Lloyd in Moscow

A \$3bn deal to swap ships and vodka for Pepsi Cola was signed yesterday in Moscow. Mr Donald Kendall, PepsiCo's chairman, described it as "the largest and most comprehensive trade pact ever signed between a US corporation and the Soviet Union."

The deal will see the capacity of PepsiCo in the Soviet Union increase from 24 to 50 plants, and the establishment of two Pizza Hut restaurants in Moscow by this summer.

In return, PepsiCo will purchase ten 25,000-65,000 tonne oil tankers from shipyards on the Crimea and double sales in the US of Stolichnaya vodka, the traditional trade between PepsiCo and the USSR.

EC lighter probe

The European Commission is investigating alleged dumping of disposable cigarette lighters in the EC by China, Korea and Thailand, writes Lucy Kellaway in Brussels.

The European Federation of Lighter Manufacturers, complained that between 1988 and 1989 imports of lighters from the three countries increased from 22m lighters to 55.7m.

Imported lighters were sometimes half the price of EC products.

Iran to pay debt

Iran will this year settle a long-standing £540bn debt with Italy, an Italian state holding company controlled by the Istituto per la Ricostruzione Industriale, for work on the port of Bandar Abbas a decade ago. Reuters reports from Rome.

Seoul yards busy

South Korean shipbuilders saw a sharp increase in orders in the first quarter of 1990, reflecting the upturn in world shipbuilding and diversion of orders from Japan where yards are full, writes John Ridding in Seoul.

New orders were worth \$1.79bn, compared with \$800m last year. Orders in hand are enough to keep Korean shipyards busy until the end of 1992.

Turkish delight over fake goods

Patent piracy boom could draw retaliation, reports Jim Bodgener

FAKE Lacoste T-shirts with the grinning crocodile logo at a fraction of the price of the real McCoy are one of Turkey's newest but most dubious tourist attractions as the country catches up on notorious Asian counterfeit centres like Singapore and Bangkok.

Intellectual property piracy in Turkey concentrates on trademarks, and most frequently affects textiles, perfumes and vehicle spare parts. According to one estimate, Turkey ranks sixth in the world in the output of counterfeit goods, with a 3.2 per cent share of global production. Turkish copies are of growing concern abroad, especially in Europe.

The best defence is the insiders' knowledge gained by a manufacturing or retailing presence in the market. Like Italy's Benetton, according to Mr Aydin Deris of the Istanbul company Deris Patents and Trademarks, Hugo Boss, a leading West German apparel maker, has employed an Ankara lawyer, Mr Fatih Selim Yurdakul, almost full time for the past year to track down imposters.

Patents are even more vulnerable than trademarks under the antiquated Turkish commercial code. Pharmaceuticals, veterinary medicine and computer software are especially defenceless. Patents protection elsewhere is obstructed by red tape and registry procedures which discriminate in favour of domestic firms, although Mr Deris said that redress is possible through the courts, over time.

External pressure for reform is building, with the possibility of retaliation by the US. The issue is also bound up with



Lacoste T-shirts on sale outside Istanbul's Blue Mosque

Turkey's application for full membership of the EC. But little progress is thought to have been made since May on draft proposals kicking around for the past two years in the State Planning Organisation in Ankara.

Last November, Turkey was identified by the US as a country with dubious trade practices, although it was not thought to be a serious enough case to warrant placement on the priority watch roster. However, the influential, US-based International Intellectual Property Alliance has recom-

mended that Turkey be moved up to priority status.

A mission last month by Mr Bruce Wilson, the US Assistant Trade Representative, sought to concentrate Turkish minds on the issue. By the end of April, the US should have identified countries under Section 301 of the 1988 Omnibus Trade Act which deny US companies adequate market protection or access. Such countries would then be asked to change their practices or face sanctions.

Pharmaceuticals are especially susceptible to patent piracy, and there are are pow-

erful vested domestic interests trying to keep it so. Protection was withdrawn in 1981, ostensibly to keep down the price of drugs and widen choice for the Turkish public. Complaints about the lack of protection emanate more from outside Turkey than from foreign multinationals already established in the country.

Domestic industry manufactures around 90 per cent of medicines sold in Turkey, with imports consisting largely of specialised and advanced drugs, such as cancer preparations.

Most production is undertaken by joint ventures or is licensed from abroad. For example, Turkey's largest wholly domestic company, Eczacibasi, is licensed by 22 foreign companies.

It is the smaller operators which give Turkey a bad name internationally. They quickly switch production to more fashionable or profitable drugs, often depriving Turkey of a useful medicine in the process. Piracy becomes rampant once investments are made in new products, said one firm, which faces fierce competition from imitations for about a third of its product range.

Another area of growing concern is publishing, especially educational books on subjects like English Language Teaching (ELT). For example, a large UK publisher receives only a quarter of the income from sales of its university titles in Turkey. Software protection is almost non-existent under archaic copyright laws drafted in the pre-computer age, while foreign film and video makers have protested vigorously about weak prosecution of illegal copiers and distributors under a 1966 law.

Yeutter ready for deal on farm trade

By Bridget Bloom in London and William Duillforce in Geneva

THE US Agriculture Secretary, Mr Clayton Yeutter, yesterday held out the prospect of compromise on the key issue of farm trade reform in the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade liberalisation talks.

At the same time, Mr Rufus Yerra, Deputy US Trade Representative, told fellow negotiators that his country would not place "roadblocks" in the way of completing by July 15 a framework agreement for bringing trade in textiles and clothing under Gatt rules.

Officials of the European Community have argued that the US could not negotiate seriously on world farm trade reform while Congress was writing a new domestic Farm Bill. Developing countries claim that the US is stalling progress in the textiles talks.

But Mr Yeutter said yesterday that despite big differences between the US and the EC on farm reform, tough negotiations in the autumn could bring agreement by December. The Farm Bill should not impede this, since it would be changed to reflect that agreement.

Mr Yeutter outlined four areas of possible compromise on farm reform, which included both the US proposals on so-called tariffication, and the EC's plans to introduce ways of measuring and thus reducing domestic farm support.

Mr Yerra told Gatt's Group on Negotiations on Goods that the negotiations on textiles were no longer about principles but about practical options for dealing with a transitional period before the sector was reintegrated into Gatt. The US had submitted serious proposals based on the Gatt most-favoured-nation principle and on the economic principle of comparative advantage.

The US has suggested using global import quotas for 10 years while the Multi-Fibre Arrangement governing trade in textiles is phased out. The developing countries claim this would continue restrictions by other means.

Yeutter interview, Page 32

World trade system 'in danger' says Brock

By Peter Montagnon, World Trade Editor

THE US was stretched financially because of its budget deficit and savings industry crisis. Anti-Japanese feeling was "extremely dangerous" and the country was increasingly vulnerable to a falling of confidence that might come from the collapse of the trade talks.

"In that kind of world you just don't have the luxury of saying why worry about the (trading) system," he said. World trade volumes had grown faster than economic output in the 1980s because production had become more mobile, he said. That made governments feel vulnerable and more likely to resort to protectionism.

Mr Brock is one of the founder members of an international group of so-called "eminent persons" which aims

to raise the profile of the Uruguay Round. Also in the group are Mr Paul Volcker, former Federal Reserve Board chairman, Mr Michael Moore, New Zealand's Trade Minister and other leading figures.

Failure in the Round would lead to aggressive regionalism and bilateralism, Mr Brock said. One of the aims of the group, which holds its first meeting in London next week, is to persuade business of the importance of the trade talks.

There are some places
your business can't deal with
an ANZ Bank.

ANZ Banking Group has one of the world's largest international banking networks. So there are very few places we can't be found. And with ANZ Grindlays Bank, we're in over 48 countries, covering Australasia, South Asia and Asia Pacific, the Americas, Africa, the Middle East and Europe.

We have 2,299 offices worldwide. So you'll even find us in markets other international banks ignore. Which means when you do business with ANZ you can be sure of dealing with the same bank at both ends of the transaction. Having the same financial people on either side doesn't just make for faster communication.

You also get more control and benefit from local bank contacts as well. When dealing internationally, it pays to do business through ANZ Bank and ANZ Grindlays. After all, the right network can make a world of difference to your business.

ANZ Worldwide



THE QUEEN'S AWARDS FOR EXPORT & TECHNOLOGY

MONDAY APRIL 23rd 1990

A Queen's Award is one of the highest accolades given to a company and the reasons to publicise the achievement are many. An award winner will undoubtedly gain a better standing within the business community, and this could open new doors by attracting new clients, customers or contracts. Publicity will let your current customers know of your success and can also act as a "thank you" to suppliers and employees.

The Financial Times has supported the Queen's Awards since their introduction and has itself been the proud recipient of the award four times. Over the years we have carried more advertisements than any other newspaper. In previous years

the feature has dominated the issue (printed in London, New York, Frankfurt & Roubaix) ensuring a high level of exposure throughout the business world. Although the awards will be announced on 21st April 1990, Her Majesty the Queen's official birthday, the Financial Times will publish the feature on the following Monday 23rd April. This will enable the winners to advertise to the business community within the working environment of the paper. Your success will be seen throughout Europe and the rest of the world.

We have produced a brochure to help guide potential Queen's Awards winners on how to promote the success of their companies most effectively.

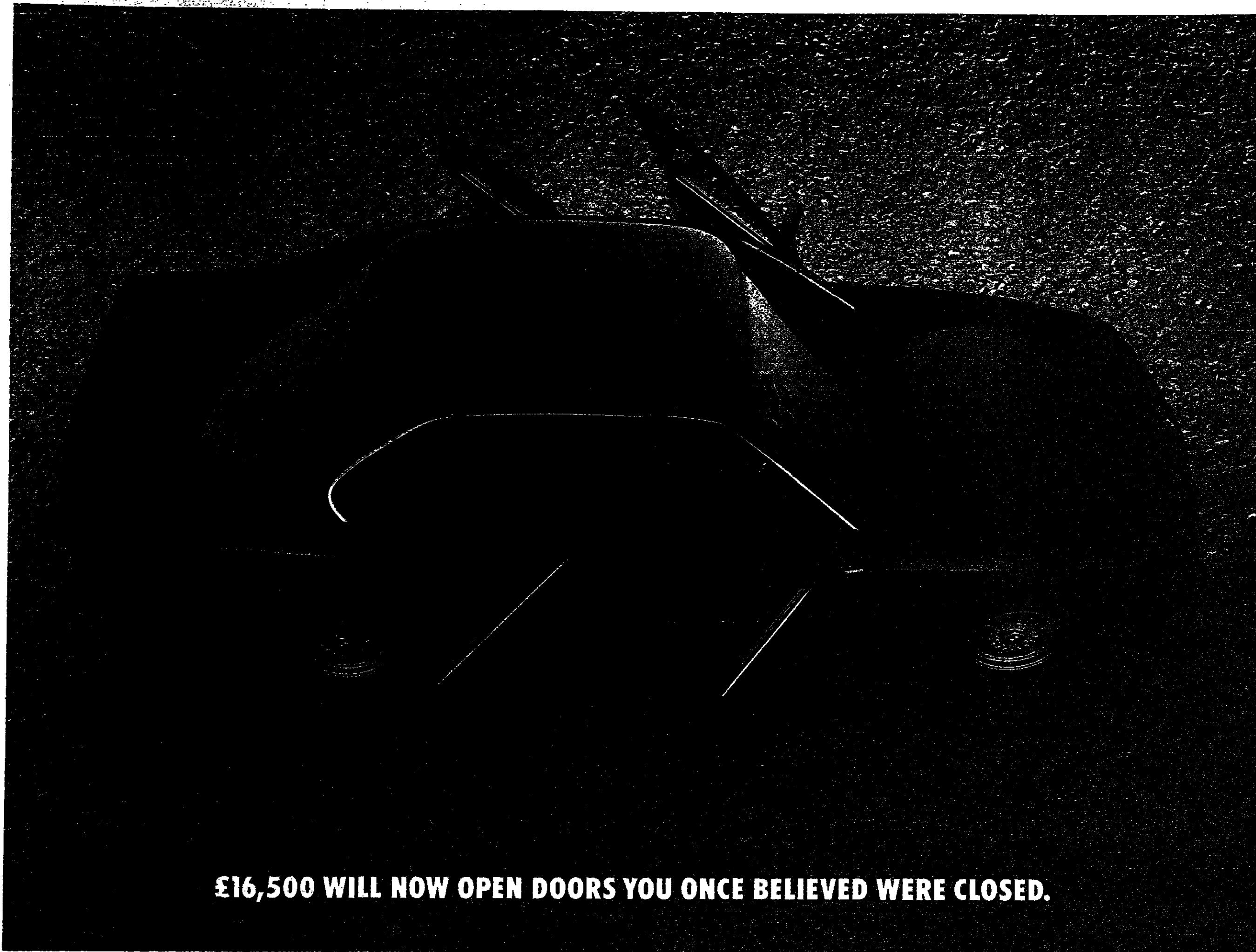
FOR A COPY OF THE BROCHURE AND THE CURRENT ADVERTISEMENT RATES, PLEASE CONTACT:

KATE McMILLAN
Financial Times Number One Southwark Bridge London SE1 9HL

Telephone: 01-873 3000
or direct line: 01-873 3180

FINANCIAL TIMES
LONDON'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

utter
ady for
al on
m trade



£16,500 WILL NOW OPEN DOORS YOU ONCE BELIEVED WERE CLOSED.

BMW's Five Series is now easier to get into. Enter the 518i:

A car that deservedly takes its place alongside its distinguished stablemates.

Its 1.8 litre engine inherits the innovative V12-cylinder head design from the celebrated 750i, producing 115 bhp.

Creating extra stability are forged con rods.

Which together with light-weight pistons, provide an unruffled performance.

For anyone desiring a little more power, there are five six-cylinder engines in the range.

Producing an effortless 129 bhp is the 520i.

Unique in housing the only 2.0 litre six-cylinder engine in the world.

Equally impressive is BMW's 2.5 litre, which has led 'Autocar' to pen: "The heart of the 525i is BMW's beautifully free-revving 2494cc six..."

The 3.0 litre model delivers a silky 188 bhp.

With a half litre more under the bonnet, the 3430cc engine has the power to whisk you from 0-60 in a shade over seven seconds.

The pride of the series is the Motorsport M5. Its hand-built 315 bhp engine earns it the 'What Car?' accolade: "Performance Car of the Year."

A true ambassador of a singular series.

Whatever your heart (or your pocket) can

cope with, you can savour every second behind the wheel.

Each car possesses a chassis and suspension developed on BMW's Dynamic Test Rig.

A device designed to simulate the notorious Nurburgring circuit. Every tortuous inch of it.

Of course, owning a Five Series isn't all about performance.

Hand in hand with such engineering achievements go the various creature comforts standard across the range.

Such as power steering.

Electric windows and central locking.

For those with a penchant for even greater luxury, there are four Special Equipment models to consider.

All boast a host of features, including an electric sun roof and alloy sports wheels.

So step inside. The doors are open.

To: BMW Information Service, PO Box 46, Hounslow, Middlesex TW4 6NF Please send me further details of the 5 Series range.

(Mr, Mrs, Mss, etc.) Initial Surname S/I/P/T

Address

Town/Country (Post Code)

Telephone Present Car

Year of reg

Age if under 18

THE ULTIMATE DRIVING MACHINE

AMERICAN NEWS

Peru poll threat to Vargas Llosa

Sally Bowen reports on how a one-horse race became a contest

MR Alberto Fujimori, the dark-horse candidate in Peru's presidential elections, made an extraordinary final spurt to come in second to Mr Mario Vargas Llosa, the novelist.

The extent of popular backing for Mr Fujimori's candidacy did not become apparent until late last week. At the end of February his support measured under 1 per cent nationally and, with opinion polls banned for the final fortnight before polling, the rate at which he was moving up — almost 2 per cent a day — was widely underestimated.

Early results based on unofficial returns yesterday gave him 25 per cent of the vote, compared with Mr Vargas Llosa's 33 per cent. This was well ahead of the third-placed Mr Luis Alva Castro of the ruling American Popular Revolutionary Alliance (Apra). Some pollsters have predicted a run-away victory for Mr Fujimori in the second round, set for early June.

The first round result is a serious upset for Mr Vargas Llosa and the Democratic Front (Fredemo), which had held a substantial lead in the polls since it was formed last year. The alliance includes Mr Vargas Llosa's Freedom Movement of political newcomers and two established parties, the Popular Christian Party and Mr Fernando Belaunde's Popular Action, which has twice governed Peru.

As late as last month a first round win was predicted for the alliance candidate. Early results indicated that Mr Vargas Llosa ended up 17 points short of that target, in part because his campaign was damaged by excessive publicity and his almost messianic pledge to introduce radical economic stabilisation measures.

Final results of the presidential poll will not be known for



Candidates for the run-off Fujimori, left, and Vargas Llosa

about three weeks, while definitive congressional results are even further away.

Surveys show that two-thirds of Peruvians now classify themselves as political independents. In the current campaign both Fredemo and Mr Alfonso Barrantes' splinter group, the Socialist Left, failed to capture the centre ground. Although Apra's presidential candidate did not make an impressive showing, levels of support for the party remained respectable and estimates suggest that they could emerge with almost a quarter of the seats in the new Congress.

Within an hour of polls closing, the first round winner and runner-up were exchanging congratulations. Mr Fujimori had already stated that he was not prepared to deal with any political party, but Mr Vargas Llosa invited Mr Fujimori for immediate conversations, with no intermediaries, "to save the country the inconveniences of a second round".

He said the message from

the Peruvian electorate was clear. Two-thirds had voted for change, modernity and renovation and had rejected the "collectivist, statist ideology" of Apra and the Left. Admitting that the popular verdict indicated a desire for less radical measures than he had espoused, Mr Vargas Llosa nevertheless perceived many similarities between his and Mr Fujimori's manifesto.

The Fujimori campaign only swung into top gear six weeks ago and has been largely ignored by the media. A quietly determined 51-year-old agronomist, Mr Fujimori built on his reputation as a television show host by appearing at meetings around the country. Sympathy grew among the poor for the underdog who had to sell some of his possessions to finance the campaign. On the basis of early returns Mr Fujimori and his "Change 90" party are expected to win 27 of 180 seats in the lower house and 14 of 60 in the Senate.

Ironically, Indian and

mixed-race voters consider "el chindio" as they call him, more Peruvian than the "white", European-oriented Mr Vargas Llosa. Asians in Peru are highly respected as hard-working and honest.

Mobbed by the international press last Friday when leaked polls indicated that he could cause an upset, the candidate reiterated his independent status, and emphasised the need for technical solutions to Peru's economic crisis.

The party's economic policies are vague, although Mr Fujimori is firmly opposed to shock adjustment measures. He favours the revitalisation of the economy through the export sector and concentrating on improving the performance of agriculture, mining and fishing. Only when the basic needs of the population are satisfied will he seek "adjustment measures" and tackle terrorism, he said.

Unlike Mr Vargas Llosa, he promises protection for industry for a period and opposes the complete privatisation of state enterprises. He argues that Peru's economic crisis can be solved with a team of professionals and technocrats. Even the foreign debt would eventually be repayable.

The next few days promise frenetic activity as both Fredemo and Apra try to woo Mr Fujimori. Despite Mr Vargas Llosa's appeal for an arrangement to avoid a second round, analysts consider "el chindio" closer politically to Apra.

Mr Fujimori gave outgoing President Alan Garcia lessons in agriculture prior to his election in 1985 and there have been firmly denied attempts from the right to identify him as Mr Garcia's candidate. But with a complete lack of experience in his team, Mr Fujimori is likely to have to reach understandings with some traditional politicians.

Collor cuts diluted by legislature

By John Barham in São Paulo

BRAZIL'S Congress has approved a diluted version of proposals to close government companies and agencies.

After one of Congress's rowdiest sessions yet, late on Sunday, the Government is now empowered to close holding companies such as Siderbrás and Portobrás, which run government-owned steel mills and ports, and abolish several regulatory and development agencies. They will all be wound up and their operations transferred to the Government as a first step towards privatisation or replacement by a streamlined bureaucracy.

Among the agencies abolished are the Brazilian Coffee Institute (IBC) and the Sugar and Alcohol Institute (IAA).

The changes are part of President Fernando Collor de Mello's sweeping economic reforms. On Saturday, Congress voted in favour of closing 11 government ministries.

Congress has blunted the President's axe somewhat by awarding a more generous severance pay package for civil servants laid off by the reforms and rescuing some bureaucratic jobs.

Mr Zelia Cardoso de Mello, the Economy Minister, held meetings with congressional leaders to dissuade them from supporting a proposal by the dominant Brazilian Democratic Movement Party (PMDB) that would order her to speed up the release of financial assets blocked under the emergency inflation policy. Politicians are increasingly concerned with the recessionary impact of these measures, which withdrew \$115bn from the economy overnight, paralysing manufacturing industry and curtailing foreign trade.

US bus dispute deepens as Greyhound goes to court

By Roderick Oram in New York

GREYHOUND LINES, the only nationwide bus service in the US, filed suit yesterday against its union, escalating a bitter five-week-old strike marked by violent picketing and a spate of shootings at Greyhound buses.

Under the National Railway Labor Relations Act, the American Railway Union (ARU) is empowered to close holding companies such as Siderbrás and Portobrás, which run government-owned steel mills and ports, and abolish several regulatory and development agencies. They will all be wound up and their operations transferred to the Government as a first step towards privatisation or replacement by a streamlined bureaucracy.

Among the agencies abolished are the Brazilian Coffee Institute (IBC) and the Sugar and Alcohol Institute (IAA).

The changes are part of President Fernando Collor de Mello's sweeping economic reforms. On Saturday, Congress voted in favour of closing 11 government ministries.

Congress has blunted the President's axe somewhat by awarding a more generous severance pay package for civil servants laid off by the reforms and rescuing some bureaucratic jobs.

Mr Zelia Cardoso de Mello, the Economy Minister, held meetings with congressional leaders to dissuade them from supporting a proposal by the dominant Brazilian Democratic Movement Party (PMDB) that would order her to speed up the release of financial assets blocked under the emergency inflation policy. Politicians are increasingly concerned with the recessionary impact of these measures, which withdrew \$115bn from the economy overnight, paralysing manufacturing industry and curtailing foreign trade.

bound is managing to operate about half its services. In thousands of small communities across the country it is the only form of public transport.

The suit listed many violent incidents during the strike, some involving threats or injuries to passengers, which the company alleges were arranged by the union. The union had no immediate comment on the suit. It is not clear from reports of the shootings, stonings and other outbreaks how closely linked the perpetrators are to the union. The company is offering \$100,000 rewards for information leading to convictions.

Some 9,400 drivers, mechanics and ticket clerks went on strike in early March to protest against the wage proposals

made by the company. Even though the dispute is legal, the striking employees are permanently losing their jobs to the newly hired staff.

The drivers accepted a 25 per cent pay cut to keep Greyhound running shortly before Mr Fred Curry, a Dallas investor, took over in 1987.

In the pay talks which broke down before the strike he was offering a 3 per cent increase over the next three years, a rise which after inflation would leave drivers still well below their former pay.

The company, which Mr Curry bought for \$80m, is struggling under a heavy debt. Although it has managed to rebuild its traffic volume after a sharp fall in the mid-1980s, it barely broke even last year.

Bolivia takes novel route to easing foreign debt burden

Stephen Fidler reports on an imaginative repayment strategy

BOLIVIA'S Government has led the way in innovative approaches to lighten its foreign debt burden.

High even by Latin American standards, Bolivia's debt was equivalent at its peak to 185 per cent of its gross domestic product and debt servicing swallowed 63 per cent of annual export earnings. Now, according to the country's Planning Minister, Mr Enrique Garcia, the debt-to-export ratio is down to 35-40 per cent. For the first time in 15 years, the debt is now down to \$3.5bn, compared with \$5.6bn at its height.

Bolivia was the first country to buy back its debt from commercial banks in 1988. It used funds from Western governments for the purpose even before the Brady initiative — launched by the US Treasury Secretary, Nicholas Brady, in March 1989 — made this the general approach to the international debt strategy.

Now the new Government of President Jaime Paz Zamora, which took office in August, is furthering the strategy. Bolivia has already bought back \$470m of its commercial bank debt at 11 cents to each dollar face value. Now it plans to mop up most of the rest, buying \$230m face value of commercial bank debt using funds from countries including Switzerland, Sweden, the Netherlands, and perhaps the World Bank, which is considering a grant. The price, according to Mr Garcia, would again be 11 cents.

The first issue to be tackled by the Government is the considerable bilateral debt owed to other countries in South America.

In the context of a 10-year agreement to continue to supply gas to Argentina, Buenos Aires cancelled \$800m owed by Bolivia, while the latter cancelled \$300m of debt owed by Argentina. The Bolivians also reached a novel agreement cov-

ering the \$330m of debt owed to Brazil.

The Brazilians agreed to cancel one dollar of Bolivian debt for every dollar of Brazilian bank debt purchased by Bolivia on the secondary market. Bolivia is currently trading at about 23 per cent of face value. Mr Garcia, speaking in Montreal where he was attending the annual meeting of the Inter-American Development Bank (IDB), said some \$86m face value of Brazilian debt had already been bought for this purpose.

The agreement also allowed for the repayment of the debt in Bolivian currency, which would be put on deposit with the central bank of Bolivia and used either towards the promotion of trade with Brazil, or for local-currency financing in association with projects to be financed with the World Bank or IDB.

The remaining element of the strategy was a deal with the debts owed to the Paris Club of creditor governments of industrialised countries. It was the first in which an African country benefited from the debt composition of the so-called Toronto terms, agreed by Western lenders at the 1989 economic summit in Toronto, and it was also the first such agreement which covered two years, rather than the usual one year.

This reflected approval of Bolivia's economic programme. Lending countries can choose either to reduce principal owed by a third, or to reduce the interest rates paid by 3.5 percentage points, or to extend the period of trade debts to 25 years, with a 14-year grace period.

Congress faces more clean air law battles

By Peter Riddell, US Editor, in Washington

CLEAN AIR legislation adopted by the House energy and commerce committee differs in several key respects from a version approved overwhelmingly last week by the Senate, making continuing battles likely between industry and environmentalists over the summer.

The House committee version contains stronger proposals than the Senate on combating industrial sources of urban smog and toxic chemical pollutants, but it is weaker in its suggested controls on smog-forming car emissions and provisions for the development of alternative clean fuels.

Both versions attempt to reconcile regional interests, with the high-sulphur coal mines, power utilities and steel works of the Midwest and Appalachia set against the forest streams of New England and the West.

The Senate version is broadly the compromise agreed six weeks ago between the White House and the bipartisan leadership. President George Bush has said he will oppose any more costly version, while conservatives have criticised the Senate plan as too expensive for industry and going too far in the environmentalists' direction on the basis of uncertain scientific data.

The committee plan will be debated by the full House after Easter and differences with the Senate version will be resolved in a conference during the summer.

In detail, the two versions differ as follows:

■ Car emissions. Both measures propose a limit of 0.4 grams per mile on nitrogen oxide emissions and of 0.25 grams per mile on hydrocarbon emissions, but the Senate proposes that these should be achieved by 1995, the House

committee by 1996. The Senate bill calls for a halving of both these limits by 2003 if 12 out of 27 "seriously polluted" cities remain smoggy, while the House version has a looser reduction to 2 out of the 27 cities if the Federal Government deems it "feasible and necessary".

■ Acid rain. Both bills call for a 50 per cent cut in emissions of sulphur dioxide by the year 2000, with a system of credits to ease the burden on dirty utilities, compensation for job losses and help for fast-growing states. But the House version would require smaller cuts in dirty plants than the Senate plan and would set twice as stringent standards for some coal-burning Department of Energy plants in the Midwest.

■ Alternative fuels. The Senate versions require a reformulated petrol mixture for all new cars in the US's nine smoggiest cities. The House committee plan requires motor groups to certify their "capability" to produce 1m cars by 1997 that can run on clean fuels in the nine smoggiest cities. Both versions like "super-clean fuels" for Federal and private car fleets in these cities by 1997.

■ Toxic industrial emissions. Both versions require industry to install the "best available technology" by the year 2000. The House version leaves an exception for those showing no cancer risk greater than 1 in a million. The Senate bill says Congress should set standards for residual risk from plant fumes with no more than 1 in 10,000 odds of causing cancer.

The House version, however, removes the threat of an automatic shutdown for coke ovens which cause high cancer-causing emissions. The steel industry claims that most of the coke ovens would be closed under the Senate's provisions.

Argentina is seeking to develop the controversial Condor missile whose technology has been passed on to Iran.

The Government of President Carlos Menem would like to use the personnel in an international, high-technology joint venture, according to Mr Domingo Cavallo, the Argentine Foreign Minister.

Mr Cavallo said that Argentina discussed the idea of the Condor personnel's redeployment with US officials but was open to any offer from industrialised countries. They also might be diverted to increasing existing co-operation between Argentina and Brazil in satellite communications.

The Condor medium-range missile project, developed by the Argentine Air Force was inherited by the previous Alfonsín Government.

The Air Force, on their own initiative, negotiated a tripar-



Cavallo: Open to offers

the deal via West German companies and Egypt to help Iraq with its own missile. But a financial squeeze, changes in the Argentine armed forces' priorities and pressure from the US for Buenos Aires has put the future of the project in doubt for more than a year. Mr Cavallo said the US has been kept fully informed, especially regarding previous technology transfers to Iraq.

Mr Cavallo, in London for his first visit to the UK after full diplomatic relations were restored in March, emphasised that Argentina was anxious to demonstrate its desire to play a responsible role in international affairs.

He confessed agreeable surprise that since President Menem had decided to renew a dialogue with Britain, it had taken only seven months to restore relations. Yesterday one further barrier was removed when, after his meeting with Mr Douglas Hurd, UK Foreign Secretary, it was agreed to lift visa restrictions. This will now be implemented within 60 days.

As part of the restoration of Anglo-Argentine relations, Argentina is opening a consulate in Hong Kong. The Argentine Government is actively looking to encourage up to 50,000 Hong Kong citizens to settle in Argentina.

Meanwhile, Mr Cavallo said Argentina was working on a series of bilateral agreements both to encourage and guarantee foreign investments. He admitted the current hyperinflation was bound to discourage foreign investors, but he said he believed government policies were beginning to take hold.

In this they were helped by the tough anti-inflation package in Brazil.

Despite the difficulties, he said President Menem would continue with efforts to persuade the opposition Radical Party to agree on an accord to co-operate in Parliament as a prelude to an eventual presence in the administration.

He clarified confusion caused last week by reports that President Menem had ordered a six-month halt on the vast Yacireta Dam on the Argentine/Paraguayan border. Unnecessary ancillary work was being stopped to permit essential investments to be accelerated, he said.



INVEST IN GROWTH FOR THE NINETIES

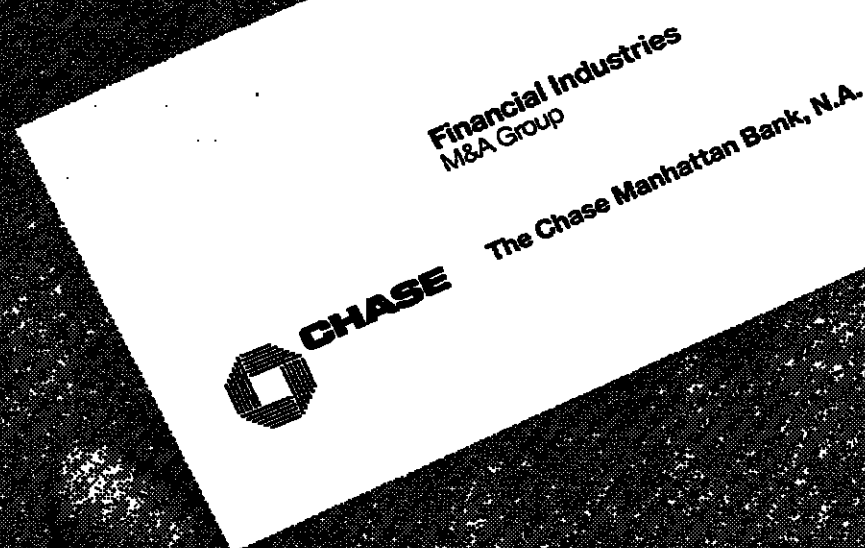
- Corby. Where a new dynamism has fused with centuries-old traditions to create a unique living and working environment.
- Corby. Where a business renaissance has won a place in the top ten UK towns for dynamic growth.
- Corby. Where townscape, modern industries and beautiful countryside blend into a harmonious whole.
- Corby. Where stately homes and warm brownstone villages are only minutes away — and London and major airports only an hour.
- Corby. Where leisure pursuits match every lifestyle.
- Corby. Where your company will be in good company.



CORBY WORKS

THE NAME FOR THE NINETIES

Corby Industrial Development Centre, Grosvenor House, George Street, Corby, Northants NN17 1TZ. Tel 0536 62571



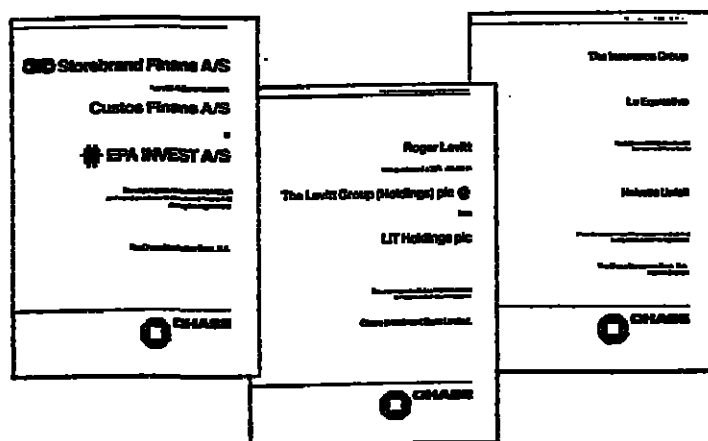
Financial experts for financial experts.

When it comes to corporate finance, it's prudent to choose a team of specialists with an in-depth understanding of the financial industry.

Such as ours.

We were among the first to establish a dedicated Mergers and Acquisitions team specialising in financial industries, complementing our global network and long-established institutional relationships.

In addition, the team is backed by our acknowledged expertise in structured finance,



ranking us as one of the top merger advisor banks worldwide.

Needless to say, our long-standing relationships with many of the leading European insurance companies, fund management companies, building societies, banks and other institutions have given us something of an edge.

Hardly surprising then, that financial experts worldwide are turning to us for Mergers and Acquisitions advice.

After all, it pays to ask the experts.

For further details contact our specialists in London:
Kent Alessandro 726 5112
Hugh Riddell 726 5194
Derek Harte 726 5193



OVERSEAS NEWS

Confidence grows that worst is over in Tokyo markets

By Stefan Wagstyl in Tokyo

THE Tokyo stock market soared yesterday as confidence grew that the worst is over in the crisis in Japanese financial markets.

Boosted by gains in the yen and in Japanese bonds, the Nikkei stock average jumped by 1,119.15 to close at 30,397.93 — above 30,000 for the first time in seven trading days. The Nikkei has now recovered 6 per cent since hitting a low last Thursday, the most serious day in the current turmoil when Tokyo was shaken by rumours of defaults among investors and brokers.

Japanese fund managers took heart at official Japanese reports of the weekend meeting in Paris of G-7 financial ministers, which emphasised the significance of the ministers' commitment to supporting the yen.

Mr Ryutaro Hashimoto, the Japanese Finance Minister, said in Tokyo yesterday. "It's highly significant that the fall of the currency of a major creditor nation has been discussed as a matter of global concern."

Mr Yasushi Mieno, governor of the Bank of Japan, said G-7 members would co-operate in taking timely and appropriate measures in exchange markets.

Nevertheless, there is still considerable unease in the markets, not least because non-Japanese reports of the G-7 meeting emphasised how little other countries are ready to do to help Japan. G-7 rebuffs Japan's bid for steps to calm markets," said the English-language Japan Times in its front-page headline.

The fear is that the recovery in the yen, which closed ¥1.02 up against the dollar at ¥156.45, may prove short-lived.

Finance minister urges resumption of China loan

MR Ryutaro Hashimoto, Japan's Finance Minister, yesterday called for resumption of a loan to China, which has been frozen since the suppression of the pro-democracy movement there last June, Kyodo reports from Tokyo.

Mr Hashimoto told the Diet (parliament) that it was time for Japan to resume its role as a creditor of the third yen-dominated loan to China, totalling ¥510bn (\$3.14bn), "on a new basis."

He said these conditions would include the restoration of human rights.

Mr Taro Nakayama, the Foreign Minister, also affirmed that the Government had begun a preliminary investigation into the possibility of resuming the loan.

Stressing the need for an

early resumption, Mr Hashimoto said that the World Bank had already been moving to restart its halted loan programme to China though so far only one, for humanitarian purposes in a poverty-stricken area, had gone ahead.

Western governments have been slow to soften the freeze on official loans and other exchanges imposed after the massacre in Peking last June.

President George Bush of the US allowed the launch of the Asiasat satellite on a Chinese rocket to proceed at the weekend, and France and Britain have resumed their government export credit for China.

But no large loans have been resumed and there have been no Chinese moves to improve human rights.

President George Bush of the US allowed the launch of the Asiasat satellite on a Chinese rocket to proceed at the weekend, and France and Britain have resumed their government export credit for China.

But no large loans have been resumed and there have been no Chinese moves to improve human rights.

S Korean inflation fears grow

By John Ridding in Seoul

SOUTH KOREA'S money supply grew faster than targeted in the first quarter of 1990, increasing concern about the rising inflation rate.

Figures released by the Bank of Korea showed that M2, which represents money in circulation plus deposits at financial institutions, rose by 23.5 per cent in the first three months of the year, compared with the target range of 19-22 per cent. It is the highest quarterly rise for seven years.

The first quarter figures imply that the government's annual inflation target of 5-7 per cent will not now be met.

The central bank said money supply growth in the current quarter is also likely to exceed forecasts because of an expansionary economic package announced last week. The package, which is designed to boost exports and investment, includes an increase in bank loans, easing in credit restrictions on large business groups and an increase in preferential interest funds from won 1 trillion (billion dollars) (\$1.41bn) to won 2 trillion.

The expansionary package, the rising money supply, and the depreciation in the Korean currency, which has fallen by 4 per cent against the dollar so far this year, have added to concern about Korea's inflation rate.

These concerns were prompted by last week's announcement that the consumer price index rose by 3.2 per cent in the first quarter, compared with 1.3 per cent in the first three months of 1989.

Analysts argue the real inflation rate is even higher than reflected in the CPI because the index gives inadequate weighting to rental prices which have increased by about 30 per cent this year.

The EPB said yesterday it will announce a package of anti-inflationary policies later this week.

Unita rebels seek talks with Angola

US-BACKED Unita rebels said yesterday they were seeking direct talks with Angola's Marxist Government and were ready to proclaim an immediate ceasefire in the 15-year-old war, Renter reports from Paris.

A statement signed by Unita leader Mr Jonas Savimbi and made public in Paris called on the Luanda Government to accept secret talks in Portugal, the former colonial power.

The statement was issued after a meeting of the guerrilla force's political and military leadership at the Jamba headquarters of the National Union for the Total Independence of Angola (Unita) in southern Angola and dated April 7.

The statement said that following talks between Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze and US Secretary of State James Baker in Washington last week, Unita "is willing to recognise the state of Angola on the basis of the Alvor accord."

The 1975 Alvor agreement set the basis for Angola's independence from Portugal, with all three rival liberation movements agreeing to share power. As civil war broke out, Unita denounced the agreement and proclaimed its own independent state in southern Angola.

The Front spokesman said



Overjoyed Nepalese greet the King's announcement of political reforms with shouts of freedom, and opposition Congress Party flags

Jubilant Nepalese celebrate victory

By K.K. Sharma in New Delhi and Our Foreign Staff

JUBILANT crowds gathered in the streets of Kathmandu yesterday to celebrate the end to a ban on political parties, but some campaign leaders called for more sweeping reforms in Nepal.

King Birendra announced the lifting of the 30-year ban on parties on Sunday night after talks with political leaders who had organised a mounting campaign of demonstrations over the past two months.

The protests, which have cost more than 200 lives, culminated in the bloody clash between demonstrators and soldiers in the capital last Friday. Soldiers opened fire on unarmed protesters when they tried to march on the King's palace.

Although campaign leaders welcomed the King's concession and promptly called off protests, there were calls yesterday for further change in the Himalayan kingdom.

"Only the first phase of our campaign is over," said Mr Ganesh Man Singh, supreme leader of the Nepal Congress party, one of the driving forces of the reform movement.

Speakers at a rally of about 200,000 people said there should be more constitutional reforms and dissolution of the present non-party legislature. In addition to deleting the word "partyless" from Nepal's constitution, King Birendra agreed to the formation of an interim government and abrogation of the Act which outlawed political parties.

A constitution-drafting committee is to work out the details.

His decision to how to popular political demands is bound to have far-reaching consequences as his absolute authority seems likely to be sharply curtailed.

The King is worshipped in Nepal as the reincarnation of the Hindu god Vishnu but, with his stubborn resistance to democratic reforms and regressive measures against leaders of the movement, the agitation was increasingly directed against him.

How far his own powers will be circumscribed will depend on detailed negotiations yet to take place between the King's representatives and reform

leaders. The latter would like to make the King a constitutional monarch who acts on the advice of a democratically elected government.

This is certain to be opposed by the coterie in the royal palace since the powers of its members would be drastically reduced.

However, the King and his palace advisers, already challenged by an increasingly popular revolt, may have been seriously weakened by the decision last week to resort to force in the capital.

Leaders of the movement for reforms have demonstrated they have popular backing and they will not be satisfied until real power is given to political parties.

With (the decree) indeed, said a resident. "They say it means the government can ban any demonstration they don't like."

Communist leaders have told foreign journalists in Ulan Bator over the past few months that Mongolia would never copy China in using military force to crush opposition.

A special congress of the ruling Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party is scheduled to start on Tuesday.

China is to build a satellite communication network for Burma.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiangsu province would provide Burma with a satellite receiving and broadcasting system worth \$15.82m by late November.

The Beijing-owned news agency, monitored in Hong Kong, said the state-run Nanjing Radio Factory in China's eastern Jiang

UK NEWS

Background to Ford investment move

Ford engine decision reflects changing market

By Kevin Done

FORD of Europe has been overtaken by events. Its decision to transfer \$225m of planned investment from its Bridgend engine plant to Cologne, West Germany, is the first embarrassing admission that its product and manufacturing planning for the 1990s has failed to keep pace with momentous developments in the industry.

It has been thrown into disarray by the speed at which the environmental debate has moved within the European Community. New exhaust emissions regulations were agreed last year which in effect will mean that all new cars sold in Europe will have to have catalytic converters from the beginning of 1993.

Ford had been following a strategy of favouring lean-burn technology rather than catalytic converters as a way of reducing exhaust pollution. Actions by some countries to offer tax incentives for catalytic-equipped cars coupled with the EC moves to impose tougher controls mean that the company is now struggling to produce the correct mix of engines to meet rapidly changing consumer preferences towards "greener" cars.

At the same time continuing record demand in the West European new car market has taken the company by surprise and has upset its planning forecasts. Ford of Europe is still trying to come to terms too with the impact of events in East Europe and how this will affect new car demand in Europe through the 1990s.

These factors have come into play at a time when its investment in engine and transmission development had in any case fallen behind its major competitors during the 1980s, leaving the company with an engine programme struggling to be competitive.

The \$225m Bridgend investment in a new generation of multi-valve engines was part of the company's response as it aimed to overhaul its European engine and transmission programme by the mid-1990s.

One result of yesterday's surprise move at Bridgend is that the plant will continue to produce its existing range of CVH petrol engines - fitted in the present Escort, Orion and Fiesta ranges - for much longer than planned and certainly until 1997, according to assurances given by Mr Albert Kasper, Ford of Europe's manufacturing director, to the South Wales workforce yesterday.

The new family of engines, code-named Zeta, planned for Bridgend and now for Cologne too - is understood not to have included a 1.4 litre version, but only 1.6 and 1.8 litre versions. There is a strong assertion within Ford that a 1.4 litre version had not tested well in catalyst form.

Ford now realises, however, that growing demand for a 1.4 litre catalyst engine, caused both by certain tax breaks and by demand in small car countries, such as southern Europe

and potentially East Europe, means that the life of the existing Bridgend CVH engines - a 1.4 litre version works well in catalyst form - had to be extended into the second half of the 1990s.

At the same time higher-than-expected new car demand meant that both phases of the Zeta engine investment were also needed. Ford said yesterday that under its new plans Bridgend would have a capacity for producing 300,000 of an upgraded CVH engine and 500,000 of the new Zeta multi-valve engine (beginning in 1993), while Cologne would have a capacity for 300,000 Zeta engines from 1993.

In the 18 months since the original Bridgend investment decision was announced with great fanfare at the last British motor show in October 1988, leaders of Ford in both Europe and in the US have also realised how vulnerable they were becoming by concentrating so much of their engine capacity in the UK.

Their vehicle assembly operations are spread across Europe with assembly plants in West Germany, Belgium, Spain and Portugal as well as in the UK. Around 60 per cent of its European engines are currently sourced from its two UK plants, Bridgend in South Wales and Dagenham in Essex, but Ford claimed that this figure was due to rise to around 70 per cent by the mid-1990s, if both phases of the originally planned \$725m investment had gone ahead at Bridgend.

Such a heavy concentration in the UK coupled with the intention to single-source the new family of multi-valve engines from Bridgend would have left Ford's supply lines looking dangerously stretched.

Fierce competitive pressures mean that the motor industry is increasingly moving to just-in-time delivery of components as well as to single sourcing. Such developments mean that buffer stocks are cut to a bare minimum, however, and that assembly operations are left highly exposed to industrial disruptions at outside components suppliers or at the company's own components plants in other countries.

Ford's decision to spread its risks by bringing the new family of 1.6 and 1.8 litre Zeta engines into production at both Bridgend and Cologne amply reflects the growing awareness of this vulnerability and the changing circumstances of the industrial relations climate in its UK plants.

In the course of the last two years Ford has faced a two-week official strike which closed its 21 UK plants in February, 1988, as well as many months of debilitating unofficial industrial action surrounding the wage negotiations in both 1987/88 and 1989/90.

Industrial action from the beginning of November to March this year lost Ford production of more than 80,000 vehicles with a showroom value of more than £800m.

Factory-gate prices at highest level for 5 years

By Rachel Johnson

OFFICIAL figures showing factory-gate price increases at a five-year high in March, yesterday gave the authorities unwelcome evidence of rising underlying inflation in the UK economy.

Output prices for manufactured goods jumped 0.7 per cent on the month to an annual rate of 5.6 per cent, the Central Statistical Office (CSO) announced.

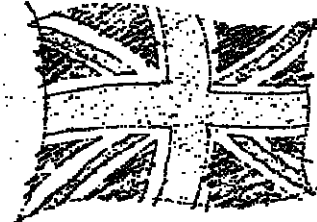
The decision of Mr John Major, the Chancellor, to increase excise duties in his March Budget was responsible for about a quarter of last month's increase, the CSO said. Mr Nigel Lawson, his predecessor, had left alcohol taxation unaltered for the previous two budgets in an effort to control inflation.

However, the full impact of the 1990 Budget - in which duties on petrol, tobacco and alcoholic drinks were raised - will not become clear until next month.

The CSO said that the higher duties had only been in effect for about ten days when the producer price data was compiled.

The Treasury yesterday acknowledged that the latest figures suggested a "slight pick-up in underlying inflation in recent months," but said the increase was only "moderate."

BRITAIN IN BRIEF



Japanese plan for bearings investment

By Charles Leadbeater, Industrial Editor

MINIBEA, the world's leading manufacturer of miniature ball bearings, became the third Japanese bearings manufacturer this year to announce investment plans for the United Kingdom.

Minibea plans to invest several million pounds in the Skegness, Lincolnshire, factory it acquired two years ago when it took over Rose Bearing, the long established manufacturer from APV, the factory equipment maker.

The plant, which will become Minibea's first bearings production site in Europe, will be producing 1m bearings a month by the end of the year, with a target of eventually producing 5m a month.

Its other bearings production sites are in the US,

Singapore and Thailand where it makes about 60 per cent of its bearings which account for a third of its annual turnover of about £900m a year.

Minibea's investment follows Koyo Seiko's decision to build a \$50m ball bearings plant at Barnsley in South Yorkshire and Nippon Seiko's purchase in January of United Precision Instruments, then the largest British bearings producer.

World tourism chiefs set up London lobby

CHIEF executives from more than 50 of the world's leading travel and tourism companies announced the setting up of a major lobbying group based in London to improve travel services in the 1990s, writes David Churchill.

The group, to be called the World Travel and Tourism Council, aims to put pressure on national governments and other organisations to give greater priority to travel and tourism.

One early target is expected to be the reform of the European air traffic control systems.

Mr Robert Crandall, chairman of American Airlines and one of the founder members of the Council, said that the inefficiencies of these systems was costing European economies some £2.5bn a year in lost revenues.

London City Airport profits tumble to £22m

PRE-TAX profits of Mowlem, the construction group which operates London City Airport, last year tumbled by 63 per cent from £59.5m to £22m after provisions of £33m against the loss-making airport.

The company's housebuilding profits also fell sharply from £17.2m to £7.4m.

Sir Philip Beck, Mowlem's chairman, warned that the housebuilding division which builds mostly in south-east and south-west England would, at best, break even in the current year.

He said it would be very difficult to make any money from London City Airport, built in London's former Royal Docks down river of the centre of the capital, unless Mowlem's plans to extend the runway were approved.

A public inquiry into the runway proposals is due to start in London on July 3.

Instant coffee price inquiry

THE Monopolies and Mergers Commission is to investigate the supply of instant coffee in the UK following concern that falling coffee prices in recent months have not been reflected in lower retail prices in shops, writes David Churchill.

Sir Gordon Borrie, director general of fair trading, said that there was evidence that the relationship between the price of coffee beans and the finished product suggested that competition was not as effective as it could be.

The Commission has nine months in which to complete its investigation.

Arab fund decision overturned

THE COURT of Appeal yesterday reluctantly overturned a High Court decision to support an action in which the Arab Monetary Fund alleges \$70m was stolen from it and a significant amount laundered through numbered Swiss bank accounts.

The AMF alleges that its former director-general Dr Jawad Hashim, who lives in England, his family and an associate misappropriated the funds. It further claims the First National Bank of Chicago and three of its subsidiaries negligently enabled the laundering to take place.

The subsidiaries are First National Bank of Chicago (CN), First Chicago Trust Company (Cayman) and First Chicago International.

Last November Mr Justice Hoffmann ruled the AMF could sue in English court proceedings, dismissing an appeal by the banks and Mr Hashim for a court order to

strike out proceedings on the grounds that the fund does not exist in English law.

Lord Donaldson allowed the appeal but "with the greatest possible reluctance," as he regarded the result as "wholly without merit from the point of view of doing justice between the parties."

World report on arts funding ranks UK low

THE UK ranked sixth out of seven countries studied for direct expenditure on the arts per head by central and local government in 1987, revealed a report published today by the Policy Studies Institute (PSI).

The report forms the fifth issue of "Cultural Trends," the PSI's serial, and examines arts funding in Canada, Federal Republic of Germany, France, The Netherlands, Sweden, the United Kingdom and the United States.

Sweden came top with an expenditure of £27.80 per head, compared to £9.80 by the United Kingdom and £2 by the United States.

Correction

One of BNFL's two proposed nuclear power stations was incorrectly identified in Saturday's FT. The correct site is Calder Hall at BNFL's Sellafield plant in Cumbria, not Capenhurst near Chester.

It's the small details that reveal the way we think.



Some people call it excessive German thoroughness or efficiency. However, it is no exaggeration to say that our passengers appreciate very much the fact that every check we make is a double check; that our employees are proud to work for Lufthansa and for you; and

that they carry out their jobs with the dedication that is the Lufthansa hallmark. We cannot afford to be anything other than highly critical in the choice of our employees because we know we can afford nothing but the very best when it comes to looking after you.



Lufthansa

PUTNAM EMERGING INFORMATION SCIENCES TRUST S.A.

SICAV
Luxembourg, 11, rue Aldringen
R.C. Luxembourg n° B 22516

Notice of Meetings

The shareholders are hereby convened to attend the Annual General Meeting followed by an Extraordinary General Meeting which will be held at the registered office on Friday April 27, 1990 at 11.00 a.m.

Annual General Meeting with the following agenda:

1. Presentation of the reports of the Board of Directors and of the Auditor.
2. Approval of the balance sheet, profit and loss account as at December 31, 1989 and appropriation of net results.
3. Discharge to be granted to the Directors and Auditor for the year 1989.
4. Election or re-election of Directors.
5. Miscellaneous.

Extraordinary General Meeting with the following agenda:

1. Amendment of the corporate denomination in Article 1 so as to omit therefrom "S.A."
2. Amendment of Article 5 of the Articles of Incorporation third paragraph so as to state the expiry date of the warrants therein until May 30, 1990.
3. Decision to delete the text of Article 7 of the Articles of Incorporation and to renumber the two last paragraphs of Article 6 to constitute the new Article 7.
4. Amendment of Article 16 of the Articles of Incorporation so as to add to the last paragraph thereof the words "and no fees or costs on account of the transactions relating to the units in the UCITS may be charged by the Corporation."
5. Confirmation of the deletion from the Articles of Incorporation of any reference to the warrants pursuant to their expiration on May 30, 1990.

There is no quorum requirement for the Annual General Meeting, at which resolutions shall be passed at a simple majority of the shares present or represented.

At the Extraordinary General Meeting, resolutions to be passed require a majority of two thirds of the shares present or represented.

The holders of warrants issued by the Company should note that these may be exercised until May 30, 1990 by notice in writing to the new Transfer Agent Kredietrust, 11, rue Aldringen, Luxembourg, provided that the warrant certificates in bearer form be returned to the Transfer Agent with the notice of exercise and that registered warrant certificates be properly endorsed to the Company and returned with the notice of exercise.

Payment of the exercise price of US\$ 12.50 per share, subscribed upon exercise of each warrant shall be made within 5 days of their exercise to the account of Putnam Emerging Information Sciences Trust with Kredietrust S.A., Luxembourg.

The Board of Directors

UK NEWS

Court says blasphemy laws cover Christianity

By Robert Rice,
Legal Correspondent

MR SALMAN RUSHDIE, author of *The Satanic Verses*, cannot be prosecuted under the UK's blasphemy laws, the Court of Appeal ruled yesterday.

The court rejected an action brought by the British Muslim Action Front challenging the decision of Sir David Hopkin, Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, not to issue summonses against Mr Rushdie and his publishers, Viking Penguin, for blasphemous libel and seditious libel under common law.

Lord Justice Watkins sitting with Lord Justice Stuart-Smith and Mr Justice Roch said the magistrate had been correct in holding that the common law of blasphemy only protected Christianity.

During the course of a four day hearing, Mr Ali Azhar, counsel for the Front had argued that the common law of blasphemy could be extended to cover other religions on the grounds that it was anomalous and unjust to discriminate in favour of one religion.

But Lord Justice Watkins said that while there could be little doubt that the contents of *The Satanic Verses* had deeply offended many law-abiding Muslims who were UK citizens, where the law was clear, it was not the proper function of the courts to extend it.

That was particularly true in criminal cases where offences could not be created retrospectively. In such circumstances it was for Parliament alone to extend the law, if it chose to.

"The mere fact that the law is anomalous or even unjust does not, in our view, justify the court in changing it, if it is clear," he said.

Mr Azhar said that while he had profound respect for the court's judgment, it was a decision which the Front would now seek leave to appeal against.

Ulster: centuries of conflict defy a quick fix

Ralph Atkins evaluates Northern Ireland's continuing struggle to find a way forward

IF THERE is one lesson the British Government has drawn from the unfortunate history of Northern Ireland it is that there is no such thing as a quick fix.

Four centuries after English and Scottish protestants displaced native landlords, 70 years after the island was divided into Northern Ireland and the Republic in the south, and after two decades of terrorist murder, the "problem" still defies solution.

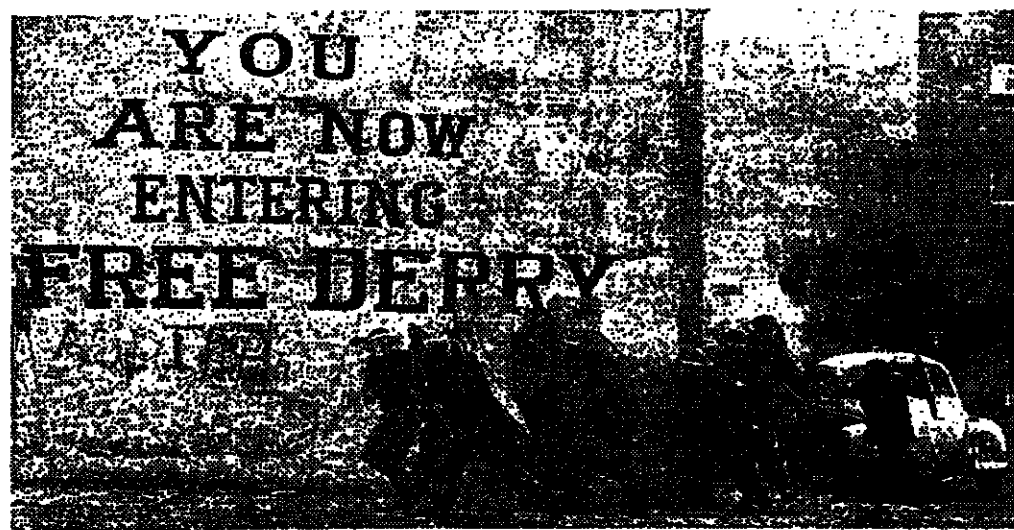
For Mrs Margaret Thatcher's administration - a government that prides itself in its radicalism - the contrast is all the deeper.

Northern Ireland is still a place with many identities. In its simplistic terms the majority Unionist community favours continued union with mainland Britain. Many are gravely suspicious of the Catholic-dominated state in the south. A minority resent British rule and want union with the rest of the island. Against that background, Mr Peter Brooke, Northern Ireland Secretary since July, has been trying to find a way forward. Official British policy has many strands, embracing political, social and economic threads as well as relations with the Irish Republic. The aim is to set up some form of representative administration to run the province's affairs while ending the social and economic grievances of its people.

But the Government believes its function is limited. The role of "colonial administrator" - made necessary by the collapse of all but the lowest level of locally-elected government - is shouldered with reluctance.

Attempts to get local politicians working together, initiated by Mr Brooke in January, are described as a "challenge", rather than an "initiative".

The problem is to overcome it. On the surface, the province is a friendly, often beautiful country. For many residents, terrorist outrages are seen only on television. But underneath, both Unionist and Nationalist sides are fiercely defensive. Violence



Images of Ulster: a vivid scene from the past

results at each extreme. Most notable is the provisional IRA, the nationalist terrorist group dating from the late 1960s when the old Irish Republican Army split into "official" and "provisional" wings. Its aim is to defeat British troops as a prelude to creating a united Ireland.

Terrorist outrages dominate headlines from Northern Ireland and the Government is committed to its eradication, deploying not just army units and policemen but also an economic strategy targeted at improving living standards. If unemployment is cut from its very high level and individuals are given a stake in society they are less likely to blow up the towns in which they live, the argument goes.

Unionists, battle-scarred by what they regard as repeated acts of betrayal by the British Government, can also be stubborn. Illegal paramilitary organisations such as the Ulster Freedom Fighters thrive in most deep-seated pockets of bitterness.

Unionist suspicion of the Irish Republic has been heightened by Dublin Supreme Court rulings upholding appeals against extradition to the UK of terrorist suspects and the reiteration of the south's constitutional claim to the terri-

tory of the north.

But adding to the political confusion is the lack of a clear-cut commitment by the unionist community to supporting a devolved administration. Many would favour a more "integrationist" approach, strengthening links with the mainland.

Division between Catholic and Protestant communities is expressed in more than just bombs and bullets. Large parts



Mrs Thatcher talks of "possibilities"

of the province's geography is divided into protestant and catholic pockets. Education is mainly split along religious lines.

Five years ago, the British and Irish Governments sought to construct a formal framework for promoting peace and stability. The 1985 Anglo-Irish Agreement was the product of fervent and protracted negotiations by officials and ministers.

It was hoped that the accord would overcome Unionist distrust of the Irish Republic by stating explicitly that a change of status would only take place with the consent of the majority. And officials hoped it would appease nationalists by giving the Irish Republic a voice in the affairs of the province. But if expectations ever were high, the results have not been considerable. Its introduction whipped up furious protests from Unionists horrified at the "interventionist" role given to the Republic. Enemies of Mrs Thatcher were burned outside Belfast City Hall.

In truth, tangible results have been restricted. Britain and Ireland have a formalised procedure for talks, helping overcome some of the long-standing friction between the two countries. Officials have a permanent secretariat in Maryfield, outside Belfast,

through which information can be exchanged. But extradition rows and defensiveness on all sides have not ended.

More recently the Unionist vitriol has abated but their distrust still runs deep. Suspension of the agreement has become a Unionist precondition for future talks - raising the possibility that despite its good intentions, it might hinder, rather than help, progress towards a political solution.

Yet the agreement is still firmly backed by the Government because of the advantages it brings. It is also supported by the mainly-Roman Catholic, Social Democratic and Labour Party, representing those nationalists who seek eventual unification through peaceful means.

While the agreement forms a substantial part of the Government policy in the province other aspects are more proactive. With division so deeply ingrained in the province, there is a recognition that more than just cajoling is required.

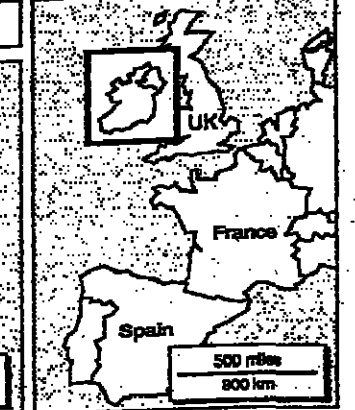
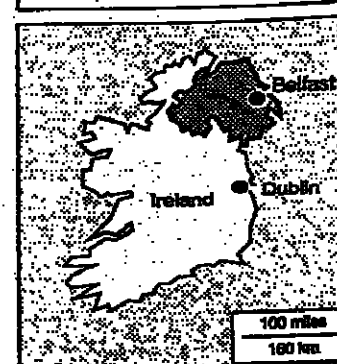
In the past year the Government has introduced a Fair Employment Act and education reforms intended to break down barriers.

The Fair Employment legislation made it possible to force employers to take positive steps to correct the Catholic-Protestant composition of their workforces if it does not match that in the local community.

But the political talks initiated by Mr Brooke this year put the emphasis on seeking co-operation between local politicians - rather than looking for a Government-inspired way out. The process is in an early stage. The Secretary of State has held only "talks about talks" with Mr James Molyneux, leader of the Ulster Unionist Party and The Rev Ian Paisley, of the Democratic Unionist Party.

The Government itself talks to "possibilities" rather than "probabilities". And, with the lessons of history in mind, if talks go no further this year and the foundations that have been built remain firm, officials at the Northern Ireland Office will be happy enough.

Northern Ireland



Haughey's historic visit still planned despite IRA killings

By our Belfast Correspondent

THE Irish Republican Army yesterday claimed responsibility for a terrorist attack which killed four members of the Ulster Defence Regiment at Downpatrick, County Down, Northern Ireland. It was the biggest loss of life the UDR has suffered in a single incident for seven years.

The four soldiers were in a Land Rover which was blown off the road by the force of the blast early yesterday morning. Four soldiers in another vehicle were treated for shock and injuries.

The killings came two days before a planned visit by Mr Charles Haughey, the Irish Prime Minister, to Belfast. Mr Haughey, in what will be the first visit to Ulster by an Irish Prime Minister for 25 years, is due to address a European business conference, organised by the Institute of Directors, in his capacity of president of the European Council.

Concern about security for his visit had already been expressed in the wake of last week's decision by the Supreme Court in Dublin not to extradite Mr Owen Carron, wanted by the Royal Ulster Constabulary on firearms charges. Unionists have warned Mr Haughey to stay away or run the gauntlet of vigorous protests.

The Rev Ian Paisley, Democratic Unionist leader, said yesterday that the Irish Gov-

ernment was campaigning to remove the UDR from Ulster's roads and the IRA was carrying out their directions. Mr Paisley said Mr Haughey was not welcome in Northern Ireland and he claimed the republic gave safe haven to members of the organisation which had perpetrated yesterday's attack.

Last night, the Institute of Directors said Mr Haughey would go ahead with his visit to Belfast tomorrow.

Mr Haughey, a frequent critic of the UDR following allegations about security leaks to loyalist paramilitaries, described the killings as "an atrocity which yet again demonstrates the evil of the IRA's murderous campaign in Northern Ireland".

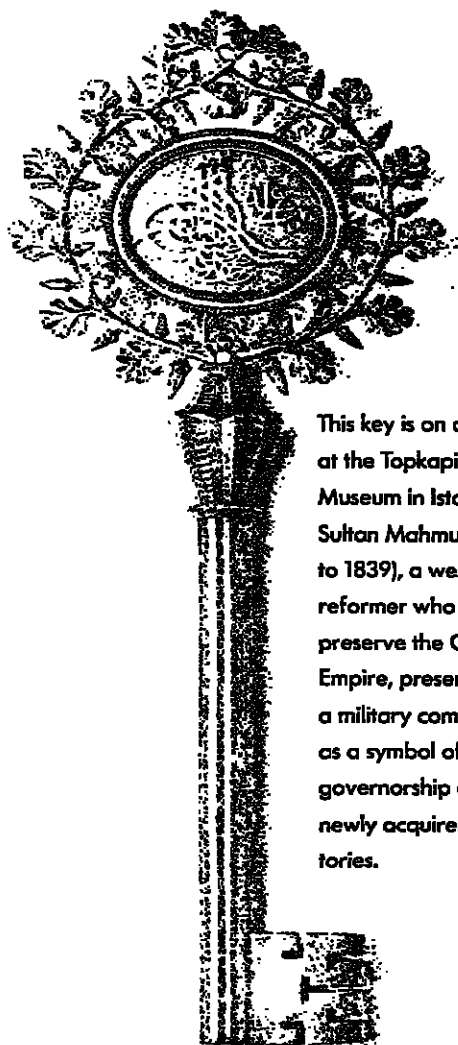
Mrs Thatcher, speaking on BBC Radio Four, said: "You take these murders of these four people today alongside those deaths in the Sweeney campaign in Northern Ireland."

Mrs Thatcher, speaking on BBC Radio Four, said: "You take these murders of these four people today alongside those deaths in the Sweeney campaign in Northern Ireland."

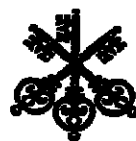
This is the key to one of the most renowned kingdoms of the world.

This is the key to the world's finest private banking services.

When you need private banking services, you want the best. And what's best for you is no one else's decision but yours. That's why Swiss Bank Corporation is as personal in customer relations as it is diversified in terms of services. Whether you want fast capital growth, or regular income, or anything in between, your SBC consultant will deploy the latest financial analysis tools and the most advanced resources to build a portfolio which addresses your objective. And because Swiss Bank Corporation is at home in 34 countries, our personal way of doing business is available worldwide. Whether you bank with us in New York, London, Luxembourg or Singapore, you can expect the Swiss professionalism that we have refined in over 100 years. Successfully, we might add as evidenced by our status as one of the world's few triple-A rated banks.



This key is on display at the Topkapı Palace Museum in Istanbul. Sultan Mahmud II (1808 to 1839), a westernizing reformer who fought to preserve the Ottoman Empire, presented it to a military commander as a symbol of sovereign governorship over newly acquired territories.



Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein
Société de Banque Suisse

The key Swiss bank

General Management in CH-4002 Basel, Aeschengraben 6, and in CH-8022 Zurich, Paradeplatz 6. Worldwide network: Amsterdam, Atlanta, Bahrain, Beijing, Bogota, Bombay (Adviser), Buenos Aires, Cairo, Calabar (Adviser), Calgary, Caracas, Chicago, Dallas, Dublin, Edinburgh, Frankfurt, Grand Cayman, Guayaquil (Adviser), Hong Kong, Houston, Johannesburg, Lima, London, Los Angeles, Luxembourg, Madrid, Melbourne, Mexico, Miami, Milan, Monte Carlo, Montevideo, Montreal, Munich, Nassau, New York, Osaka, Panama, Paris, Rio de Janeiro, San Francisco, São Paulo, Seoul, Singapore, St. Helier/Jersey, Stuttgart, Sydney, Tehran, Tokyo, Toronto, Vancouver.

Air traffic control in need of radical changes, report says

By Paul Betts, Aerospace Correspondent

A REPORT to be published today on the growing crisis of European airport and air traffic congestion is expected to provide additional ammunition for the campaign by smaller UK airlines for greater access to Heathrow Airport, London.

It will also call for regulatory action against large airline consolidations in Europe.

The report by the Stanford Research Institute for the International Air Transport Association (IATA) warns that air transport in western Europe could be brought to a near standstill in the late 1990s because of congestion.

It calls for a radical reorganisation in the way European airspace is managed and urges a top level international conference of all governments, airlines and international aviation organisations to discuss the issue.

The report also highlights the increasing problems of congestion at London's Heathrow and Gatwick airports, and other large European airports. It says this congestion could severely undermine efforts to increase competition in air transport.

Smaller airlines like British Midland, Air Europe and Dan Air have all expressed mounting concern over the difficul-

ties of starting services to compete with national flag carriers because of the lack of competitive slots at key airports, especially in London.

British Midland is also opposing British Airways' plans to invest in a 20 per cent stake in the new Sabena international airline venture in Belgium.

The IATA report, which took two years to prepare, claims that by the year 2000, annual losses to national economies due to restrictions on air transport growth will total almost \$10bn. The report also says there is not enough government investment to improve air transport infrastructure and air traffic control.

In spite of current efforts to improve the flow management of air traffic control, the system throughout Europe will be unable to cope with increases in air travel beyond 1995.

At the same time, the report says that without improvements to airport capacity at least 10 major European airports will be seriously restricted by insufficient capacity between 1995-2000.

The proportion of delayed flights has almost doubled in four years. The cost of delays due to congestion now amounts to about \$5bn a year.

Timber trade urged to help save rainforests

By John Hunt

AN APPEAL has gone to the British timber trade to stop importing tropical timber that contributes to the depletion of the world's rainforests.

The World Wide Fund for Nature has written to 500 UK timber importers asking them to ensure that by 1995 they will only handle timber that has been produced by methods that sustain the rainforests.

A Mori poll commissioned by WWF showed that one third of those questioned said they were prepared to pay more for timber from a country which is protecting its forests. On average they were prepared to pay 12.5 per cent more for sustainably produced timber.

More than 80 per cent wanted the Government to introduce legislation to ensure that all tropical wood products in Britain specified the country of origin and whether it was protecting its forests.

Of those concerned about the problem, 77 per cent thought that the responsibility for saving the tropical forests rested primarily with the governments of the countries concerned. But 50 per cent thought the main responsibility lay with the timber traders and 49 per cent with the Government.

WWF estimates that Britain imports about 1.5m cu ft of tropical timber a year, 2 per cent of the world's total, and that the EC imports 40 per cent.

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Directorate-General for
Telecommunications, Information Industries and Innovation is looking for a

HEAD OF UNIT
(COM/IA/50 - A3 level)(m/f)

The Commission is looking for highly qualified candidates for this challenging temporary post as head of unit responsible for the technological, strategic and economic analysis and follow-up of Community policy related to Telecommunications and Information Industries and their applications. The unit is also responsible for information gathering in the context of the Technological Watch, and the development of economic and statistical indicators in the field of Telecommunications and Information Industries.

QUALIFICATIONS:

Candidates must:

- a/ be nationals of one of the Member States of the Community;
- b/ have a university degree in technology/economics;
- c/ have at least fifteen years' post-graduate experience in the above field, including:
 - experience in dealing with the main interest groups involved (industry, public authorities, users)
 - experience related to the Community's policies in the field of technology and economics;
 - experience of medium and long-term forecasting;
 - knowledge of statistical methods;
 - have a thorough knowledge of one Community language and a satisfactory knowledge of a second;
 - be born after 11.05.1940

Officials of the Institutions of the European Communities are not eligible.

The candidates considered best qualified for the post will be called for an interview, at which details concerning salary and the precise nature of their duties will be provided.

If you are interested, please send a detailed curriculum vitae (preferably typed) and supporting documents to the following address:

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES, B-1049 BRUSSELS, BUREAU 12/217
Rue de la Loi 200, B-1049 Brussels. To be postmarked no later than 11.05.1990

Please quote the reference COM/IA/50 (both on your application and on the envelope)

FT LAW REPORTS

No agency under finance contract

WELSH DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
EXPORT FINANCE CO LTD
Chancery Division
Sir Nicolas Browne-Wilkinson, Vice-Chancellor
March 28 1990

DEBENTURE holders with a charge over the book debts of an exporting company in receivership are entitled to debts due from overseas buyers for goods sold by the exporter ostensibly as principal if, at time of sale, the exporter could not have ascertained that it was selling with the authority of an undisclosed principal under an agreement expressed as an agency agreement, but which could equally have been expressed as a loan agreement in that its object was to finance the exporter between time of invoicing and receipt of payments due.

The Vice-Chancellor so held when giving judgment for the plaintiff, the Welsh Development Agency (WDA), on its claim against the defendant, Export Finance Co Ltd (Exfinco), for payment of debts due to Parrot Corporation Ltd.

HIS LORDSHIP said that Parrot was established in South Wales to manufacture floppy discs sold in the UK and abroad. The WDA was a shareholder and had a nominee director on the board.

In 1985 Parrot was encountering financial difficulties. On July 29 it entered into a master agreement with Exfinco, a finance house, by which Exfinco was prepared to purchase goods from Parrot, which Parrot would sell on Exfinco's behalf to overseas buyers.

By clause 1 of the agreement Exfinco authorised Parrot on its behalf "to sell to any buyer goods immediately thereafter agreed to be sold" by Parrot to Exfinco. The authority only extended to goods covered by an Export Credit Guarantee Department guarantee.

By clause 2, Exfinco made a standing offer to buy from Parrot goods to be resold by Parrot "as agent for Exfinco to buyers by way of export." By clause 2(d) the offer extended only to goods which complied with warranties contained in clause 5. By clause 5(d) Parrot warranted that the goods should be of merchantable quality and fit for their intended purpose.

Under the agreement Parrot was responsible for collecting all monies due from overseas buyers and undertook to instruct them to pay into collection accounts opened by Exfinco in Parrot's name. It was prohibited from disclosing that it was acting as Exfinco's agent and from disclosing the existence of the master agreement.

By the operating procedures incorporated into the master agreement, it was provided that on termination of the agreement "all amounts owed to Exfinco by the buyers shall become immediately due for payment" by Parrot to Exfinco.

On Parrot's acceptance of Exfinco's offer, Exfinco would pay Parrot 90 per cent of the price payable by the buyer less the Exfinco discount calculated on the basis that Exfinco would be out of its money for the Average Credit Period (ACP) - the

average period over which overseas buyers took to pay their debts.

On expiry of the ACP Exfinco's client account would be credited with 100 per cent of the price payable by the overseas buyer.

On June 26 1985 the Parrot board resolved that Exfinco should be authorised to operate collection accounts with National Westminster Bank of America in Parrot's name; and that Parrot should relinquish all rights to funds from abroad, such funds being Exfinco's property. The WDA nominee on the Parrot board was not present when the resolution was passed. He subsequently saw the minutes but was not aware of the terms of the master agreement.

In October 1985 Parrot negotiated a revolving credit facility with certain bankers. Its liabilities were guaranteed by the WDA against a counter-indemnity from Parrot. By a debenture dated October 31 1985 Parrot charged its book debts and other property and assets, with all sums falling due under the counter-indemnity. The debenture was registered under section 395 of the Companies Act 1985.

Parrot's business never flourished. By May 1989 it was insolvent. On May 18 its bankers called in the debt and made a demand on WDA as guarantor. The WDA appointed receivers under the debenture. Exfinco terminated the master agreement.

The receivers wrote to all overseas buyers terminating instructions to pay into the collection accounts with National Westminster Bank of America and requiring payment to themselves as receivers. Some overseas buyers paid the receivers, some paid into the collection accounts. Some had not paid at all. Estimates of collectable unpaid debts varied between £280,000 and £375,000.

The WDA claimed that by virtue of its charge over Parrot's book debts and other property, it was entitled to receive all debts owed by overseas buyers. The present proceedings were started by writ dated July 28 1989.

The first question was whether WDA's debenture charged the debts from overseas buyers. Mr Crystal for Exfinco submitted that when the debenture was executed on October 31 1985, the WDA was aware that Parrot had entered into the master agreement and was aware of bank mandates to pay collection account money to Exfinco.

Class 4 of the debenture required monies received by Parrot in respect of "book debts and other debts hereby charged" to be paid into Parrot's bank account, not being one of the collection accounts. Mr Crystal said that was wholly inconsistent with treating the overseas buyers' debts as Parrot's "book debts" within the meaning of the debenture.

The submission was rejected for two reasons. First, when the debenture was executed WDA had notice of the master agreement, but no actual knowledge of its terms. Mere notice as opposed to actual knowledge of a fact was not relevant to construction of a document. Second, even if the overseas debts were not book debts it made no difference because under the debenture WDA also had a floating charge

over "all other assets whatsoever."

Accordingly, WDA had a charge over Parrot's interest in the contracts effected under the master agreement.

The second question was whether the master agreement was effective to make Parrot Exfinco's agent. There was a fundamental legal flaw in the master agreement. Clause 1 only constituted Parrot as agent in relation to goods "immediately thereafter agreed to be sold to Exfinco."

It followed that unless any parcel of goods was the subject matter of Exfinco's clause 2 offer to buy, those goods would have been sold by Parrot not as agent, but as principal, since it had no authority to sell them as agent.

Clause 2(d) expressly excluded from Exfinco's offer goods which did not comply with the clause 5 warranties. Unless and until it could be said that the goods complied with those warranties it could not be said whether there was an offer by Exfinco to buy.

It was impossible to know at time of contract whether any given parcel of floppy discs was of merchantable quality fit for their intended use. If a latent defect subsequently emerged there would be a breach of the clause 5(d) warranty, and there would therefore have been no offer by Exfinco to buy the goods and no authority in Parrot to sell them on its behalf. It could therefore not be said at time of sale to the overseas buyers, whether Parrot had Exfinco's authority to sell as its agent. That was fatal to the claim that Parrot made all contracts with overseas buyers as agent.

Since Exfinco was intended to be an undisclosed principal whose status Parrot was contractually bound to keep secret, whatever was subsequently done as between it and Exfinco could not ratify its authority (see *Keighly Maxted v Durant* (1901) AC 240) and could not turn the contract into a contract for sale by Exfinco.

Mr Crystal submitted that a literal construction of the master agreement was inappropriate. He said that in construing commercial documents the court should adopt a more generous approach.

The submission was not accepted. The master agreement was designed to cast in the mould of agency and sale an agreement which, in commercial terms, was a financing agreement equally capable of being expressed as an agreement by way of loan. All the goods were sold to overseas buyers by Parrot as principal, not agent. It followed that none were sold by Parrot to Exfinco. Debts from overseas buyers were due to Parrot and subject to the charge in the debenture to the WDA.

WDA was entitled to retain all monies paid to the receivers by the overseas buyers, to recover from the overseas buyers all sums remaining unpaid, and to recover all sums received by Exfinco from overseas buyers since May 16 1989. For the WDA: *Gabriel Moss QC and Martin Pascoe (Morgan Bruce, Cardiff)*. For Exfinco: *Michael Crystal QC and Richard Adkins (Linklaters & Paines)*.

Rachel Davies
Barrister

THE Perfect Savings Partnership

14 DAYS NOTICE DEPOSIT	1 YEAR FIXED DEPOSIT
14.37%	15.00%
PA GROSS	PA GROSS
for your short term savings	for your longer term investment
£5,000 minimum deposit Interest credited quarterly Rates are variable	£1,000 minimum deposit Interest paid at the end of the deposit period

Rates correct at time of going to press
Now you can benefit from the advantages of the perfect savings partnership offered by Lombard. The Lombard 14 day notice deposit is ideal for your short term savings earning you a good rate of interest with easy access. And for your longer term needs, there is the one year fixed deposit where the rate of interest is guaranteed not to change during the period of deposit. Whether you choose one or both of these you can be assured that your Lombard deposit account will be confidential. As an added benefit for overseas residents, all interest is paid without deduction of tax at source. All this adds up to the perfect savings partnership - what more could you wish for your money? You can find out more without any obligation by writing to Stephen Carter and asking for a copy of our Savers & Investors brochure no. 532 or simply by completing the coupon.

To: Stephen Carter, Lombard North Central PLC,
Banking Services Department 532, 38a Curzon St.
London W1A 1EU, England. Tel: 0737 776881.

Please send me, without obligation, a copy of your Savers & Investors brochure and current rates. Please write in Capital letters.

NAME (PRINT NAME)

ADDRESS

Registered in England No. 337004 Registered Office: Lombard House,
3 Princess Way, Redhill, Surrey, RH1 1NR England
A member of the National Westminster Bank Group whose
capital and reserves exceed £2,500,000,000.

Lombard
The Complete Finance Service
Deposit Accounts

BRAZIL

The Financial Times proposes to publish this survey on:

27th June 1990

For a full editorial synopsis and advertisement details, please contact:

Nigel Bicknell
on 01-573 3006

or write to him at:

Number One
Southwark Bridge
London
SE1 9HL

FINANCIAL TIMES
EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

ATTENTION INTERMEDIARIES
GAIA CORP
CURRENCY MANAGERS

INTRODUCES THE GAIA GUARANTEED CURRENCY FUND 40% PA RETURN NO LOSS GUARANTEE NO DEDUCTIONS

Based on Gaia Hedge II, the world's top performing managed currency fund and three times world's No. 1 offshore fund out of 1500 funds.
Pioneered by Gaicorp, the currency specialists, Gaia Hedge II represents a new generation of currency fund utilizing forward and options in a diversified portfolio of long and short currency positions in up to 20 major currencies. Net return, since launch in May 1988, is 50.8% (4.110%), equivalent to compound annual returns of 41% and 50% respectively.
Based on the public trading record of Gaia Hedge II, but weighted to reflect the guaranteed structure and the higher option component, the Fund would have yielded over 40% pa.
Return of 100% of the original investment (with no deduction) is guaranteed by a major international bank.
Based on a system proven in six years of currency trading.
Uncorrelated with equities.
Explosive upside potential.
Gaicorp is seeking to market these funds through intermediaries and 'own label' joint-ventures with major distributors.
Extremely competitive commission available: 100% of sales commissions 1% per annum trailing fee.

OFFER PERIOD 15th April - 15th June 1990

Past performance is no guarantee for the future and the value of investments can fall as well as rise.

This advertisement is issued with permission of Gaicorp Limited (the Investment Manager of Gaia Guaranteed Currency Fund) by its UK subsidiary Gaicorp UK Limited which is a member of DMRG. Gaicorp UK Limited and the Gaia currency hedge funds which it manages are not regulated by DMRG and may not fall within the UK Investor Compensation Scheme. Application to subscribe for shares in the Fund may only be made on the basis of the Prospectus. Being an unrecognised overseas scheme, details of the Fund may not be distributed within the UK other than to authorised persons and those to whom an authorised person is permitted to promote such a scheme.

Source: Microcap Statistics World Survey of 1,500 offshore fund sectors - October 1988, November 1988, December 1988.
Source: Microcap Statistics managed currency sector survey calculated on an offer to offer basis with income reinvested on 28th February 1990.
Past or for the coupon or ring Nigel Bicknell on 071-493 7455. Fax: 071-493 2348.

To: Nigel Bicknell, Gaicorp (UK) Limited, 18 Upper Grosvenor Street, London W1X 9BA.

Please send me an information pack

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

At last you can project big video images.

With the GBI LCP 1200. A portable video projector incorporating advanced Liquid Crystal Technology to throw large moving video images up to 10' wide. No more bulky TV screens, no more complicated set ups. You can take it anywhere and operate it yourself for your presentations. Call SIRIUS for a demonstration.

Mary Green on 0235 811691

SIRIUS
INTERNATIONAL

for a demonstration.

Safety and punctuality used to be our main concern.

Safety is as essential for an airline as the trust between two people who want to share their life together. It comes first.

A close second comes punctuality. We know you depend on our departing and landing when we've said we will.

In the 90s, SAS will no longer be just an airline. We're transforming the company into a worldwide travel service team, with strong airline, hotel and res-

taurant partners around the globe. And we're doing it for you. We're doing it to make travelling less of a bother. The idea is we'll be there, when you need us.

Which doesn't alter the very basis of our existence. Our priorities remain safety, punctuality and service. In that order.

SAS
We'll be there.

Scandinavian Airlines

TECHNOLOGY

David Fishlock examines the way the Cookson Group is bringing up its developing companies

Ideas nurtured until maturity

"We'll entertain almost any idea," claims Robin Claburn of the Cookson Group, specialists in an astonishing diversity of industrial materials. But as a strongly market-led company, it also "insists that everything be supported by somebody."

In 1987 Cookson set up "group development" under Ralph Irley, joint managing director, bringing together its corporate research laboratories with developing businesses considered too immature to fit into a Cookson company. The concept was to establish a nursery where promising ideas could be cosseted — helped, if need be, by further research — until they matured into commercial operations.

Although each of Cookson's operating companies has its own development programme, they are not particularly good at nurturing opportunities that fall outside their product range, says Michael Henderson, group chairman. As a member of the Government's innovation advisory board, Henderson believes innovation is a valuable commercial weapon "provided that you can organise your innovation process." He is committing about £10m a year to his nursery, including the cost of running the corporate research laboratories.

Robin Claburn is chief executive of developing companies. He began with one and now has six, the latest added this year. For the year just ended he reported £7m in sales and an operating loss of less than £2m. Losses this year will be halved, he forecasts. He says his stable of high-technology start-ups are well on their way to commercial independence. But what excites him more is the way disparate innovations have begun to inter-relate.

This pattern began with a technology Cookson had acquired through a small Newcastle company called Electrofolis Technology for making pure copper foil for printed electronic circuits by electro-deposition on to rotating drums. Cookson uses copper foil in electronics and believed the technology could meet future demands for much higher metallurgical consistency and freedom from flaws. Electrofolis, however, was hampered by an insufficiently clean production environment.

When Cookson learned that the Japanese company Fukuda planned production of copper foil in Europe, it entered into a joint venture with the Japanese company to fund clean-room deposition using the

Electrofolis technique refined in the Cookson laboratories. Also in the north east is Laminot, a £3m investment in making a synthetic form of micaceous iron oxide, which Claburn claims is environmentally more acceptable than the natural ore, as an ingredient of corrosion-resisting paints, for example.

This technology was volunteered in response to Cookson advertisements saying that it was looking for new technologies to cultivate. A 2,000-tonne plant, the technology of which "bears some resemblance to what was proposed in the first place," is expected on-stream this spring, Claburn says. It is another joint venture, this time with Magnesium International. "We're running it, they're paying half the bills."

Key-Tech is a Cookson acquisition specialising in the thermodynamic printing of legends on computer keyboards, by a process that embeds dyes in the polymer so that legends cannot be scratched off. Key-Tech progressed with the help of Cookson research into flexible electronic circuits; while some clever forensic science by Cookson, involving the particular dyes it had developed, also showed that a rival company was infringing Key-Tech's patents. Key-Tech received an unexpected royalty income.

IST is a joint venture which Cookson launched this year with British Telecom. The initials stand for integrated surface technology, which is a way of putting micro-electronic circuits upon a plate of stainless steel or aluminium. The result is a robust, heat-tolerant package that is inherently screened against electromagnetic interference, an increasing form of pollution, for example inside the motor car. The secret lies in the chemistry of silk-screen printing of a pattern of insulation to separate the electronic layers. IST has invested £1m in the technology at Swindon.

Also in Swindon is Focas, a venture Cookson began with



Focas fibre optic cable being installed on overhead power lines

speciality polymer makers Raychem to develop fibre optic communication systems for use on the high-voltage overhead lines of power companies. Then Focas found a new opportunity with a cable that is highly sensitive to pressure and can act as a long sensor responding to pressure throughout its length.

The core of this cable comprises a piezo-electric polymer, which if squeezed produces an electrical signal. The cable is already being used by the National Trust to guard stat-

ues against vandals, and is being tried by the British Army as a way of policing military vehicles.

Scimat, like Focas, began as a joint venture with Raychem, to develop a microporous polymer to separate the electrodes in new kinds of battery — including lithium, silver and mercury. Cookson is a supplier of lead-acid and chemicals to the plate and chemical to the lead-acid battery business, and is looking to Scimat both to penetrate the market for emerging battery designs and to open new opportunities for

microporous and ion-selective membranes.

Claburn encourages his developing companies to think hard about their own future — and how they can expand beyond the innovation which has got them started. The innovation would not necessarily have to find a home with an established Cookson business sector. His companies can tap the resources of the group research laboratories near Oxford, a team of 130 directed by John Campbell.

Campbell's research into electrically conducting polymers lies behind Key-Tech's development of flexible electronic circuits, using its thermodynamic bonding technology to embed conducting tracks into polymer film and then connect components to these tracks.

Similarly, IST's technology for silk-screening circuits on a metal plate has been shown by the scientists to be good for many layers of electronics — eight or nine are already claimed. Each layer is separated by an insulating ceramic film fused at a temperature low enough not to damage those already laid.

Complementary to both of these circuits is Focas's piezo-electric cable, which requires circuits to turn it into a marketable sensing system. New opportunities for power supplies have been opened by Scimat's microporous materials in a variety of polymers, such as solid electrolytes in batteries.

Campbell's scientists work closely with several universities. One reason for relocating his laboratories from west London to Oxford this summer is to facilitate academic relations, he says. "University research takes a lot of servicing — you've got to put the effort in."

Ceramic technology — particularly the role of ceramics in electronics — is at the heart of many of Cookson's partnerships with academia, including one with Sir Peter Hirsch, head of Oxford University's department of materials science. It is also the basis of a university "club" founded and funded by Cookson, in which the universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Cardiff and Durham participate in an attempt to make a high-temperature ceramic superconductor.

Science has a long tradition at the Cookson Group but has received a big boost in the last few years, says Campbell. Recently, the Japanese have proposed collaboration and the US has sought a technology licence. As he sees it, "this means we're at the cutting edge."

Sound quality on the wires

Hi-Fi buffs will be the first to benefit from a new type of wiring which should improve the sound quality of domestic audio equipment.

Fibre-Data, of Redruth in Cornwall, has developed an optical fibre system to replace the wiring which connects the hi-fi system and the speakers. As optical fibres are resistant to interference, the sound quality is much better than with cheaper wiring. Optical fibres can also be used in more expensive systems to reduce the costs.

The breakthrough which has resulted in this development is a powerful light emitting diode which uses visible red light. Infra-red light, which is usually used in large optical fibre cabling systems, can be hazardous in domestic use.

Fibre-Data is combining the diode with an acrylic fibre in a PVC jacket. The company is hoping hi-fi manufacturers will buy this packaged module, but in the meantime is making its own hi-fi system which should cost about £2,000.

Chips make all the difference

HOW TO run the most modern software packages without having to replace all your computer hardware is a problem which occasionally taxes office managers.

Now the Australian company Hypertec has come up with a solution for companies wanting to use software for computers based on the latest Intel 386 processor, when their own machines are based on the older 286 chip.

The answer is the installation of a credit card printed circuit board, which is fitted with the 80386X processor chip. The board costs £489, compared with a price tag of £3,000 upwards for a 386-based personal computer.

Cashier counts coffers quickly

THERE are few things more irritating than standing in a bank queue behind someone who seems to be paying off the third world debt in cash.

To speed up this money counting process, Barclays Bank is installing electronic cash counting equipment from the Percell Group, of Newport,

Gwent, in 206 branches. The Tellermate machine can count 100 notes every eight seconds.

The machine, which is slightly larger than a telephone, counts both coins and notes by weight. Although the weight of the coins remains constant, that of the notes can vary by 2 per cent — caused by a change in weather (in dry weather notes weigh less) or by damage to the notes.

The notes are put on the machine in bundles of around 25, to enable the machine to count them to the nearest round number. If too large a wad of notes is put into the machine's hop the cashier is told to remove some, as the 2 per cent differential could cause errors.

Component under close scrutiny

ONE of the problems with today's minuscule electronics components is the increasing importance — and difficulty — of examining the surface of the component in question, and of measuring the magnetic forces at play.

Now IBM's Zurich laboratory has come up with a microscope that can simultaneously produce a high-resolution image of the surface topography and measure these magnetic forces.

The microscope uses a tiny cantilever with a tip mounted on its free end. By measuring the deflections of the cantilever, caused when minute forces push the tip, it is possible to measure deflections as small as a fraction of a millionth of a millimetre.

Summing up the heart problem

RESEARCHERS in the US have adapted a basic engineering technique to help doctors diagnose the severity of leaky heart valves.

The bioengineering centre at the Georgia Institute of Technology has devised a mathematical formula which can be used with the traditional ultrasound Doppler — which maps a picture of the heart — to assess the amount of blood leaking from the valves.

The formula has been calculated by looking at the way jets — of water, engineering fluids or air, say — behave, and comparing this with the way jets of blood behave when leaking from the heart.

WORTH WATCHING

by Della Bradshaw

In the laboratories a saline or 40 per cent glycerol solution was used to simulate blood flowing through the heart, which was replicated in the lab by a system of mechanical valves and pumps. The researchers believe the mathematical formula will give doctors useful supplementary information to the Doppler system. They are now planning to develop a computer program incorporating the formula to make it easy for the medical profession to use.

Video recorders see eye to eye

THE latest video cameras, or camcorders, have fixed lenses which are ideal for taking general holiday movies. But they can be limiting for aspiring movie-makers who want to take specialist pictures — wildlife films, say, which require a very strong telephoto lens.

To enable video users to change the lenses on their equipment, four Japanese camcorder manufacturers — Canon, Hitachi, Matsushita Electric and Sony — have agreed a standard so that lenses manufactured by any of the four can be used on any of their camcorders.

The standard, originally developed by Canon, defines both the way the lens is attached to the camera and the format for digital signalling between the camera body and lens.

The new type of camcorder should be available by the end of the year — just in time for the holidays.

Contact: Fibre-Data UK, 0209 216524. Hypertec Australia, 02 718 1231; UK, 0472 62323. Percell: UK 0633 220705. Tellermate, 01753 8443. Georgia Tech US, 404 894 3444. Contact Japan, 03 345 2121.

IT TAKES A SPECIAL KIND OF COMPANY TO HELP YOUR ORGANISATION GROW

What does it take for Information Technology to provide a real contribution to your business?

It takes industry-specific computer applications developed by people who know your market.

It takes a technically excellent product line, from PCs to mainframes, fully supported by extensive professional services.

It takes a commitment to "open system" solutions, reinforced by a policy of collaboration with other leading names in the IT industry.

All of which you will find in one information systems supplier — ICL.

If you would like more information on the hottest

IT solutions in Europe, call

the special ICL hotline on

Bracknell (0344) 711154.

ANSTC COMPANY

ICL

EUROPE'S HOTTEST IT SOLUTIONS.

MANAGEMENT: The Growing Business

A late amendment to the 1990 Social Security Bill introduced by the Government at the Report Stage could sound the death-knell to salary-based company pensions provided by smaller British companies.

The amendment itself looks positively beneficial for employees in company pension schemes, but not for the companies, they now face a substantial, and essentially unquantifiable liability.

This is because the Government is requiring all company pension schemes to provide salary-related benefits to increase pensions above GMP (Guaranteed Minimum Pensions) in line with the rise in the Retail Price Index up to a maximum increase of 5 per cent a year - known as Limited Pension Increases (LPI).

In addition, any surplus in the pension scheme must first be used to ensure that every pensioner's actual and potential LPI is attached to it before the employer can use it for its own benefit.

The amendment is very much in line with the underlying theme of the Bill, which is to give members of company pension schemes greater protection. Even so, the move to maintain the real value of pensions when they become payable falls far short of the total protection provided by public sector schemes which give full RPI pensions increases.

The reactions of pensions consultants to the amendment have been lukewarm. They criticise the Government for going too far, too fast, in its proposals.

Their main concern is the burden to employers of providing the LPI increases. They believe that many employers, particularly the smaller ones, may find it impossible to carry the cost.

Under the current system of financing pensions in the UK, the practice is to fund for a

Pension legislation amendments

Days numbered for salary-based schemes?

Eric Short explains why many companies will not benefit

contractual benefit in advance. Then, if conditions are favourable, the emerging surplus from the pension scheme can be used to make benefit improvements for members and pensioners.

Thus, company schemes in general contract to pay pensions that either have very low guaranteed increases (usually up to 3 per cent a year) or no guaranteed increases at all. Any increases are then made on a discretionary basis in line with the amount of surplus available and the financial situation of the employer.

Consultants put forward this financial flexibility as one of the strengths of the present system - a flexibility that is particularly vital for smaller companies.

These smaller firms can introduce a salary-related company pension scheme at a cost that can be afforded by the employer with any improvements to the scheme being made later as and when financial circumstances of the company permit.

Under these circumstances, and with the advent of the State Earnings-Related Pension Scheme (Serps), many smaller employers set up company pension schemes in the late 1970s. This was because they wanted to provide employees with a better pension than that available from Serps.

The drawback to such a financial arrangement is that when a surplus does arise, it takes considerable managerial

THE INDIGNITY OF IT - OURS IS THE FIRST COMPANY TO BE BANKRUPTED BY ITS OWN PENSIONERS



discipline to use it solely for the benefit of members. When there are so many calls on cash flow, funding pension increases tends to be well down the list of priorities in allocating the cash available.

This was one reason why the Government has introduced this amendment to impose that discipline on managers of making pension increases. Another reason is that the Government has pinched the Labour Party's clothes in that the Socialists put forward an amendment requiring full RPI pension increases for all company schemes.

Pension actuaries estimate that for schemes which currently make no provision for

pension increases, the funding required to guarantee LPI could increase costs by 50 per cent, with possibly no surplus left to offset this increase.

If companies guarantee 3 per cent increases, then LPI could add a quarter to the funding costs.

It therefore seems inevitable that smaller employers will be forced to review their current pension arrangements to see whether they can bear the increased costs.

The temptation to end existing salary-based arrangements is increased because now alternative pension arrangements can be made for employees which were not considered viable in the 1970s.

Now employers can provide pensions in lieu of or in addition to Serps benefits through a money purchase pension arrangement - either a group money purchase or a group personal pension arrangement - or provide extra salary for the employee to make his or her own pension arrangements through personal pensions.

Under a money purchase arrangement the employer and/or the employee pays contributions into a pension arrangement. These are invested and the ultimate accumulated sum at retirement is used to buy a pension from a life company.

The advantage to the employer of money purchase arrangement is that the amount of contributions paid each year are defined and under his control. There is no potential open-ended financial liability as with a salary-based scheme.

The disadvantage as far as the employee is concerned is that he has very little idea, and certainly no guarantee, of his eventual pension. And he does not have the employer to shield him from any adversity in the stock market and economic movements.

The current provisions of the Social Security Bill, including this latest amendment, will not apply to money purchase schemes.

Of course, employers need not switch arrangements. They can alter the benefit structure of their scheme by providing pensions based on 1/80th of earnings for each year of service instead of the usual 1/60th, that is, a maximum pension of half earnings with LPI instead of two-thirds with no LPI.

The proposals come into effect no later than the end of next year. But by then, employers should have a clear idea to whether Labour will form the next Government and what are its pension plans. It is a case of hasten slowly.

Religion in the workplace

How a mission statement helped resolve an ethical issue

Charles Batchelor reports on problems encountered by employers and staff when complying with Christian beliefs

The directors of Quicks, a South London commercial stationery supplier, were nine months into a 12-month consultancy project* intended to help the company cope with change when the consultants and the company realised they had a problem.

Several months earlier, Quicks, which has sales of £1.5m, had begun advertising for an operations manager - without success. "It was a key role but the project was getting hamstrung because the Quicks wanted a Christian for the job," recalls Duncan Collins, a consultant with the Tunbridge Wells-based Hambleton Group.

Ian Quicks, the managing director, and his two brothers, David and Jeremy, are born-again Christians, as was their father, who had set up the company. Although legislation has now made it illegal to discriminate against people on the grounds of their religious beliefs, the Quicks had always tried to employ fellow Christians, particularly for senior jobs. Seven of Quicks' 20 staff (including the directors) are Christians.

The consultancy project forced the Quicks to face up to the problem of reconciling their beliefs with the way they ran the business. It also allowed them to remove a source of tension between their private and their business lives.

Just how many businesses are run according to Christian principles - or according to those of other religious faiths - is difficult to say. Duncan Collins guesses that there may be several thousand companies facing similar issues as those which confronted the Quicks.

In the early stages of the Quicks project the consultants thought they could avoid the religious issue. "We tried to ignore it because we saw it as a no-go area," Collins acknowledges. But when it became clear that it had to be resolved, Collins, who had previously worked for a committed Christian, was brought in to tackle this question.

Collins' solution was for the Quicks brothers to draw up a

mission statement to include their Christian and their business objectives but to separate their roles as shareholders, directors and managers of the company. The mission statement called on the company and its staff to honour God in all they did; to help people develop; to pursue excellence; and to grow profitably.

As shareholders, the Quicks could take an overtly Christian view of the business and allocate dividends to whichever Christian charitable cause they wanted. As directors and managers, though, they could concentrate to a greater degree on commercial objectives as long as they were achieved within the framework of a non-denominational code of ethics. The result of this was to free a log jam. As directors and managers taking on new staff the brothers need no longer concern themselves with the religious beliefs of applicants.

Code of ethics

They are now free to take on the person best qualified for the job - as long as he or she is prepared to fit in with the company's code of ethics. This need be no more onerous than the rules to which any well-run company would expect its staff to adhere.

What does this code of ethics amount to in practice? When the brothers sat down to work out what they expected of people in the workplace, the initial result was a list of negatives. The company was opposed to lunch-time drinking, to people turning up late and to the use of bad language.

Collins suggested that staff would respond better to rules which stressed the positive. After consultation with the staff, a list of minimum work standards was drawn up.

The list which now hangs on the company's notice board urges employees to be courteous, to use clean speech, to be truthful and well presented. It calls for them to respect confidentiality, to make and keep realistic promises and take care of company property.

One outcome of this discussion of the directors' Christian principles was to bring out into the open a subject which people had tiptoed round before. "People hadn't known what was expected of them," says Collins. "They just knew there was a group of directors who prayed at certain times in the morning and that this meant they had to creep about."

"Now that we have become more up-front we feel there is more respect for our beliefs," says Ian Quicks. "By nailing our colours to the mast it meant we were no longer shy about our Christianity."

By finding a demarcation point between their Christian beliefs and their business practices the Quicks have resolved another issue confronting companies which employ strongly religious staff. It was not unknown for Quicks' employees to challenge a manager's decisions on the grounds that God and not the manager was the ultimate arbiter.

Previously the Quicks did not know quite how to handle an objection like this. Now, says Ian, the point at issue would be discussed immediately and openly to prevent it becoming a point of dispute. The employee would be made to see that, on the commercial level at least, the managers' instructions had to be followed.

Sometimes this approach is successful - one employee came back the following day to say he now saw the manager had been right - but in another instance the employee left.

The result of this has been to smooth some of the commercial decisions the Quicks have to take. It has become easier to recruit good staff and management decisions can be implemented more quickly. More important, it removed the pressure on the brothers exerted by apparent conflicts between their business and Christian lives. "It resolved a huge personal issue," says Collins. "That was probably more important than what we did from the strategy point of view."

*This page March 6.

The facts on how to avoid junk fax

Unsolicited junk mail through the post is bad enough but when it arrives on your fax machine it can be even more of a headache. Unlike junk mail, junk faxes can waste both money and time because they use the recipient's paper and prevent his fax being used by suppliers and customers.

According to a recent poll, fax machines (and answering machines) are the most popular telecommunications products used by small companies, so more small firms can expect to be exposed to junk fax.

It is impossible to protect yourself completely but in a recent report on fax machines What to Buy for Business* suggests ways of reducing the threat.

● Form a closed user group. Restrict incoming faxes to authorised, pre-defined numbers only. The problem is that relatively few companies are able to predict the numbers they will need to accept faxes from and adding to the list can be fiddly. Second, most fax

machines have an automatic redial facility so the sending machine will try two or three times and tie up your machine anyway.

● Introduce password access. This allows you to add a four figure suffix to your fax number which you only disclose to approved contacts. You can add this suffix to your headed paper but leave it out of fax directories.

● Remove the paper roll. Most junk fax is sent overnight

when cheaper rates apply so you could remove the paper roll at the end of the day. This does shut out legitimate senders too, however.

● Stay out of directories. Inclusion is not compulsory. ● Ask to be removed from the junk mail company's list. Direct mail houses are legally obliged to remove your name if you ask though it may take time and trouble to track down the culprit. You may also be on more than one list.

The magazine also suggests that now is a good time to buy a fax machine. Sales in 1989 were lower than expected so many suppliers were left with unsold stocks which are now on offer at well below list price. However, buyers should beware of buying a cheap machine for which they later cannot get support or service, it warns.

*Published monthly for an annual subscription of £69.50. 12 King's Road, London SW3 4RP. Tel 01-730 0402.

Charles Batchelor

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

READERS ARE RECOMMENDED TO SEEK APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL ADVICE BEFORE ENTERING INTO COMMITMENTS

WHAT DO WINES & COMMODITIES HAVE IN COMMON

Both are handled by companies having to deal with the problems of buying and selling in currency.

Both chose Kerridge Business Systems to provide their solutions. Kerridge offer tailored UNIX based systems catering for 1-500+ users. Our "one-stop" approach provides hardware, software, training and consultancy together with telecommunications and maintenance from a single source.

Another example of Kerridge turning problems into success. SUCCESS IS WHAT WE SHARE

KERRIDGE

Contact: Hilary Nash, Kerridge Computer Company Ltd., Northcott Lane, Newbury, Berkshire RG13 1HT. Tel: 0635 629485

Burlington Investments Limited

We are specialists in assisting vendors to achieve the sale of their businesses and companies, and individuals in their acquisition programmes. Currently we have clients seeking acquisitions from distribution to sales promotion and insurance broking, and from electronics to engineering. If you have a company for sale in any industry or would like details of companies currently for sale please contact in the first instance.

Miss Yolanda Craig
Burlington Investments Ltd.
25/26 Old Burlington Street,
London W1X 1LB

Tel: 01-439 8411 Fax: 01-439 1879

"ARE YOU A SUBSTANTIAL SUCCESSFUL BUSINESSMAN?"

Have you made your money and are presently sitting back wondering what to do with it? Sold your business and would like to get involved in something new? Why don't you be the one to provide substantial financial backing and guidance to an entrepreneur seeking to acquire a controlling interest in a fully quoted PLC and launch a strategic acquisition programme.

"Act today, it may be the opportunity you have been waiting for!"

Write to box F9715, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL

DO YOU SELL CONSUMER PRODUCTS TO INDIA OR AFRICA?

If so, we are the manufacturers of a unique and exciting electronic consumer product for the car accessory market, which is presently selling successfully in Europe and America.

We now wish to sell the product to the above markets and would welcome enquiries from companies with established contacts.

Please write to Box F9721, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London, SE1 9HL

New Air Conditioned Headquarters Office Development

- Central London 55 miles
- City of London by train 50 minutes
- From 15,000-145,000 sq. ft.

Principals and Agents with named clients please write to P.O. Box T6814, Financial Times, 1 Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

MINIMUM: £1,000,000

Development Capital
Property Finance for Development, Dealing and Investment
Corporate Re-structure, Mergers, Acquisitions, Flotations, etc.

CORPORATE FINANCE CONSULTANTS LIMITED
77 Moscow Road, London W2 7EL
Tel: 01-727 6474 Fax: 01-221 1196

COAL PROPERTIES U.S.A. LARGE RESERVES EASTERN KENTUCKY - WEST VIRGINIA

Approx one billion tons of compliance coal, very low sulphur 0.43 to 1 per cent. Current production two million tons a year. Good mining conditions with both steam and metallurgical coal. Twenty four hour unit train loading facilities CSX and Southern Railroad. State of the art plant, washer blender with complete preparation plant. Enquiries to: General Crude Ltd., 43 Charles Street, London W1 7PB Fax 01 491 7046.

PRODUCTS OR COMPANIES REQUIRED

Leading National distributor of display materials to Retail Stores and Exhibition Contractors seeks to expand into NEW or EXISTING markets by acquiring PRODUCTS or COMPANIES with good potential. Full resources in place.

Please write in strictest confidence to
Box F9719, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

BES WINE COMPANY

Mount Street Fine Wine Company Pte has just completed the final year of its BES period and the directors are considering a wide range of exit routes for shareholders. The company has unencumbered assets (which include a range of stocks of fine wines and substantial cash balances) together with a profitable trading activity of a wine distribution business and retail outlets. Principals only, having propositions for the purchase of the Company or for a merger of complementary businesses with a view to a USM flotation, should write

The Chairman, Mount Street Fine Wine Co. Pte
c/o Box F9640, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Hotel, Leisure, Offices

Potential on four acres site fronting main arterial, close to International Convention Centre, Edgbaston, Birmingham AVAILABLE NOW. Preliminary planning. Principals only to Box T6803, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

VENTURE CAPITAL

- Substantial Funds available for Business Opportunities
- Mergers/Acquisitions - Strategic and Financial Planning
- Financial Consultancy
- We also specialise in the smaller and medium size enterprise which often requires a unique and flexible approach not normally offered by existing professional firms.

LOTHBURY MANAGEMENT LTD.
9 TIDEMARSH YARD, MORTLAKE HIGH ST, LONDON SW14 6NN TEL: 01-302 2882 FAX 01-478 0282

UNSOLD RETIREMENT FLATS?

PARTLY COMPLETED SHELTERED HOUSING SITES? WE ARE CASH BUYERS NOW!

All proposals will be dealt with in the strictest confidence.

Contact: Brian Lawson, Retirement PLC
Tel: 09072 4022

MORTGAGES

On Commercial & Industrial Properties at prime rates 5/10 years. Interest only. Minimum loan £200,000.

Apply to:
EUROSCOT
Europe's leading Finance Consultants
EUROSCOT INT (Financial Services) LTD
15 Berkeley Street, London W1
Tel: 01-625 3551 Fax: 489-5419

MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE CONSULTANCY

We are urgently seeking to expand our range of activities and services which cover the whole spectrum of Financial and Strategic Consultancy including our unique blend of Venture Capital Funding. We would be pleased to talk to interested parties about potential merger/acquisition proposals. Substantial Funds available.

LOTHBURY MANAGEMENT LTD.
9 TIDEMARSH YARD, MORTLAKE HIGH ST, LONDON SW14 6NN TEL: 01-302 2882 FAX 01-478 0282

Businessman Wishes To Invest Up To £2,000,000

in profitable business or one suffering a temporary setback. This is a genuine investor who really has got the money, seeking a sensible investment.

Management Consultants Ltd,
18 Croftdown Rd, London N.W.5.

We say this is no year to let your customers sit on your assets.

In a year when business is tough, money talks. Here's what it says. The companies with the cash are the companies with the opportunities. The companies with the best customer relationships are the ones with the chances of developing best. You agree? Shake hands with Kellock. Our business is helping your business with just those two things. We'll improve your cash flow by paying cash for your domestic or overseas receivables.

This will improve your relations with your customers by removing the need for you to pressure them for payment. We'll be quick with you, and patient with them. We have to. We know how important customers are. We're knocking ourselves out to build a business too. To be faster, more responsive, more helpful.

That helpful attitude is known as **The Kellock Factor**. It's made us the fastest growing company in our sector. Isn't it a factor you should consider? Use the coupon.

PAID

That's the Kellock Factor.

Please send me the facts about Kellock's services
☐ Please call ☐ Please do not call

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____ Tel No. _____

Send to: Kellock Limited, Abbey Gardens, 4 Abbey Street, Reading, Berkshire RG1 3BA or telephone: Ian Fox-Harris, Commercial Director, on 0734-545511.
BIRMINGHAM • EDINBURGH • GLASGOW • LEEDS • LONDON • MANCHESTER
PT 104

SPECIALIST CLEANING COMPANY

Based in south Herts but operating nationwide and specialising in computer room cleaning, brick and stone cleaning, steam cleaning, tank cleaning, industrial cleaning and initial cleaning (no office cleaning).

2nd year of trading expect £260,000 (i.e. excellent profits). Looking to merge with larger 'service industry' orientated company with view to further controlled expansion.

Write to box F9720, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL.

INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY

Investors are sought to buy a product royalty relating to the worldwide sales of a unique product. Protected selling rights have been obtained in respect of the product. Investments are sought in multiples of £10,000. Principals only need reply.

Advertisement has been approved by the firm detailed below, who are authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.

Dais & Co, Chartered Accountants, 140 High Street, Colindale, Birmingham B26 3BJ

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

READERS ARE RECOMMENDED TO SEEK APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL ADVICE BEFORE ENTERING INTO COMMITMENTS

STOCKS/STOCKS/STOCKS
REQUIRED

Communicate in confidence with
J. Singer (Trust & Investment) Ltd,
Barkn House, 475 Bolton Road, Swinton,
Manchester M27 2TB
Tel: 061 793 9088 Fax: 061 794 4961

NEW GOLF CLUB

Planning permission has been obtained for a new Golf Club to be established in an extremely favourable location in Surrey. Parties interested in either outright acquisition or joint venture, please

Write Box F9716, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

WANTED
MANAGING DIRECTOR/
INVESTOR

HAULAGE COMPANY
Starting Partners of profitable
Haulage Company based in West
Midlands, require a Managing
Director with proven ability to take
this already profitable (£100,000
pre-tax) company to greater
profitability for £50,000. 10%
Equity available for £50,000. A larger
shareholding could be available if
required.
Principals only write to Box F9713,
Financial Times, One Southwark
Bridge, London SE1 9HL

FRANCHISE
OPPORTUNITY

There are a limited number of
AUTOSHEEN Mobile Car
Valeting franchises still avail-
able. Prices from £5,000.

For details and an initial discus-
sion telephone John Elliott 0933
72347 or write to the Company at
Autosheen Car Valeting Ser-
vices (UK) Limited, Unit 4,
Everitt Close, Dennington Indus-
trial Estate, Welton, Northampton-
shire NN8 2QE

EUROPE 1992
ARE YOU
READY?

We can find: - Markets
- Products
- JV Partners

Contact: Focan International Ltd
Tel: 0222 253111
Fax: 0222 253473

OFFICE
LAMINATOR

Distributions available for new
office laminator with suggested
retail under \$300 USD. Seals
paper in crystal clear plastic from
small 10 tags to large 12" x 18"
posters. Interfaces with desktop
publishing systems. Sample
machine, supplies, literature \$150
USD plus freight.
Fax (516) 754 2799 USA

Are you looking to
acquire a listed shell
company in the U.K. the
U.S.A. or Canada?
Contact: GAMMOND &
COMPANY LTD
Tel: 061 655 4347
Fax: 061 643 0931
Innovative Merger
Brokers

CORPORATE
FINANCIAL
ADVISORS

Offer a wide range of financ-
ing options/solutions to
growing businesses. Brochure
from:
INTEGRATED CORPORATE
RESOURCES, 20 Britania Place, Bath
Street, St Helier, Jersey, Channel
Islands, JE1 1AA. Tel: 0534 460173 or 4712309976.

EQUITY INTEREST
FOR SALE

Shareholding in expanding drinks
systems/ingredients business active
in SE England, winning many
prestigious accounts. Injection of
working capital will be required.
Write Box F9724, Financial Times, One
Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

WANTED

Sales orientated marketing
executive with £200,000 to spare
to invest and actively
participate in a leading,
well established off
road vehicles company.
Write Box F9722, Financial Times, One
Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

If You Are
Launching A BBS

Assured Tenancy in the next
season a leading BBS Consultant
can help you. For further details
Write Box F9708,
Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL

WE ARE
LOOKING FOR

3 hard working entrepreneurs
to help us expand a fast
moving new business in the
U.K. and then into Europe.
Contact: Allister Bredece
Chase Marketing, 01-868-6633.

EAST ANGLIAN
WINE MERCHANT
WANTS TO BUY
VINTAGE PORT &
CLARET

TELEPHONE
RICHARD HARVEY JONES
0473 626072
FAX 0473 626064

FUNDS
AVAILABLE

for expanding businesses and
selected start-ups. Investors have
funds and skills to invest. Send
business plan to or
Contact VCR, Boston Road, Hales,
Oxon. RG9 1DY Tel: (0491) 757999
Finbar

BUYING OR SELLING A COMPANY? Finance
for Expansion? Gerhart Bentley
01-48-9802.

DEBENTURE SEATS for sale Cardiff Arms
Park, 150 years best seats. Tel (0446)
72504 office hours.

Mayfair, London, W1

A truly cost-effective
alternative to leasing a full-
time office. Our Business
Identity Plans are designed
to suit your Company's need
to maintain a high profile
office representation at a
reasonable cost. For full
details, phone or fax
Nightingale Secretariat,
3 Berkeley Square, London
W1X 5BG. Tel: 01-629 5116.
Fax: 01-491 4811.

LONDON BASED
ENGINEERING
COMPANY

owning building sites for 400 plus
houses north west of Manchester/
Warral plus industrial/commercial
sites and buildings seek
experienced promoter of
complementaries with investment
following very good reputation for
the separation of these property
opportunities from continuing
industrial base by means of quoted
vehicles.
Write Box F9714, Financial
Times, One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL

Short term finance
for long term
growth

Working capital finance for
stock and work in progress.
For details contact M. Prizant
or A. Beale,
CHURCHILL MERCHANTS LIMITED
Churchill House, 2 Easton Gate,
Barnet, London NW4 9BL.
071-720 8428

NEW BUSINESS
REQUIRES FINANCIAL
BACKING

As concept is in fastest
growing industry, leisure,
the returns are very
profitable. For further
details write: M.Y.C.H.,
170 Sloane Street
London SW1X 9QG.

crosslink
international

Your office in
BRUSSELS
WARSAW
BUDAPEST
LONDON
Fully furnished, first class
secretarial services.
Prestigious locations.
Tel: 01-491 4811 or 01-491 4812
Bp 491 4811 7000

TRADE USA

British ex-pat. Seeks
companies wishing
representation in Southern
California USA.
Telephone Connects on
041-644-5550

FINANCE
COMPANY

Small successful and
profitable finance
company requires
additional capital
for expansion.
Please write Box F9710,
Financial Times, One
Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL

NOTICE TO ALL
OPERATORS IN THE
LEASING FIELD

Let me show you how to
increase profitability on your
leasing deals by earning an extra
£80,000 minimum per £1 million
of leasing AT NO EXTRA
COST TO YOUR COMPANY.
For more information
Write to Box F9717, Financial
Times,
One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL

HOLIDAY AND
BUSINESS
COMPLEX,
SOMERSET

House with 4 bed 2 baths, suit-
able Band B with shop frontage,
also 2 holiday cottages in
secluded wall patio, with out-
door heated swimming pool.
"Reliever" available.
Write to Box F9712, Financial
Times,
One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL

GERMANY

UK quality product wanted
for sale on basis moderate
commission only.
Office Hamburg.
FAX: 49-40-451745
TELEX: 2165568 (BEMS D)

M.L.M.

PRE LAUNCH OPPORTUNITY
BRITISH COMPANY
NEW PRODUCT
01-548 9916

FREEHOLD
INVESTMENT
PROPERTIES

Following the appointment of Ralph S. Preece FCA, of Touche Ross as Receiver, the
opportunity arises to acquire a number of substantial freehold investment properties.

- Hanover House, 49-60 Borough Road, London SE1.
- 9, St. George Street, London W1.
- Hanover House, Coombe Road, Norbiton, Surrey.
- Kent House, Upper Mulgrave Road, Cheam, Surrey.
- East Mains Industrial Estate, Broxburn, Scotland.

For further details, please contact T.J. Malthouse or P. Cooper at Weatherall Green & Smith
the Receiver's agents on 071 405 6944.

Touche Ross

Eleven Albion Street, Leeds LS1 5PL
Telephone: 0532 444741 Telex: 556376 TRLEED G. Fax: 0532 448942.
Authorised to carry on Investment Business by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.

LEONARD CURTIS

BY ORDER OF THE JOINT ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIVERS
KEITH GOODMAN FCA and PHILIP MONJACK FCA

IN THE MATTER OF

HANS KLINKHAMER LIMITED

Offers are invited for the business and assets of this established Manufacturer of
Ladies Garments, whose customers include leading High Street Retail Groups.
Sited in leasehold premises in London W1, the company has a current turnover
of approximately £5m.

For further information please contact:
Leonard Curtis & Co, Chartered Accountants, 30 Eastbourne Terrace, London W2 6LF
Tel: (01) 262 7700 Fax: (01) 723 6059

Ref: 3/RAW

The Praill Motor Group Ltd
(In Receivership)

The businesses and assets of the following
companies are for sale as a consequence of
receivership.

- The Praill Motor Group Limited
- Renault vehicle franchise.
- Seddon Atkinson commercial vehicle franchise.
- Service facilities for commercial vehicles and cars.
- Commercial vehicle body building.
- Substantial leasehold premises in prominent location in Hereford.
- Annual turnover of c.£9 million.
- Midwest Engineering Limited
- Light engineering sub-contractor (principally for manufacturers of fork lift trucks).
- Substantial plant and machinery.
- Annual turnover of c.£1 million.
- Historically profitable.
- Good order book.

For further information please contact:
PE Baldwin FCA, Price Waterhouse, Livery House,
169 Edmund Street, Birmingham B3 2JB.
Telephone: 021-200 3000. Fax: 021-200 2902.

Price Waterhouse

The Joint Administrative Receivers
offer for sale the business
and assets of

Briquette Technology
Limited

(IN ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIVERSHIP)
BUSINESS FOR SALE as a going concern

- Freehold premises at Souththorpe - approx 1 acre
- Custom-built briquetting facility, suitable for treatment of moist or dry fines
- Adjacent to the M180

For further information please contact: M.J. Moore and D.J. Waterhouse,
Cork Gully, Alton Court, 5, Alton Place, Leeds, LS1 6JP.
Telephone: 0532 457332 Fax: 0532 424009

Cork Gully is authorised in the name of Company & Liquidator
Deputies by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and
Wales to carry on Investment Business.

Company & Liquidator Deputies are the business assets used by Company
& Liquidator in the UK, which will merge with Debita Finance &
Sells, in the UK on 29 April 1990.

Cork Gully

Tratt Plastics Limited
(In Receivership)Pinza Plastics Limited
(In Receivership)

- The business and assets of the above
companies are for sale as a result of receivership.
- South Wales based injection moulding business
with turnover of £3m per annum.
- 38 injection moulding machines with full support
ancillaries and a range of 700 to 30 tonnes
capable of operating parcels of moulds.
- High tech engineering polymer converters with
skilled workforce of 100 able to undertake
advanced projects.
- Ford Q101 approved and BS5750 (preliminary
survey for Q1).
- Principal customers include automotive industry.

For further information please contact:
Derek Howell, Price Waterhouse, Haywood House,
Dumfries Place, Cardiff CF1 4BA. Telephone:
(0222) 376255. Fax: (0222) 374124.

Price Waterhouse

PUBLISHING BUSINESS FOR SALE

Clarendon Information plc, having completed the purchase of IFS Ltd and its
subsidiary companies from Springer-Verlag announces a reorganisation of IFS's
publishing activities and is offering for sale all of IFS's publications in the areas
of manufacturing, robotics and factory automation. Included will be five quarterly
subscription magazines, one monthly newsletter, the rights to the book list
currently containing 90 titles together with book stocks and mailing list. These
activities produced gross revenues in excess of £700,000 in 1989 and are
targeted to achieve higher levels in 1990. Interested parties (principals only
please) should write in confidence to the Chairman, Clarendon Information plc,
Leda House, Station Road, Cambridge, CB1 2RN.

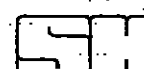
BUSINESSES FOR SALE

Property Development
Opportunities

The Receiver of the following properties of Decan Kelly Homes Ltd
(in Liquidation), residential property developers, offers for sale as a
whole or individually, the following development sites:

- ST ALBANS 11 houses and 10 flats, of which 5 houses and
5 flats are substantially complete.
- HOLT, WILTSHIRE 6 large detached houses, of which 2 are built.
- BRATTON, WILTSHIRE 1 bungalow and 3 houses, of which 1 bungalow
and 1 house are built.

For details please contact the Receiver P R Copp FCA, FCCA or
E V L Blackwell FIPA (ref. JF).



Stoy Hayward

A Member of Horwath International
ACCOUNTANTS - BUSINESS ADVISERS - MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

8 BAKER STREET, LONDON W1M 1DA TEL: 01-486 5886 FAX: 01-487 3686 TELEX: 287716 HORWAT.
Authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on Investment Business.

WILSON
BRAITHWAITE
SCHOLEY
Chartered AccountantsINSURANCE
BROKERAGE
FOR SALE
IN N.W. ENGLAND

Income on Commission Class, £250,000
p.a. Due to retirement of present owner,
this old established Company dealing
mainly in General Business and Life &
Pensions becomes available for sale.

For full details, in complete confidence
contact:
Mr. G. Hill
Wilson Braithwaite Scholey
21 St. Paul's Street
Leeds LS1 2ER
Tel: (0532) 445451
Fax: (0532) 426308

PLUMBING & HEATING MERCHANTS -
TRURO, CORNWALLSTERNISE LIMITED IN
ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIVERSHIP

The business and assets of the Company are
offered for sale by the Joint Administrative
Receivers.

- 1989/1990 turnover of £525,000
- Currently trading from 2,000 square feet
approx. leasehold premises, incorporating
offices, showroom, sales counter and stock
rooms
- Office equipment, racking, vehicles
- Trading stock of approximately
£60-70,000

For further details please contact
Richard Neville the Joint Administrative
Receiver

KPMG Peat Marwick Corporate Recovery

Phoenix House, Notts Street, Plymouth, Devon PL1 2RT.
Tel: (0752) 223381. Fax: (0752) 266800.

D.I.Y. STORES CHAIN

The business, assets and property interests
of Handiland Limited are offered for sale as a
going concern. This established family-run
business has outlets in Newport, Cardiff and
Swansea.

- Comprehensive range of D.I.Y. stocks at
all locations
- Large freehold premises at Swansea with
extensive concrete yard
- Leasehold warehousing and office
facilities at Newport close to retail outlet
- Experienced workforce

Interested parties should contact
the Joint Administrative Receivers:
Barry Mitchell and Stephen James.

KPMG Peat Marwick Corporate Recovery

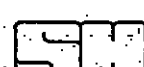
Marborough House, Fitzalan Court, Fitzalan Road,
Cardiff, CF2 1TE. Tel: 0222 462463. Fax: 0222 481605.

Pet and Aquatic
Wholesalers

Opportunity to acquire the business and assets of this
established company in Leicester which include:

- Long leasehold property 1 mile city centre,
approx 15,343 sq. ft.
- Fixtures and fittings including racking.
- Motor vehicles.
- Stock and goodwill.
- Turnover 12 months to August 1989 £1.4 m.

Further information may be obtained from the Joint
Administrative Receiver Peter Powell or Barry Smith at



Stoy Hayward

A Member of Horwath International
ACCOUNTANTS - BUSINESS ADVISERS - MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Foxhall Lodge, Gregory Boulevard, Nottingham NG7 6LH.
TEL: 0802 626578 FAX: 0802 691043

Authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on Investment Business.

Contour
Beds

(ARENA SYSTEMS LIMITED -
IN LIQUIDATION)

The following business and assets are offered for
sale by the Liquidator, W.J. Kelly, FCA, FIPA:

- Manufacturers of remote controlled
electronically operated, adjustable beds with
optional massage facilities
- Ginnock based, leasehold property of 8,000 sq. ft.
- Plant and machinery
- Stock and work in progress
- Annual turnover £1.2 million
- British, European and US patents applied for

Contact: Nigel Price or Sue Batchelor,
Ernst & Young, Windsor House, 3 Temple Row,
Birmingham B2 5LA. Tel: 021-626 6262.
Fax: 021-626 6343.

Ernst & Young

PRESTIGE CAR SHOWROOM, BODYSHOP,
PARTS AND WORKSHOP

available with ample parking in Pangbourne, Nr
Reading. Total site on one acre. Lease until
2003.

Write to: Wingspread Ltd, 54 The Broadway, Southall, Middx UB1
1GB

مكتبة لاد

BUSINESS FOR SALE

The Administrator offers for sale the business and assets of Feedcare Limited.

Animal Feed

A company which has developed and patented the 'AUTOGEM' process of accelerating the germination of cereal grains for animal feed to significantly enhance the feed value and digestibility of the raw grain.

To date over £700,000 has been invested in the process which now requires further investment to prove and commercially develop the process. Assets comprise:

- Registered UK Patent
- 10 'Autogem' Production Modules
- Considerable tax losses

For further details contact: D J Waterhouse, at Cork Gully, Albion Court, 5 Albion Place, Leeds LS1 8JP. Tel: 0532 431343. Fax: 0532 424009. Ref: DJW/TS.

Cork Gully is authorised in the name of Coopers & Lybrand Chartered Accountants by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on business in England and Wales in connection with the sale of the business and assets of Feedcare Limited. The business and assets are being sold by Coopers & Lybrand Chartered Accountants in the name of the Administrator. The sale is subject to the terms and conditions set out in the offer to sell. The offer to sell is available from the Administrator. The offer to sell is valid until 28 April 1990.

Cork Gully

FOR SALE

RETIREMENT HOME DEVELOPER

- Operating in Southern Home Counties
- 6 sites at varying stages of development
- Quality sheltered housing schemes incorporating cottages and flats in attractive community settings, and a residential home
- Sales circa £2 million, substantial assets

For further information, PRINCIPALS ONLY, please write to:

Box H6067, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

TRAVEL AGENCY AND FREIGHT FORWARDING

Long established business for sale either as a single unit or as separate divisions. Commission income is approximately £400,000 and £100,000 respectively. Substantial business and group travel. Please write to: Len Hooker

KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock
Merger and Acquisition Services
1 Puddle Dock, Blackfriars, London EC4V 3PD

TRAVEL
Corporate

NURSING HOME SALES

Residential Care - Registered 50 - Kent/Surrey location - additional planning applied. Average fee £200.00 per week. Further information on application.

Liverpool Location - Registered 64 - Nursing Home for EMU set in 2.5 acres. Trading at 95% occupancy. Ample opportunity for further expansion. T/O £750,000 p.a. Further information on application.

Full details from June Willoughby, Taylor Corporate, 01 390 8130
A member of the Business Sales Group plc

SUSSEX
EstablishedFREEHOLD REST HOME
31 BEDS

Sheltered Accommodation. Turnover £300,000 p.a. Extensive grounds - development potential subject to consent.

Ref AMS/FH. For further details contact:

EDWARD SYMONS & PARTNERS

2 Southwark Street, London Bridge, London SE1 1RQ
Tel: 01-407 8454. Telex: 9954348. Fax: 01-407 6423
LONDON MANCHESTER LIVERPOOL BIRMINGHAM SOUTHAMPTON

STRUCTURAL
STEELWORK

business for sale due to change in Group objectives. West Midlands based, £2½ million profitable turnover, significant order book, own blast/paint facility, capable of expansion.

Principals only please write to:
Box H6099, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

COMPOUNDING AND DISTRIBUTING
OF THERMOPLASTIC
RAW MATERIALS AND COLOURS
BUSINESS FOR SALE

Strong regional and national coverage. Customer list of 300 plus. Annual turnover £4 million.

Write to box H6080, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL

Specialist Professional Healthcare/Medical Products
Company for Sale

The company is based in southern England and is involved in manufacture and supply of a wide range of professional Healthcare/Medical instruments, materials and equipment. Its turnover is £6m with substantial export sales and it is very profitable.

Principals should write to: Morris, Stewart-Brown & Co. Limited,
8/9 Giltspur Street, London EC1A 9DE FAX NO: (01) 489-1672

For Sale

Stock Manufacturing Company
Eastwood, Nottinghamshire

The Joint Administrative Receivers offer for sale the business and assets of Challenge Hosiery Co Limited. The company produces men's and ladies' hosiery, selling to well known high street retailers.

- Modern, 17,500 square foot factory, Eastwood, Notts, 3 miles from junction 26 M1
- Annual Turnover £1.8 million
- Versatile range of knitting machinery and plant
- Finished stocks - approximately 500,000 pairs of hose
- Substantial order book

For further information please contact Stephen Taylor or Richard Saville, Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte, Cumberland House, 30 Park Row, Nottingham NG1 6BR. Tel: 0602 419088 Fax: 0602 470862.

Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte is a member firm of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. The firm is authorised to carry on business in England and Wales in connection with the sale of the business and assets of Challenge Hosiery Co Limited. The sale is subject to the terms and conditions set out in the offer to sell. The offer to sell is available from the Administrator. The offer to sell is valid until 28 April 1990.

Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte

PRESTIGIOUS
SECRETARIAL EMPLOYMENT
AGENCY

The Joint Administrative Receivers offer for sale the business and assets of an employment agency based in central London, which provides high quality temporary and permanent secretarial staff.

- The Business and assets available include:
- Leasehold office premises in Westminster
 - Annual Turnover in excess of £400,000.
 - Large prestigious client base.
 - A large number of temporary staff supply contracts.
- For further information, please contact the Joint Administrative Receivers, Nigel Atkinson or Gabriel Keane at the following address.

Touche Ross

55/57 High Holborn, London WC1V 6DX.
Telephone: 01-405 8799. Fax: 01-831 2628. Telex: 262296 TRCHAN G.
Authorised to carry on business in England and Wales in connection with the sale of the business and assets of the Joint Administrative Receivers. The sale is subject to the terms and conditions set out in the offer to sell. The offer to sell is available from the Administrator. The offer to sell is valid until 28 April 1990.

Computer
Company for sale

Turnover £6 million.
Profit £400,000.

For further details please write Box H6088, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

SOUTH COAST
PROFITABLE STEEL
COMPANY FOR SALE

T/O approximately £2½ million, well spread customer base, Freehold property modern plant & equipment.

For details write to Box H6069, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

APPLICATION
SOFTWARE IN NICHE
MARKET

London Based. Sales £300K
Unix/C Orientation
Strong customer base

Write Box H6085, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

LEISURE GROUP

Travel, entertainment and sports promotion divisions Turnover £4 million. Management in place. Principals only.

Please write to box H6078, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Well Established
TYPESETTING COMPANY
FOR SALE

Highly skilled staff, modern computerised plant, purpose built freehold premises.

Please write box H5962, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

ACOUSTIC
ENGINEERING

Excellent opportunity to acquire profitable engineering company with turnover exceeding £1 million engaged in the design, manufacture, sale and installation of industrial acoustic products.

G H Parkhouse, Business Development Consultant, Priest House, 77, GLE TRL, Fax: 0452 779252

£1,450,000 SPECIALIST
NURSING HOME

Notes: Reg 45 with planning permission for additional 40 beds. 3 acres. Specious 2nd floor flat. Weekly sales average £10,500. Very good occupancy levels in excess of 95%.

Recommended. SOLE AGENTS. Call Cremona 0242 227503 - Ref. CN 2071

GOLF COURSE Florida 18 hole 200 acres price \$2,500,000. Principals only apply. Telephone 11 Ladbroke St London W8.

Structural Steelwork

Design, Manufacture and Erection. North Yorkshire. Sales Approx. £4Mn. Very Profitable.

Box H6094, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

RECRUITMENT
CONSULTANTS

Leading firm in its industry sector, T/O £300K.

Write Box H6086, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Electronics Company

Design and manufacture CNC Work Stations, Control Units, Interface PCB's. Control Panels. Sales £800,000. Profitable.

Write to Box H6073, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

CONTRACT
SCAFFOLDING
COMPANY

FOR SALE. AS A BUSINESS CONCERN BASED IN THE NORTH WEST. CIRCA £400K.

PLEASE WRITE BOX H6088, FINANCIAL TIMES, ONE SOUTHWARK BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 9HL

PROFITABLE LEATHER
DRESSING BUSINESS

Operating from 12,000 sq. ft. freehold factory, North Yorkshire. Plenty of scope for expansion, for right person. Audited accounts to June 1989. Good asset backing at £275,000.

Write Box H6075, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

NORTH MIDLANDS
- ENGINEERING

Turnover £m - Profits before tax 750K. Freehold Premises - Modern Plant. Quality Management and staff. Directors wish to plan retirement. Principals only.

Write to box H6079, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

FOR SALE

Profitable Business Centre Located in popular Kent town 18 rooms.

Please write Box H6071, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Small, Swifts-Bank Party or totally for sale. Chichester 44-557115. P.O. Box, CH4021 Zurich.

MARINE & CAR ENGINE
MAKER - FOR SALE

Specialist engine designer and manufacturer seeks company or individual to exploit commercially a new high-powered V8 engine. Company or business for sale. Please reply to Robert Yorke, Yorke Business Development Consultants, Silver Birch, Beshurst Hill, Itchingfield, Horsham, West Sussex RH13 7NY. Tel: 0403 790500 Fax: 0403 790029

FIMESA

Leisure

A major London leisure business is for sale either for cash or quoted shares. High cash flow, substantial trading profits plus property development potential. Management will remain if required. Serious purchasers only please

Write to box H6087, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL

One Of The Largest U.K.

Independent water and ice cream cone manufacturers for sale. Long established family owned business in West Yorkshire with owners now seeking retirement. The company has substantial assets in its freehold property and plant and shows consistent profits. Please reply to J.L. Wine, Wine & Co., Chartered Accountants, 20/22, Bridge End, Leeds. LS1 4DJ.

For Sale
DISPOSABLE HYPODERMIC NEEDLE FACTORY

A new state of the art factory capable of producing 180 Million needles a year, starting from SS strip to finished sterilized product. Everything from warehouse racks to laboratory microscopes, for a small part of the replacement cost. Large inventory of finished product, raw materials etc included. Principals or their Agents may contact Owner Gordon Hosking. Tel: USA (415) 348-8096 Fax: USA (415) 348-4990

DIVERCO
Sell Companies
Nationwide

SELLERS and BUYERS

Contact in confidence:
DIVERCO LTD.
4 Bank Street,
Worcester WR1 2EW.
Tel: 0905 22303

FOR SALE

BULK HAULAGE BUSINESS SOUTHERN COUNTIES RIGID AND ARTICULATED VEHICLES COMPUTERISED TRAFFIC OFFICE

TURNOVER 1,000K
DEPOT FACILITIES AVAILABLE IF REQUIRED
PRICE GUIDE 500K - PRINCIPALS ONLY

Write Box H6074, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

INCINERATOR MANUFACTURING CO

with proven product for burning
SCRAP TYRES

Details: Write Box H6100, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge, LONDON, SE1 9HL

SPAIN HEALTH
SPA-COSTA DEL SOL

Brand new, equipped and furnished Health Spa.

3,000sq. ft. luxurious installations in the heart of the French Riviera. Very successful operation and unique investment opportunity. Fax: France (33) 93-325482 or

Box H 6035, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL

PRESTIGIOUS AND
PROFITABLE FITNESS
CENTER ON THE FRENCH
RIVIERA FOR SALE

3,000sq. ft. luxurious installations in the heart of the French Riviera. Very successful operation and unique investment opportunity. Fax: France (33) 93-325482 or

Box H 6035, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL

Box H 6035, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL

RETAIL BATHROOM BUSINESS

A unique opportunity to acquire a Large Retail Business with tremendous growth opportunities allied to the home improvement market. The business specialises in the retail supply and installation of popular domestic interior fittings.

The sale is to include large 7,000 sq. ft. leasehold store with ample parking facilities, extensive fixtures and fittings and modern vehicles.

Price circa £65K + S.A.V. For further information write
Box H6077, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL

Specialist Computer Employment Agency
FOR SALE

Turnover £400,000 p.a. approx.

Based Central London, long term contracts with blue chip clients, good name, data base, tax advantages. No property included in sale. Would suit an existing agency wishing to add a specialist division or simply wishing to grow by acquisition.

Principals only apply in writing to Box H6083, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Miller
SUPERB 5-PENNANT
HOLIDAY PARK

557 touring pitches (166 hook-ups); 30 statics; 6 flats; 2 chalets.

Large club complex (2 bars, disco, restaurant, club room etc).

Traditional barns - suitable for conversion. PP for family farm, fish ponds etc. Very popular tourist location. Freehold.

Mansion House, Truro
Fax (0872) 42455 Tel 74211

BURY ST. EDMUNDS,
SUFFOLK

Modern 34,000 sq. ft. operational, air conditioned food factory, offices and warehouse available late summer 1990. Prime 2.5 acre site near A45, 1 mile from centre, ample parking + expansion space. Suitable purchaser might retain trained loyal workforce.

Offers invited. For further details Colin Brooks Associates Ltd.

The Old School, Althorpe, Peterborough PE7 8LU
Telephone: 0753 220553

FOR SALE
SHOPFITTING
COMPANY

T/O £4M + p.a.
Nationwide Contracts
Excellent Profits Record
Freehold Premises
Available Principals Only

Write to box H6091,
Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL

DYNAMIC DOUBLE GLAZING
COMPANY FOR SALE

Strong sales + manufacturing presence in South East

T/O exceeds £2 million p.a.

Offers invited
Contact D Sinclair + Son
0689 30079

FOR SALE

Small limited company specialising in hydraulic/pneumatic seal distribution in UK. Based in South Yorkshire. Solid order book + good profit margin. T/O in excess of £525,000 p.a.

Owners wishing to retire.

Write Box H6082, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

FOR SALE

Wholesale distribution company, established 7 years in Leisure Product industry. Excellent customer base.

Turnover approaching £1m. Good relationship with European manufacturers.

Write Box H6081, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Small plastic
injection moulding
company for sale

situated West Midlands. Turnover circa £200K, suitable for expansion.

Write Box H6080, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Write Box H6080, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Ever wish
you could make
the family business
less of a
family affair?

It's a problem that's all too common. You've taken charge of the family business, and now the family's trying to take charge of you.

Naturally, everyone wants their say. But here's a simple, if rather brutal, fact: fewer than a third of family-run businesses survive to the second generation.

Why do so many perish? Reasons vary. But very often, it comes down to this: a failure to reconcile the interests of the family with those of the business.

Sometimes, the dilemma may seem impossible. But at Stoy Hayward, we understand the opportunities—and the hazards—for family-run businesses.

And as a leading firm of accountants, business advisers and consultants, we offer the breadth of experience and professional services you may need.

So, when you need to talk to someone outside the family you can talk to Stoy Hayward.

For more information, contact Peter Leach, Stoy Hayward, 8 Baker Street, London W1M 1DA, tel: 01-486 5988. Or return the coupon below.

Please send me more information about Stoy Hayward's service for family businesses. ☐

Please contact me to arrange a meeting with a Stoy Hayward partner. ☐

Name

Company

Position

Address

Telephone Number

Peter Leach, Stoy Hayward, 8 Baker Street, London W1M 1DA.

Stoy Hayward
A Member of Horwath International
ACCOUNTANTS BUSINESS ADVISERS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
Adding value to business

Offices in Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds, London, Manchester, Norwich, Nottingham, Sunderland, the European Community and Worldwide.

BUSINESS SERVICES

Stuttgart, Capital of Technology

You want to have a base in Germany? Stuttgart will be the right location for you. Your branch will be in a well situated villa, within minutes from the City. We offer you your own telephone line, monitored 12 hours a day and comprehensive technical facilities. Further, conference rooms, secretaries, translators and correspondence in all business languages, and any other services you may require in your presence and absence. We collect and bring you from and to Stuttgart Airport with its 120 direct flights a day. For the basic price of 590,- \$US a month, you have your branch in operation. Please write to

Real Management GmbH & Co for International Branch Office Services in Germany, Haussmannstrasse 34a, D-7000 Stuttgart 1, Fax: code D+711 2261512

Buying or selling a business?
We'll cover your risk

When you sell a business or go public you may have to give warranties and indemnities which could render you liable for damages as well as legal expenses, even if you are not at fault. This liability can be insured under our Warranty and Indemnity Insurance Policy. For more information contact:

Warranty & Indemnity Insurance
Marshall's Court, Marshall's Road, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4DU
Tel: 01-661 1491 Telex: 8951673 EPISL G
Regional offices: London, Birmingham, Halifax, Glasgow

Computer disputes

Maximise claims recovery
Resolve licence/payment disputes
Restart stalled projects Specialist consultant

Richard Britton, MBA, Enterprise House,
Cherry Orchard Lane, Salisbury SP2 7DL
Tel 0722 334407; Fax 0722 414165

PINWOOD FILM STUDIOS

venue of the stars is available for all functions, conferences, exhibitions, and private parties. Full catering for 20-1000 people, 5 formal rooms, 5 elegant bars, beautifully landscaped gardens with numerous facilities parking.

The Philip Hobbs Company
0753-656951, Rose Cassidy

Mature and Energetic Businesswoman
having successfully built up and run a company for a number of years, and now seeking a new challenge. Company in any field requiring new ideas and managerial direction would be considered.

Replies treated in strictest confidence to Box H6097, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

NIGERIAN PROMISSORY NOTES

Specialist traders in Nigerian debt
Telephone Mr Miller
01-346 7234

1990 Golf Open

Private country mansion with magnificent public rooms and gardens offers accommodation, breakfast and dinner, 18 bedrooms, 6 miles from St. Andrews.
Tel: 0333 50313

BUSINESS AND ASSETS of solvent and insolvent companies for sale. Business and Assets. Tel: 01-625 1164

BUSINESS WANTED

CONNECTORS/CONNECTOR ACCESSORIES

We act on behalf of our respected US client whose major products are in the Connector Accessory market, such as backshells, cable clamps, protective covers, sophisticated environment and R.F.I. connector accessories, band termination systems, flexible conduit, etc., primarily used in military and aerospace applications. As part of their continued expansion into Europe and other world markets, they are seeking either to enter into a joint venture or to acquire companies in the U.K., whose turnover is not more than \$US 30m, and who manufacture connectors or similar products used mainly for commercial and aerospace/defence markets.

Our client is visiting Europe in mid May so please write or fax your interest as soon as possible to Carol Howe or Shirley Stark, Link Consulting Group, Link House, 5 Queen Square, Bristol BS1 4JQ Fax: 0272 225298 Tel: 0272 294736



CORPORATE FINANCE

We represent a substantial number of major PLC's in mergers and acquisitions who are constantly looking to acquire sound companies (UK & overseas) either for cash, equity or earn-out deals. Although not limited to any specific business sectors we have particular requirements in the following areas: computer/telecommunications with maintenance portfolios; food; employment & recruitment agencies; office automation; industrial/commercial property.

We would be pleased to hear from controlling directors and principals of companies with minimum turnover £1m and pre-tax profits £100k, with no upper limit.

For a copy of our Company Link newsletter or further details please telephone:
MARK DUNN A.G. on 0625 537733 or FAX 0625 536001.

BUSINESS WANTED

Successful office furniture manufacturer involved in the manufacture of cabinet furniture wishes to expand into office chairs and reception seating. With this in mind requires to take over a small company who are already manufacturing office furniture/reception seating or a small upholstery company which has the ability to manufacture office seating. Alternatively a company with professional keen management who have ability but lack either capital or resources.

Write to box H6070, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

WE SEEK TO ACQUIRE a Stainless Steel Stock holding and/or processing company in the turnover range £5m/10m. Profitability not essential - confidentiality assured.

Reply with up to date audited and management accounts to: Box H6070, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

BUSINESS WANTED

Successful furniture manufacturer wishes to expand into fitted bedroom furniture and wishes to take over a small bedroom manufacturing business with potential or company with professional keen management who have ability but lack either capital or resources.

Write Box H6071, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

COMPANY WANTED IN SOUTH EAST

We are a medium sized, highly successful engineering company supplying the storage industry. We have capital available for expansion and wish to purchase all of a medium sized engineering company in the South East.

Write Box H6096, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, LONDON, SE1 9HL.

BUSINESS WANTED

PRINTING COMPANY

Our client is a profitable company looking to expand within the print industry by acquisition. Businesses of particular interest will have sales in the range of £1-£2 million and will be located in Greater London or Surrey.

Please contact: Peter T Samuels

Clarkson Hyde Chartered Accountants & Consultants
137 - 143 High Street, Sutton, Surrey SM1 1JH
Tel: 01-642 8224 Fax: 01-643 3398

WANTED QUOTED ENGINEERING COMPANY OR SHELL FOR REVERSE TAKEOVER

All replies should be addressed to the Chief Executive Officer at the address below, and will be treated in the strictest confidence.

Apex Holdings Company Limited
100 Park Lane
LONDON W1Y 4AE

Rapidly expanding PLC wishes to acquire manufacturing/engineering businesses in

S.E. London and Kent. T/O up to £1.5m. Please write with details to Box H6095, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

ALPHA

Financial Services is an expanding firm of Independent Financial Consultants seeking to purchase a "General" Insurance Brokerage in London and the Home Counties.

Apply in writing to: Mr M. Sharfing, Alpha - Financial Services, Pension Street, Hendon, London, NW4 1DA

NON-RESIDENT with purchase companies with tax facilities. Will moderate price to vendor. Min Value £1.5m. Tel: 04011111 BANK G Fax: +41 21 855 1019

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

HIGH PROFILE CONCESSION RETAILER

Very profitable, successful & well-managed company for sale as going concern or may consider merger with compatible business. Retailing by concession in most major store groups operating in up to 300 locations across U.K. Excellent regional management network covering all sales agents in each location. Own Brand Products made under contract in far East giving exceptional margins and exclusivity. Our central Buying Office in Taiwan consolidates all buying activities. Product range includes high profile, well established, very fast selling range of own Brand Toys, Jewellery, Stationery and Fancy Goods. Reliable, ongoing portfolio of major store groups and substantial wholesale clients. Senior management entrepreneurial, talented & progressive backed up by loyal, experienced workforce. Entire operation highly systemised and fully computerised, being run from our valuable 10,000 sq. ft. freehold offices and warehouse in North London. Recent franchising of products & marketing technique in Europe augurs well for future.

ESTABLISHED 10 YEARS WITH GOOD TRACK RECORD OF PROFITS & GROWTH. TURNOVER £5 MILLION P.A.; PROFITS £800,000; CAP. & RESERVES £250,000. G.P. 60%; STRONG BANKING TIES WITH AVAILABLE FACILITIES OF OVER £1 MILLION. GENUINE REASON FOR SALE: MAIN SHAREHOLDER EMIGRATING. OFFERS CONSIDERED IN REGION OF £2.5M CASH OR EARNOUT ARRANGEMENT POSSIBLE.

Write Box H6099, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

CONTRACT TOOLROOM

Excellent modern fully equipped toolroom centrally located in the Midlands and adjacent to motorways. Capabilities include manufacture of plastic moulds and pressure die-casting tools plus contract spark and wire erosion, grinding, milling and boring etc. Turnover £40,000 per month, blue chip customers.

Box H6032, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

COMPANY FOR SALE BLACK HORSE ESTATES LTD

Substantial offers required.
Serious enquiries only.
Tel: 01-351 0226

HOTELS & LICENSED PREMISES

HOTEL BRIGHTON SEAFRONT OFFER FOR FREEHOLD £850,000

A 17 bedroom hotel & conference facility, ideally situated on Brighton seafront promenade, between the two piers, close to the Brighton Conference Centre and directly in front of 'The Lanes'.

A UNIQUE CONCEPT that allows Training Companies and Departments of Large Organisations to hire out the entire Hotel/Restaurant/Business Centre as the only guests for the duration of their seminars. Therefore receiving unrivalled personal service, instead of becoming trapped in the small conference, large hotel complex scenario.

Recently fully renovated and exquisitely furnished throughout, a first class current chartered valuation report supports the asking price and puts 'Bricks and Mortar' at £600,000.

To arrange an appointment to view the hotel please telephone in the strictest confidence Mark Goldberg on 01-290 6209 (weekend evenings) or 01-461 6855 during normal working hours.

MANAGEMENT COURSES



A HENLEY MBA YOUR PASSPORT TO SUCCESS IN EUROPEAN MANAGEMENT

Reach the top in management by taking an MBA through Henley - Europe's senior business management college. With over 40 years experience, the college offers:

- 12 MONTH FULL-TIME COURSE
- MODULAR COURSE - COMBINING COLLEGE-BASED STUDY WITH PRACTICAL PROJECT WORK
- DISTANCE LEARNING COURSE - STUDIED AT HOME, IN YOUR OWN TIME

The Henley MBA is recognised throughout the World. Facilities for local study are available in many countries. For full details contact:

MBA Admissions
Henley - The Management College, Greenlands,
Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 3AB, U.K.
Tel: (0491) 571454 Fax: (0491) 410184



ADVERTISING AGENCY

London SW1, with £4m turnover seeks to acquire agency with gross income around £300,000.
Reply in writing, Ref HJR, in strict confidence:
ARRAM BERLYN GARDNER, MORTIMER HOUSE,
37-41 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON WIN 7BJ

COURSES

BOSTON UNIVERSITY - LONDON MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MANAGEMENT and graduate courses in COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Summer Term 1990
7 May - 29 July 1990
Offers:
• emphasis on international management
• evening and weekend classes
• internships
• flexible courses of study
• full and part-time program

AN OPEN HOUSE WILL BE HELD AT BOSTON UNIVERSITY IN REGENTS COLLEGE ON WEDNESDAY, 25 APRIL FOR ALL INTERESTED PARTIES. PLEASE CALL TO CONFIRM ATTENDANCE ON (01) 487 7643/7644

Boston University - London
Regents College
Inner Circle, Regents Park
London NW1 4NS



OFFICE EQUIPMENT

ONE MILLION POUNDS OF OFFICE FURNITURE

must be sold this month due to massive cancellation order. Up to 50% off original price. Rosewood suites, light oak & grey decking, some reproduction furniture, chairs, filing cabinets, and fire resistant cabinets. Viewing days - Wednesday, Thursday, Friday. Ask for Ray Barron. Trade enquiries welcomed. Phone 01-549-9339

BUSINESS SERVICES

TROUBLESHOOTER

offers services for all types of industrial/commercial/personal problems and projects. Confidentiality & professionalism guaranteed.
Write Box H6063, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, LONDON SE1 9HL.

600 ROOM HOTEL

Miami Beach needs refurbishment. Price \$17,000,000. Principals only apply Lynchcorpe, 11 Uxbridge St, London W8 7TQ.

COMPANY NOTICES

BBV BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA

FINAL DIVIDEND FOR THE YEAR 1989

The Board of Banco Bilbao Vizcaya SA, in accordance with the decision at the Annual General Meeting of the Bank held on 17 March, 1990, has authorised the payment of a final dividend for the year 1989 on all shares in circulation, numbered 1 to 231,000,000 of a nominal value of Ptas 600. This dividend, together with the three quarterly dividends already paid makes a total of Ptas 250 for the year.

As a consequence of the amendment of the shares agreed at the same Annual General Meeting the actual final dividend will be increased to Ptas 294.78 per share.

The final dividend is as follows:

Gross Dividend	Tax	Net Dividend
Ptas 49.29	Ptas 12.47	Ptas 37.42

Date of Payment: 10th April 1990

Place of Payment: At the Head Office or branches of Banco Bilbao Vizcaya or its subsidiaries

HOLDERS OF INVESTOR DEPOSITORY RECEIPTS (IDRs) should present Coupon No. 15 at one of the offices listed below:

BBV Second Bank Limited
45 Beach Street
London EC2P 2LX

Morgan Guaranty Trust Co of New York
Avenue des Arts, 25
Eisenstein, Brussels 1040

IDR holders will receive sterling converted at the rate of exchange ruling on the day of presentation of their coupons, and payment will be made five business days from that date. In the case of coupons presented for payment in London, UK tax will be deducted unless accompanied by an Interest Revenue Affidavit of Non-Residence.

* Note: On 26th March, 1990, in accordance with resolutions passed at the Annual General Meeting of the Bank, the nominal value of the shares was increased to Ptas 1,200 and each share was subsequently split to create two new shares of Ptas 600 nominal value each. Shareholders must present their IDRs to BBV Second Bank Ltd or Morgan Guaranty Trust Co of New York at the above addresses to be overhauled with nominal value of Ptas 600 and to be issued with an additional new share of similar value.

Bilbao, 2nd April 1990
Secretary to the Board

EUROPEAN INVESTMENT LOCATIONS

The Financial Times proposes to publish this survey on:

5th JUNE 1990

For a full editorial synopsis and advertisement details, please contact:

RACHEL FIDDMORE
on 01-873 4152

or write to her at:

Number One
Southwark Bridge
London
SE1 9HL

FINANCIAL TIMES
EUROPE & BUSINESS INVESTMENT



FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES THE SEVENTH EUROPEAN PETROLEUM AND GAS CONFERENCE

21 & 22 May, 1990 - Amsterdam

Speakers include:

Dr Subroto OPEC

Mr John Browne

BP Exploration Company Limited

Mr Gilbert Portal

European Petroleum Industry Association

Mr Pieter Koppens

Comprim BV

Mr Bernard de Combret

Elf Aquitaine Group

Mr Wilhelm Bonse

Veba Oel AG

Mr Andrew Hall

Phibro Energy, Inc

Dr Eugene M Khartukov

Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the USSR

Mr Johan Vold

Statol

Mr Ronald Grisard

Avia International

Dr Marcello Colini

ENI

Mr Laurens Jan Brinkhorst

Commission of the European Communities

Mr Humphrey Harrison

Kitcat & Aiken

Mr Yuri Domrachev

Sojuzgazexport, USSR

For information please return this advertisement, together with your business card, to:

Financial Times
Conference Organisation
126 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 4UJ
Alternatively,
Telephone: 01-925 2323
Telex: 27347 FTCONF G, Telex: 01-925 2125

MANUFACTURING STRATEGIES FOR THE 90s

23 & 24 May, 1990 - Birmingham

Speakers include:

Sir Robin Nicholson

Pittman to plc

Mr Gerald Boxall

Vickers Defence Systems

Professor Terry Hill

London Business School

Dr Gerald Avison

The Technology Partnership Limited

Mr Bernhard Wild

Braun AG

Mr David Kynaston

Philips Components Limited

Mr Peter Wickens

Nissan Motor Manufacturing (UK) Limited

Miss Sue Lyons

Rolls-Royce plc

Dr Peter Laurence

GTE Sylvania SA

Mr John McClelland

IBM United Kingdom Limited

Mr Peter Anstiss

British Aerospace (Military Aircraft) Ltd

Mr Norman Price

Triplex Lloyd plc

M. Pierre Gosselin

Thomson CSF

Mr James Bentley

Centre for Manufacturing Consultancy

KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock

Arranged in association with

KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock

For information please return this advertisement, together with your business card, to:
Financial Times
Conference Organisation
126 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 4UJ
Alternatively,
telephone 01-925 2323
telex 27347 FT CONF G Fax: 01-925 2125

ARTS

Maxwell Davies Festival

ELIZABETH HALL/PURCELL ROOM

The South Bank Centre's grand festival of the music of Sir Peter Maxwell Davies has given prominence to his orchestral works - it ends tonight with a performance of his third symphony by the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra. But over the weekend the focus was on his chamber music and theatrical pieces. His second opera, *The Martyrdom of Saint Magnus*, for small forces, was skilfully staged on Friday night at the Queen Elizabeth Hall by Music Theatre Wales, with members of the Scottish Chamber Orchestra; and in two concerts at the Purcell Room on Sunday afternoon and evening the Fires of London ensemble rose from the ashes to give us some of its best-remembered repertoire items, including Davies's chamber ballet, *Vesalius* focusing on the

loyalty to the twelfth-century record with speculation as to a modern equivalent of the martyrdom. Mackay Brown has Magnus despatched in a Nazi concentration camp; the seventh of Maxwell Davies's nine short continuous scenes jetties the action forward into a present day of police brutality and senseless media coverage. In the ninth scene, though, we are back in the twelfth century to witness a miracle as Blind Mary, praying at Magnus's tomb, is restored to sight. It is with her lurid battle-prophecies that the opera quietly opens - she is spinning 'the web of victory' just as Maxwell Davies is spinning a web of plotlines which will envelop the whole work. But, rather as the five singers of the piece each take on three or more dramatic roles, so the plain-song-derived musical idiom creates multiple moods: there is violent expressionism in the score as well as church-solemness, parodic facetiousness (in the time-travelling scene) and a subtle recreation of the island sounds of Orkney.

It is a tautly constructed and quite

moving piece of work, despite the dramatic problem that the central character is too virtuous to engage enough of our interest. Tenor Christopher Gillett played him with a perpetually lost and vulnerable, wide-eyed look. Peter Thomson sang melliflously as the Keeper of the Loom; the other baritone, Richard Morris, was a luring, white-faced Templar. The bass, Kelvin Thomas, had strong vocal presence as the rival earl, Hakon, and the sadistic, false-to-prime Military Officer. Tamzin Davis gave an eloquent account of the role of Blind Mary.

All five singers become newswriting reporters in Scene 7, and in this production by Michael McCarthy effective use was made of a television camera and screens as the cast thoroughly invaded the audience (even handing out alcohol). Some of the instrumentalists almost count as dramatic personae: hornist Robert Cook's whooping obbligatos were memorable, and Timothy Walker's guitar accompaniments to Blind Mary's monologues had a seasoned expertise. Michael Rafferty's musical direction

was inspiring throughout.

The six players who formed the core of performers in Sunday's two concerts did not in truth bill themselves as the Fires of London, but were all members of that distinguished, disbanded ensemble. Their conductor, Paul Daniel, though, was new. He led a lively account of the Fires' overture, *Antichrist* (1987) - a brief and scintillating transmutation of a 19th century motet and a rapidly sustained one of Davies's early cantata, *Leopoldi Fragmenti* (1962). For two female voices (Linda Kitchen and Susan Bickley) and 11 instruments.

The sextet played two works unadorned, each daunting in the matter of rhythm and ensemble, and designed as a challenge and tribute to the Fires' virtuosity. *Ass Maria Vella* (1979) is one of Davies's most inwardly-searching and dazzlingly well-made compositions, and in this performance was both physically and spiritually stunning. *Image, Reflection, Shadow* (1982), though lighter in tone (a Scottish tune creeps into the

last of its three movements), is hardly less impressive. Its important part for cimbalom was executed with fiery authority by Gregory Knowles, and Stephen Pruslin did digital wonders with the superlative, superfast piano interjections in the amazing scherzo middle movement.

Ending the day was Tom Yang dancing to Ian Spink's choreography in that masterpiece of expressionism and intricate allusiveness, *Vesalius Jones* (1963). The work's 14 movements refer at once to the Stations of the Cross and drawings of the muscular system by Andreas Vesalius, and Yang's rendition was faithful to both anatomical and religious sources of imagery.

The staging in the Purcell Room was brutally frontal but thoroughly effective: there were many telling details. Jonathan Williams was a suitably astringent cello soloist/anatomy demonstrator; and the work once again proved its enduring musical and theatrical power.

Paul Driver

Kremer & Holliger

BARBICAN HALL

The Chamber Orchestra of Europe's spring season at the Barbican has been divided between two conductors, with Roger Norrington first taking charge of a pair of Haydn concerti, while on Thursday and Sunday Heinz Holliger (in his first London appearances with a baton rather than an oboe) offered more varied fare, revolving around Gidon Kremer as the compelling soloist.

London has been favoured highly by Kremer so far this year; his appearances have become now so frequent that the chance to hear him both in chamber music during the Schnitzke celebration and again in concertos with the COE should have been grabbed by anyone with the remotest interest in the current state of the violinist's art. For my money Kremer is peerless in the excitement and commitment of his playing and in his ability to transform the most imperfect of works by sheer virtuosic force. At the Barbican he focused his powers of persuasion upon Schumann's Fantasy Op 13; it is as lame a piece of late Schumann as one can find, full of tired sequences and recycled harmonies, yet he was still able to uncover kernels of unaffected lyricism, and for those moments at least one could believe in the work.

In Thursday's programme Kremer had delivered his familiar, quirky account of Beethoven's Violin Concerto complete with the cadenzas composed by Schnitzke, a dubious complement to the work. Schnitzke's own Third Concerto was included on Sunday.

It remains the most intriguing and effective of Schnitzke's violin works, balanced on the cusp of tonality and atonality, coloured with romantic echoes and with edges blurred by microtones, and demanding exactly the kind of passion that Kremer can supply. He plays it as if it were a central repertoire piece, which it might well become, warming the work to life with its opening cadenza, inflecting its Bergian final elegy with sweet pathos.

For all this Holliger proved the most alert and punctilious of accompanists, and the COE predictably the most alert of orchestras. One is loathe to praise Holliger's accomplishment as a conductor too highly for fear that we will hear his imperishable oboe playing less often, but the way in which he shaped Beethoven's Seventh Symphony at the end of the series, the orchestra stretched to its virtuosic limits, revealed a copious talent, able to voice and shade every phrase while still firing each element into a thoroughly satisfying dynamic envelope.

He also is clearly interested in exploring the byways of the repertoire; his programmes included a Shostakovich string symphony (an arrangement of the tenth string quartet) and Schumann's obscure *Harmonien* and *Dichter*, a late piece full of easy melodic invention and genuine dramatic tension for which such an act of rehabilitation was long overdue.

Andrew Clements

Diverse notes from the singing revolution

Amid Estonia's present political ferment, it was by no means an irrelevant issue to be in Tallinn last month simply for a music festival. As the visitor is reminded, it was the singing of new and old national songs at a public gathering which sparked off the present assertion of independence, which has even been called 'the singing revolution'.

Links newly forged with Finland (the languages of the two countries are related), with Sweden and with other Western countries provide an artistic counterpoise to the pull of Moscow. With equal significance, émigré Estonian performers and composers return as fêted visitors. The trend was obvious enough at this annual music festival, named the Georg Otis Music Days in memory of a well-loved operatic baritone who died in 1975. There was something almost pathetically loyal in the allocation of a whole concert - orchestral, choral, and solo instrumental music - to Kaljo Raid, a 69-year-old composer who left Estonia in 1944 and has pursued a career in Toronto as a Baptist minister. For feeble, unself-critical composition this three-hour programme would be hard to beat.

Festival fare was indeed variable. At the 15th-century Town Hall, the excellent Swedish soprano Solveig Fjaringer devoted a recital to the music of her compatriot, Ebbel Humberger, in the lofty, Gothic spaces of the Niguliste (St

Nicholas Church), a local soprano throttled Bach. At the centre of the festival, and of Estonia, stands the Estonia Theatre, the republic's principal home of opera and ballet. Here Arne Mikk as chief producer - in effect, artistic director - energetically attempts to maintain a repertoire both individual and universal.

Operetta, a term which here embraces such musicals as *Fiddler on the Roof* and *My Fair Lady*, is well liked, with ticket-prices higher than for opera. A new production of *The Mikado* (in Estonian, of course)

Arthur Jacobs reports from Tallinn on the musical products of Estonia's political ferment

is scheduled for October, with some keen speculation as to which topical victims will be on Ko-Ro's 'little list'. I saw Kalman's *Cosetta* Mariusz staged in the full, traditional Ruritanian-horror style under the direction of a producer from the Budapest Opera Theatre, László Hegedűs, with 'gipsy' musicians on stage and some neatly taken characterisation (Sirje Puusa as Lisa, Arvo Laas as Zsuzsanna). Printed programmes display two of three singers' names against each principal role, with a pencilled tick to indicate which will sing that evening. One soon begins to appreciate

rather as with the Wells Opera of decades ago) the versatility with which a singer adapts to the occasion. All the more, however, the audience relishes the occasional visiting stars, three of whom were provided by the Finnish National Opera for *Lucia di Lammermoor*, in Italian. Raimo Sirik and Esa Ruutinen were the virtuosos and villainous brother to 'Miss Lucy' (as the programme put it), impersonated by the diminutive Diller, a soprano of Central Asian origin who uses a single professional name. Her voice was

towards Russian culture as such) in Shostakovich's edition. Missahpen in sight, ugly in movement, perfunctory in characterisation, this spectacle could hardly be credited as the work of Moscow's most famous living opera producer, Boris Pokrovsky. The bass Mati Palm as the elder Prince Khovansky was among the few to savour his part fully; Eri Klas was here an admirable conductor.

Periodically the opera most impressive to the visitor, drew the smallest local audience. *The Pastor of Reigi* is a late work by Eduard Tubin (1905-84), another Estonian composer who chose to live (and died) in exile. Tubin's symphonies have already won esteem, not least under the baton of Neeme Järvi, who was chief conductor at the Estonia Theatre before his Scottish National Orchestra years.

Based on a novel by the Finnish-Estonian writer Aino Kallas, the opera's six short scenes narrate a historical 17th-century episode involving an altered order of fishing village, his wife, and the newly arrived young deacon with whom she runs away. The adulterers face a court (a scene entirely in speech, against orchestral background) and are executed; a lively ballad-singer mocks the incident. The lack of orchestral interludes to connect the scenes is a pity, but for some disjointedness, but the melodic surge and harmonic resource of both orchestral and vocal music - mainly



Marika Eensalu and Ivo Kuusk in *The Pastor of Reigi*

declamatory - fully justify a staging.

Moreover, the opera was realised with thorough theatrical intensity in a staging by Mikk, with scenery by Ingrid Nurme which kept the fishing village a constant visual motive. Paul Ma'gi conducted an ideal cast: Teo Maiste as the Pastor, Ivo Kuusk as the dea-

con, Marika Eensalu as the wife (splendidly suppressed sexuality), with lively support in minor roles, including Arvo Laas's ballad-singer. This operatic evocation of the country's past is something I shall remember, but if the festival is to capture international opera-lovers, there is much upgrading to be done.



Tim Pigott-Smith as Brutus

Julius Caesar

TOURING

If every play has its day then 1990, with the rumble of political upheaval pounding and shaking the international landscape, should surely be *Julius Caesar*'s. Rod Langford, designer of this touring production for Compass Theatre Company, seems alone in grasping this fact. His setting of monumental stone blocks enshrines the idea of political earthquakes in a bas-relief of an armoured horseman which splits and oozes blood at the murder of the emperor, and in which the spectral Caesar himself is later spotted frozen in mid-gallop like a horseman of the apocalypse.

There is nothing very apocalyptic about the rest of Michael Joyce's production which rounds out with the clash of steel on wood as the conspira-

tors, their togas as crisp and starched as their diction, face the consequences of their rebellion in stiffly choreographed battle scenes, the atmosphere of which depends entirely on the bloodiness of the lighting and the hellishness of offstage drums.

The problems start early, with a Cassius from Peter Rhyne whose delivery is staccato going on garbled, and who is not helped by having to orate, at one point, arm uncomfortably extended to enable a wind machine to catch his toga in token of the gathering storm. Tim Pigott-Smith, who took over Compass after the death of its founder Anthony Quayle, gives a thoughtful and compassionate Brutus whose gentle rebuff of his wife (Pamela Miles) makes

it clear that what greatness he has is thrust upon him.

His regret at the inevitability of treason is credible enough but his misjudgment in giving Mark Antony centre stage during the funeral remains unexplained, as does the fickleness of the mob faced with his rueful logic versus Antony's blatantly cynical crowd manipulation. (One certainly can't look to Terence Longdon's Caesar for the key to the mob's split loyalties - he is played as a dull old stick with a pert young peach of a wife.)

Missing from John Duttine's Antony is any sense of the passion that sweeps his famous funeral oration along. Here is a Machiavel whose sidelong glances take in every shift in the crowd's mood and whose

timing is slyly geared accordingly. It is a courageous reading, which falls because in crucial ways it undermines the structure and politics of Shakespeare's play: it is essential that Antony convinces himself and his audience, if only for the duration of his speech, since it is on this that the drama is hinged.

The hollowness of his oration has further reverberations in his mourning of Brutus when there is no crowd left to impress except a straggling line of survivors, their countenances ashen. His emotions seem to be, but by this stage in a regrettably banal evening one has given up looking for anything but the door.

Claire Armitstead

ARTS GUIDE

April 6-12

OPERA AND BALLET

London

Royal Opera, Covent Garden: A newly staged production (in old sets) of *Die Meistersinger* by John Cox introduces two renowned Wagner portrayals and choreography by John Cox. English National Opera, Coliseum: David Pountney's new production of Verdi's *Macbeth* has Jonathan Summers and Kristine Ciesinski in leading roles, and Mark Elder as conductor. Also in repertoire: *The Mikado*, and final performances of Pountney's witty, sharp-edged production of Prokofiev's *The Gambler*.

Paris

Bastille Opera. The newly inaugurated opera house performs an integral version of *Les Troyens* by Berlioz (Sat), (8011788). Paris Opera. Roland Petit arrives with *Carmen*, *The Young Man and Death* and *Debussy for Seven Dancers* at the Palais Garnier (4749571).

Théâtre de la Ville. Jean-Claude Galotta and the Group Emile Dubois perform *Les Mysteres de Subal* (4274277).

Brussels

Théâtre Royal de la Monnaie. The Monnaie Opera in a new production of Wagner's *Lohengrin* with Josef Fritsch (Lohengrin), Harald Stamm (King Heinrich), Tina Riberger (Elsa) staging by Anja Silje, sets by Adrienne Lobel (Fri, Wed, Sun). Forest National. Les Grand Theatre of Poland performs

Verdi's *Nabucco* with Romuald Tesarowicz (Fri, Sat).

Milan

Teatro Alla Scala. A totally Japanese production of Puccini's *Madama Butterfly*, by Keita Asari, with sets by Ichiro Takada and choreography by Tadahiko Zaki. Adriana Morielli and Paolo Gavaneli lead the cast, conducted by Gianandrea Gavazzeni (809129).

Teatro Lirico. The Scala ballet company in *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, with choreography by Robert de Warren and sets and costumes by Nadine Baylis (88.64.18).

Venice

Teatro la Fenice. The Béjart ballet of Lausanne in *Ring um den Ring* (Ring around the Ring), based on Wagner's Ring cycle. Choreography by Maurice Béjart and sets and costumes by Peter Sykora (opens Tues) (8210161).

Turin

Teatro Regio. Pasquale Grossi's production of *La Traviata* conducted by Roberto Abbado, with Nelly Miricioiu, Renata Bruson and Mario Carrara (8815.241).

Berlin

Opera. *Aida* has a strong cast led by Anna Tomowa-Sintow in the title role, Bruna Baglioni, Giorgio Lamberti, Michael Sylvestre and Ingvar Wixell. Hoffmanns *Erstling*, in Giancarlo del Monaco's production with Faye Robinson, Iris Vermillion, Neil Shiochi and Michael Burt. A Stravinsky ballet evening *Agon* (Der Feuerriegel) La Sacre

du Printemps is jointly choreographed by Maurice Béjart and George Balanchine and another ballet Romeo and Juliet.

Hamburg

Opera. *Ein Sommernachtsstraum* (A Midsummer Night's Dream), both with John Neumeier choreography Harry Kupfer's controversial new *Wozzeck* production is well sung by Rene Kollo in the title role. Further performances of *Fausts Verdamnis*, sung in French.

Cologne

Opera. *Die Walküre*, part of the new Ring cycle in a co-production with the Düsseldorf Opera, produced by Kurt Horras, will have its premiere this week. Also in repertoire: *Lulu*, choreographed by Jochen Ulrich, danced to music by Nino Rota, and a well done repertoire performance of *Die verkaufte Braut*.

Bonn

Opera. The new lively *Barber von Seville* production by Willy Decker has been well received. Singers include Ernesto Palacio, Bruno Pracht, Jennifer Larmore, Alberto Rinaldi and Luigi Ront. Also *Coppelia*.

New York

Metropolitan Opera. Franco Zeffirelli's new production of *Don Giovanni* continues, conducted by James Levine with Carlo Vanasse, Karita Mattila and Jerry Hadley. Hermann Michael conducts Otto Schenk's production of *Die Fledermaus*. Opera House at Lincoln Center (868.9000).

SALEROOM

A continuing yen

You can't blame the Japanese for the poor results from the Impressionist and modern picture sales held in London last week. Sotheby's has worked out that in terms of value the Japanese actually bought 36 per cent of its sold total, and an unprecedented 56 per cent of the key Tuesday night auction which was such a disappointment. It was the Americans who held aloof.

Sotheby's took extra heart from the Japanese buying (which culminated in the payment of a record £2.53m for a work by Dubuffet and another record, of £3.74m, for Chagall), because their two biggest collector-dealers, Aska International and Mountain Fortoise, were not bidding. Indeed the latter was a seller, cleverly disposing of both the Chagall and Dubuffet. There are obviously other keen Japanese collectors. It is reckoned that the Japanese accounted for over 20 per cent of the turnover of both Sotheby's and Christie's in the second half of last year. However, since there are many markets in which they show no interest, their importance in the key Impressionist and Modern sector rises to over 30 per cent.

So far the collapse in the Tokyo Stock Exchange, and the fall in the yen, has failed to dent their enthusiasm - perhaps they have bought the theory that in uncertain times art is a good long-term investment.

At Christie's in London yesterday a drawing of a tree by Annabale Carracci doubled its estimate at £88,000 in a successful Old Master drawings auction. In the afternoon Old

Master paintings came under the hammer. 'Peasants on the way to market', which is now attributed to a joint effort by the 17th century Flemish artists Johann Boeckhorst and Frans Snyder, sold at the bottom of its estimate for £330,000. In 1911 it had sold at auction for 190 guineas when attributed to Rubens.

A Dutch still life by Balchazar van der Ast of fruit in a dish, with a grasshopper and a caterpillar, was at the higher end of its forecast. It is unusual, in being the earliest known dated (1617) pure fruit painting of the genre and also, if the attribution is correct, the earliest surviving work by van der Ast, who was 35 at the time.

A triptych of the Virgin with Saints by the Master of the Legend of St Catherine, a late 15th century Netherlandish work, perhaps by Pieter van der Weyden, fetched the same sum.

Sotheby's New York sales over the weekend had mixed results. Chinese snuff bottles went swimmingly, with a Canton enamel bottle for ten times its estimate at \$37,400 (\$22,800), but English furniture was 'lack lustre', totalling almost \$1.2m, with 28 per cent unsold, including several top lots.

The current demand for early Victorian furniture was apparent in the \$143,000 (\$57,301) paid for a mahogany octagonal library table of around 1840 which carried a top estimate of \$30,000.

Antony Thorncroft

EUROPEAN SMALLER COMPANIES FUND
SICAV
Luxembourg, 11, rue Altkirch
R.C. Luxembourg n° B 20093

Notice of Meeting.
Messrs Shareholders are hereby convened to attend the Annual General Meeting which will be held on April 24, 1990 at 3.00 p.m. at the registered office, with the following agenda:

Agenda

1. Submission of the reports of the Board of Directors and of the Authorized Independent Auditor.
2. Approval of the balance sheet and the profit and loss statement as at December 31, 1989 and allocation of results.
3. Discharge to the Directors in respect of the carrying out of their duties during the fiscal year ended December 31, 1989.
4. Acceptance of the resignation of a Director.
5. Re-election of the Authorized Independent Auditor for a new term of one year.
6. Miscellaneous.

The shareholders are advised that no quorum for the items of the agenda is required and that the decisions will be taken at the majority of the shares present or represented at the Meeting. Each share is entitled to one vote. A shareholder may act at any Meeting by proxy.

By order of the Board of Directors

IG INDEX

9-11 GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON SW1W 0SD
Tel: 01-828 7233 AFBD member

FTSE 100	WALL STREET
Apr. 22/28/238 +5	Apr. 27/20/2732 +7
Jun. 22/46/2256 +5	May. 27/34/2746 +7

5pm Prices. Change from previous 9pm close

Have your FT hand delivered

... at no extra charge, if you work in the business centres of

COPENHAGEN OR AARHUS

Copenhagen (33) 134441

And ask Mikael Heinio for details.

FINANCIAL TIMES

FINANCIAL TIMES

NUMBER ONE SOUTHWARK BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 9HL
Telephone: 01-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 01-407 5700

Tuesday April 10 1990

EC and the Gatt Round

DECEMBER 1990 is going to be an exceptionally busy month for the European Community. It will start with elections in the EC's pivotal member, Germany; the inter-governmental conference on economic and monetary union will begin; and the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade negotiations will end. The last event may get the least attention, even if it is to happen in Brussels, but it is not the least important.

Some claim that the collapse of communism in the eastern half of Europe is due to the EC's example. But the EC's postwar prosperity was not achieved in isolation. The secretary of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade has reported that global merchandise trade reached \$3.1 trillion in 1989, while trade in commercial services exceeded \$600bn. The global economy symbolised by these huge trade flows has been the context within which the EC has prospered.

Between 1983 and 1989 world exports grew two percentage points faster than world output. Success in the Uruguay Round should ensure the continued leading role of trade in world growth. It will also determine whether countries in what were the second and third worlds will be given a chance to join the ranks of the first. As Mr Francis Maude, Minister of State at the Foreign Office, remarked in a pamphlet for the Centre for Policy Studies released last week, successful completion of the Uruguay round of negotiations could make the Gatt the "foundation of the new world peace order." Such success is by no means assured.

Priority ignored

The EC is the world's largest trading entity. Its responsibilities are of corresponding dimensions. Yet neither the responsibility nor the saliency of the issue is adequately recognised. At a recent conference Mr Renato Ruggiero reported his impression that "the Community has not given to the Uruguay Round the priority consideration which was and still is needed." Mr Ruggiero speaks with authority. He is, after all, the Italian Minister for Foreign Trade.

While EC officials have made important technical contribu-

tions to the complex negotiations proceeding in Geneva, their masters have shown little inclination to grasp the political nettles. But the challenges of this negotiation are, above all, political. All the major participants will have to lead sacred cows to the slaughter. For the EC the most sacred of all cows is the common agricultural policy. Substantial liberalisation will have to be delivered if the Uruguay Round is to succeed. Restrictions on imports of textiles and clothing imposed under the Multi-fibre Arrangement will also have to be liberalised, but without a *quid pro quo* in the form of selective (discriminatory) emergency protection within the Gatt. Only then are developing countries likely to embrace the proposed disciplines in new areas like services and intellectual property.

Late agreement

Parkinson's Law suggests that the crux of a negotiation will always be reached in the last hour. If true in this case, the meeting in Brussels next December will be a shambles. At that late hour it will be virtually impossible for ministers to agree on the overall outlines of the deal and negotiate the final text of each specific agreement. If the Brussels meeting is to succeed, the outlines of the deal must have been agreed before, preferably by July.

Unfortunately, Mr Frans Andriessen said only last week that the EC would not be ready to consider such an early deal. But more positive EC leadership is essential, since important figures in the US have become increasingly doubtful about the multilateral trading system itself.

The EC must pick up the baton. With the 1992 programme and soon Enu under way, there is no reason why it should not. The CAP is no longer a totem of European integration. It represents, instead, precisely the sort of backward-looking protectionism that the EC should reject. The EC will never find substantial liberalisation of the CAP easy and a German election will make it still harder. But it must be done. The trading system and, with it, the EC's role in the wider world is at stake.

A retreat on testing

IT IS LESS than two years since Mr Kenneth Baker's Education Reform Bill became law. But the impracticability of much of the testing and assessment ordained by the act is already becoming obvious. Yesterday, Mr John MacGregor, the UK Education Secretary, announced that the Government will drop statutory tests in most subjects for seven year olds and, probably, 11 year olds. This is a welcome U-turn. If Mr MacGregor had pressed ahead with statutory testing on the scale envisaged by his predecessor, he would have placed immense bureaucratic demands on teachers for little or no educational gain.

The 1988 Act created the first National Curriculum in British history. It stipulated detailed attainment targets in 10 subjects at 10 ascending levels of difficulty. The attainment targets are grouped into "profile components" (for example, in English, these are reading, writing and oral work). Pupils' progress in each subject was to have been rigorously assessed by means of specially-designed Standard Assessment Tasks (SATs). These are lengthy tasks which can take several weeks to administer. Testing in all 10 subjects was to have occurred at the ages of seven, 11, 14 and 16.

Educationalists quickly became aware that Mr Baker's testing machinery was absurdly complicated. For example, in mathematics, English and science alone (the so-called "core" subjects) seven year olds face 33 different attainment targets. The primary school teacher with a class of 30 has to register 990 separate marks, before beginning the statistical task of assessing performance by profile component.

Internal assessment

Mr MacGregor yesterday accepted that it would be counter-productive to insist on national SATs for seven year olds in the non-core subjects of technology, history and geography. In these subjects teachers would be free to use their own internal assessment techniques. Mr MacGregor did not say what will happen in other foundation subjects such as art, music and physical education. But it is hard to believe

the full Baker paraphernalia will be imposed here either: attainment targets in subjects such as PE are not yet on the drawing board. A similar watering down of assessment seems likely at age 11. But on present plans, 14 and 16 year olds will face SATs in technology, history, geography and modern languages, as well as the core subjects (16 year olds will also have to take GCSEs).

Reforming zeal

When Mr Baker's reforming zeal was reaching fever height, many commentators, including Lord Joseph, the former Education Secretary, argued that a 10 subject national curriculum - backed by complex testing machinery - was a mistake. Anticipating the kind of controversy now raging over the history curriculum, they said the Government should attempt to set and monitor standards only in the core subjects of maths, English and science. Tests, moreover, should be simple and designed to assess a minimum of essential knowledge and skills.

Mr MacGregor's decision to restrict external testing for seven year olds to the core subjects is an implicit recognition of the strength of such arguments. But even after yesterday's climbdown, the UK remains saddled with an extremely complex and expensive system of testing and assessment. Crucial aspects of the system, such as the creation of 10 levels of attainment in each subject, were rushed through with very little time for discussion or refinement. Yet this *ad hoc* suggestion of a hastily assembled working party will dictate the way children are assessed for decades to come.

In an educational system characterised by choice and diversity, errors in the design of testing and curriculum arrangements are likely to iron themselves out. But in Britain one blueprint is now being imposed on all state schools. The structure of the system therefore matters a great deal. Mr MacGregor has taken a step in the right direction but further adjustments are likely to be needed before the right balance between accountability, complexity and expense is reached.

The Canadian confederation threatens to come unstuck. David Owen reports

Few would include Canada on a list of nations ripe for disintegration. Yet few countries outside eastern Europe are debating their future more assiduously or agitatedly than the US's vast northern neighbour.

It has to be said that this is not all that unusual. Commentators of the stature of Walt Whitman and Wyndham Lewis have been forecasting Canada's imminent dismemberment or union with the US virtually since the nation's inception. Consequently, defining the national identity has become the national obsession: Canadians have a chronic psychological need to differentiate themselves from the Americans.

It is becoming increasingly clear, never the less, that their current misgivings are well-founded. A whole series of factors are conspiring to nibble away at the nation's foundations. Given Canada's formidable track record of muddling through against the odds, the ultimate impact of this process of debilitation remains hard to assess. At best it may prompt no more than a serious weakening of inter-provincial ties and increasingly strong bilateral relations between the provinces and US states. At worst it could herald the fragmentation of Canada.

Between these extremes, it may precipitate a bout of constitutional paralysis or the defection of one or more provinces. Whichever of these courses developments eventually take, the process should not be treated lightly.

The prime focus of present concerns, as ever, is the Quebec problem. The country's only predominantly French-speaking province has always been an uneasy partner in confederation. It has yet formally to accept the Canadian constitution, having refused in 1982 to sign the document following the patriation from London of the British North America Act.

The current high level of interest in the province is explained by the timetable attached to the Meech Lake accord, the document thrust out three years ago by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney and the 10 provincial premiers in a bid to render the constitution acceptable to the *Quebecois*. To pass into law, the accord must be ratified by all provincial legislatures by June 23. Two - New Brunswick and Manitoba - have still to do this.

The legislation of a third - Newfoundland - last week passed a resolution rescinding the approval of the Meech Lake accord given by a previous provincial government. Meanwhile, Quebec is refusing to contemplate any changes to the accord such as might satisfy its opponents.

The accord is designed chiefly to address the five key conditions which Quebec premier Robert Bourassa has said must be met if his province is to embrace the constitution. These were: explicit recognition of Quebec as a "distinct society"; more powers over immigration; restrictions on federal spending power; recognition of Quebec's right to a veto on measures affecting it; and a role in nominating Supreme Court judges.

The tendency is to equate the possible collapse of Meech Lake with the breakup of Canada - a contention which the federal government, anxious to secure the accord's passage, has done little to discourage. In fact, the position is rather more complex. For one thing, some would argue, the consequences of enacting the accord may ultimately be more detrimental to the nation's health than its collapse.

Since consensus in the negotiating process was achieved - a contention which the federal government, anxious to secure the accord's passage, has done little to discourage. In fact, the position is rather more complex. For one thing, some would argue, the consequences of enacting the accord may ultimately be more detrimental to the nation's health than its collapse.

Decisions in July

The school of thought that believes that Margaret Thatcher will voluntarily step down as Prime Minister before the next general election seems to me to be growing.

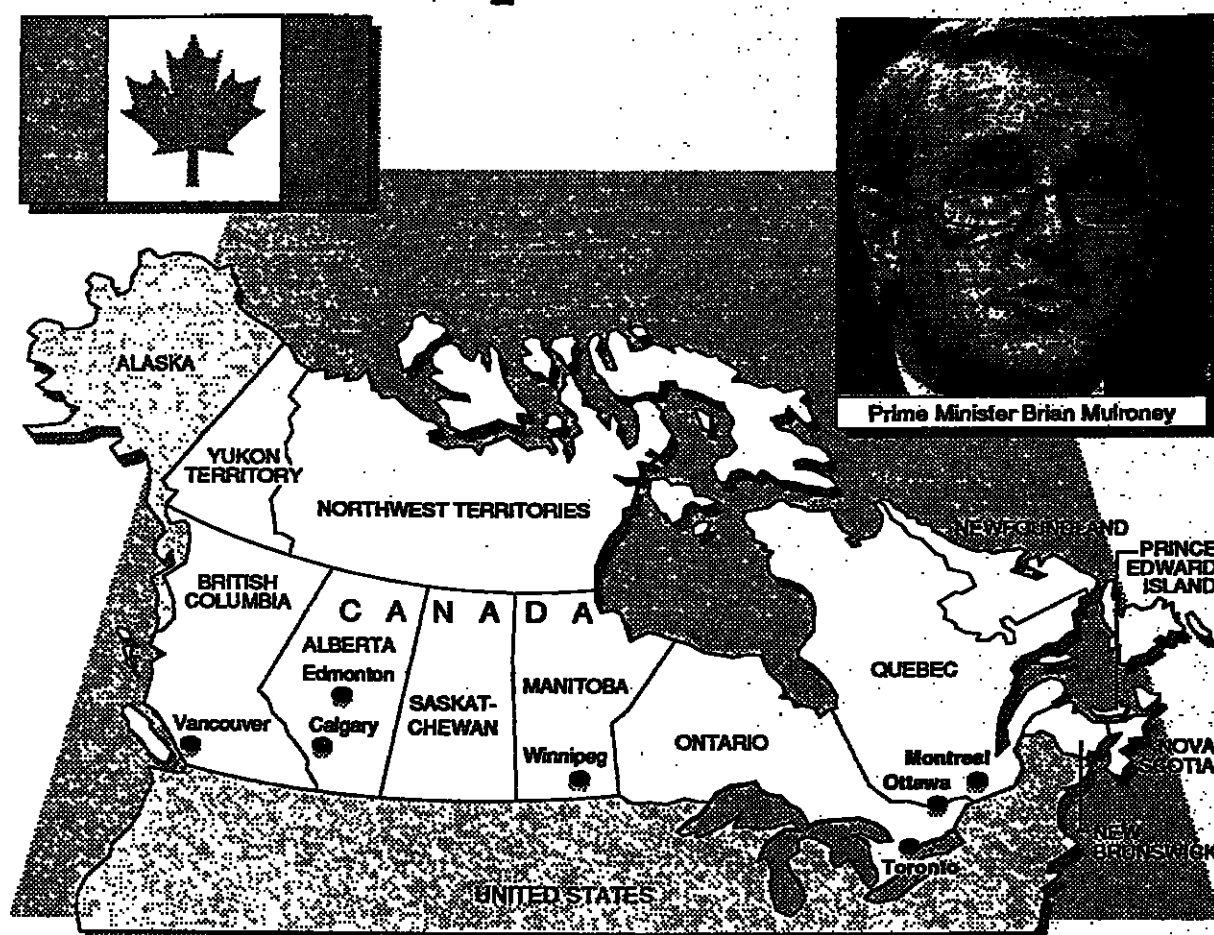
Not all that many people will now take a bet against it, certainly not a large one. This is quite different from a few weeks ago when if you so much as mentioned the idea of a voluntary, graceful departure, you tended to be dismissed as an eccentric. Now people listen: the questions are "will she really?" and "when?"

The odds on her going must be about 50-50 and will change with events. But there is not much doubt about the best timing. The date to watch is the beginning of July.

Parliament will still be sitting. That is essential, for the Tory leadership electoral system depends on the votes of Tory MPs. It is hard to imagine a leadership election taking place during a recess. The campaign, from beginning to end, could take up to three weeks. By the start of July, MPs will be asking whether the outlook is getting better. If it is, fine. Yet there is nothing in the pipeline - local elections or economic indicators - to suggest that it will be.

MPs will then start looking at the prospects for the next few months. They will foresee a summer of uncertainty, a difficult party conference and the possibility of the Prime Minister being challenged for the leadership in the autumn, under the party's own rules. In a much more serious way than she was challenged last year by Sir Anthony Meyer.

That is part of the case for a voluntary move in July. The rest of the case is that the Labour Party is where it is today - over 20 points ahead in the opinion polls - largely by doing nothing very much. If there were a new Tory leader, the whole focus of



pointed Quebec. "If Quebec doesn't kill the country, devolution will," says Professor Bob Bothwell of the University of Toronto.

For another, the Quebec question is far from the only factor conspiring to unravel the fabric of the nation. At least four others are loosening insidiously the ties that bind.

Two hard-to-reverse long-term trends are drawing Canada closer and closer into the US orbit. Meanwhile,

Canada and the US are coming closer because the historical reasons for their separation are increasingly remote

two equally intractable flaws - together with a range of less immediately threatening irritants like native land claims and the status of the Territories - are eating away at the nation's fragile cohesiveness. To take the first pair first:

Business is being steadily reorganised on a continental basis in a process which has been epitomised and chivvied along by the US-Canada free trade agreement. The document promises to eliminate virtually all remaining tariffs on bilateral trade by the end of this decade - although many non-tariff barriers will remain. With two-way trade of some \$150bn, the US and Canada are the world's biggest trading partners.

As commerce across the 49th Parallel becomes subject to fewer and fewer restrictions, so capital will be

increasingly free to migrate to where conditions best suit it. Clearly, cost and fiscal competitiveness will be of paramount importance. For Canada, with an economy one-twelfth the size of its mighty neighbour, the price of improved efficiency appears likely to be further truncation of its already limited capacity to dictate economic - and aspects of social - policy.

As the two countries are also aware, the historical reasons for their separation are becoming ever more remote. This is partly due, of course, to the passage of years since the Boston Tea Party and all that. But it is also due to demographic change.

In a nutshell, Canadians claiming British ancestry - who are likely by definition to be more sensitive than others to the country's record of loyalty to the Crown - comprise a dwindling proportion of the population. In Toronto - Canada's commercial and financial hub - this proportion fell from more than two-thirds to just 30 per cent in the 30 years to 1981. This diminution has been caused largely by an increasingly multifarious inflow of immigrants from eastern Europe, Hong Kong and other places. For many of these, the US-Canada border must appear as little more than a sentimental inconvenience. With the country in ever more urgent need of more people to help support its fast-growing army of elderly in the years to come, the demographic erosion of Canada will likely continue apace.

A widespread perception that Canada is drifting towards closer integration with its widely mistrusted southern neighbour might be expected eventually to spark a nationalistic

backlash. But Canada, which resembles a vast horizontal Chile with its people strewn predominantly along the US border, is a country where regional not national loyalties tend to hold sway. "Many Canadians have long seen the concept of pan-Canadian identity as a threat to their own regional and provincial identities," Mr Richard Gwyn, a journalist, observed perceptively in his book *The 49th Par-*

Senate reform would require the support of the very premiers whose power the move would be designed to curtail

adox. In such circumstances, an outbreak of US-induced xenophobia might actually increase the nation's fastidiousness rather than serve as a bond of last resort to hold the regions together.

As for the factors that are threatening already to unglue confederation, Ottawa's budgetary difficulties are responsible, arguably, for the most acute source of strain.

Despite intensifying efforts to bring it to heel, the federal government's budget deficit is set to rise back above \$30bn in the current fiscal year. Accumulated federal debt, meanwhile, will weigh in at \$355bn. Most seriously, the proportion of revenues that Ottawa must devote to debt servicing will reach some 35 per cent - an all-time high.

Reading the numbers, the more sol-

vent provinces must be toying with the notion of forsaking confederation on financial grounds: alone, if by doing so they could escape responsibility for their theoretical share of this debt. Yet a concerted attempt by Ottawa to balance its books would risk antagonising the provinces further. This is because it would presuppose cuts in federal transfers to the provinces, coupled with new tax measures to divert a higher proportion of personal income into federal coffers.

Also undermining the nation's cohesiveness is the unsatisfactory way in which regional interests are brought to bear on federal policymaking. This is often through *ad hoc*, personal lobbying by the provincial premiers rather than through any established process.

As a result, relations between the federation and the provinces are bound to be almost perpetually influenced by electoral expediency. In the absence of synchronised provincial election dates, it is rare for at least one premier not to be campaigning. This was brought home forcefully to federal finance minister Michael Wilson when he tried to persuade the premiers to combine the collection of provincial sales taxes with that of their soon-to-be-introduced federal counterpart. This proved impossible, in spite of the efficiency gains which would have accrued, primarily because the timetable proposed sat badly with some provinces' electoral planning.

What gives a modicum of justification to the premiers' position is the weakness of the Canadian Senate. Parliament's Upper House is not like its namesake in Washington. It is not an elected body, nor is it proportionally weighted in favour of the country's less populous regions. Nor, in practice, does it veto legislation. Its primary function is often said to be to stimulate sober second thought.

This means that the seat of federal government is unequivocally in the grip of the populous central provinces of Ontario and Quebec, which supply 174 out of 235 members of the Lower House.

This, in turn, breeds resentment in the outlying regions, where national policy is often held to be tailored systematically to the centre's best interests. Even the revered Maple Leaf (Canada's national symbol) is believed by proponents of this school of thought to be a centrist emblem: there are precious few maples in Moose Jaw or Tuktoyaktuk.

Until Parliamentary reform produces a more credible and effective mechanism to permit the outlying regions to participate in policymaking at the federal level, therefore, it will be hard to argue that the influence of the premiers - often pursuing parochial interests and obstructing federal schemes - should be curbed. On the other hand, reform of the Senate, which is regarded by many as the most straightforward solution, would require the support of the very premiers whose power the move would be designed ultimately to curtail.

Though Canada has a well-deserved reputation not only as an exceptionally humane and tolerant society but also as a survivor, it is far from clear how any of these debilitating trends can be amended or reversed.

This need be a source of alarm only to nationalists: Canadians themselves are set to remain among the planet's most cosseted and privileged individuals. But it is not inconceivable that the term "Canadian" may cease to be appropriate. The century that began with Prime Minister Wilfrid Laurier's proud boast that the next 100 years would belong to Canada may end with the nation's constitutional paralysis, and a significant erosion of the will to co-exist among individual provinces.

OBSERVER

media coverage would change. Labour policies and personalities would be subjected to much closer scrutiny. The Tories would have a honeymoon. And the odds about who would win the next general election would swing dramatically.

There is a more personal point. If Mrs Thatcher does step down voluntarily in July, she will win back a lot of sympathy. She will be admired for not hanging on, and her earlier achievements will be more appreciated. That is considerably better than leading the Party into a fourth general election and losing.

Going into a fourth general election and winning, of course, would be even better. But it does not look likely. Watch July.

Cheaper port

The best way to buy port. I was told after writing about the Sandeman bicentenary, is to use the Advance Port Purchase (APP) scheme, because port takes a long time to mature. It means investing in the vineyard and receiving a steady supply for some years afterwards. Quinta de la Rosa, a breakfast supplier from Sandeman, say that investment of £1,000 ensures a supply of five cases a year for five years, which works out at £40 a case.

Old drugs

Past - as distinct from present - use of drugs may be becoming acceptable in the US.

In 1987 the nomination of Douglas Ginsburg to the Supreme Court was fatally undermined after the disclosure that he had used marijuana in the late 1970s when he was a professor at the Harvard Law School. He had to



withdraw. Now that the flower power generation is coming to real power, however, there are signs of a change. Last week the Senate comfortably approved the nomination of Timothy Ryan as chief regulator of the Savings and Loan industry, even though he had admitted smoking marijuana on several occasions in the early 1970s, when he was in his mid-20s, and having the odd experiment with cocaine.

It helped that he had volunteered the information himself, and anyway there are not all that many people who want the job of regulating the S and Ls. Still, he made it without fuss. A key test of the extent in the change in attitudes will come in Texas today in the run-off Democratic primary for the governorship between Ann Richards, the State Treasurer and an admitted former alcoholic, and Jim Mattox, the State Attorney-General. Mattox, who describes himself as "Texas Tough," has been accused of having used cocaine and marijuana.

10 years ago, Richards had denied having sought treatment for the use of cocaine. But she has generally parried questions, apart from saying she has not used a "mood-altering" drug in 10 years.

There have also been allegations that Mattox himself smoked marijuana in the 1970s, though he denies them. The race is too close to call.

Prepositions

A reader in Holland with the anglophone name of Peter Walker wants to launch a campaign against redundant prepositions, called CARP. The double preposition that most appeals him is "outside of". He claims that the Financial Times is full of such usage, as, for instance, in "demonstrators in a rally outside of the Supreme Soviet."

Walker says that he has compiled a whole file of them, that the usage is originally American and was picked up by estate agents in Europe, some of whom must have progressed to the FT.

We can't say that we have noticed all that many "outside of's," but we shall be on the look-out. With readers who keep files on our grammar, how could we not?

Another Turk

Such is the spite of jokes about the Turkish Prime Minister, Yildirim Akbulut, that the Turkish newspaper, *Sabah*, has now produced a book of them. It is called *Once upon a Prime Minister*, and although we promised not to print any more, here is one of them. The Prime Minister decides that he must learn English, so he goes to a language school. After his first lesson, he says: "If only I had known it was so easy... I had no difficulty in speaking English as if it were my mother tongue." Nobody dared to tell him that he had been on the course: "Turkish for Foreigners."

Only JAL have 33 flights a week from Europe to Japan.

JAL
Japan Airlines

LETTERS

The curious affair of the Governor's speech

From Mr Tim Congdon

Sir, The recent speech by Mr Robin Leigh-Pemberton, Governor of the Bank of England, at Durham Castle was a curious affair. (Governor says policy errors fuelled inflation, April 6).

On the one hand, he was deliberate about admitting that "yes, if we look at policy as a whole, something went seriously wrong with monetary management in the late 1980s". On the other, he tried hard to argue that "no, if we look at each individual aspect of policy, we did as well as we could in the circumstances".

The self-contradiction was most obvious in his discussion of the money supply and overfunding.

When talking about the roots of the current inflation, the Governor suggested that these had "been essentially financial and substantially monetary". He then proceeded to discuss the rapid growth in consumption in the late 1980s, with much analysis of credit, the housing market, equity

withdrawal and such like, but there was no reference to money - in the sense of a particular category of notes, coins and deposits - at all.

The confusion may have stemmed from uncertainty about which measure of money could have "best" caused the inflationary pressure.

The Bank of England (unlike the Treasury), has always understood that narrow money (for example M3) cannot play a causal role in the inflationary process, but is merely an indicator of the current state of the economy. It follows - if we are to accept the Governor's premise - that the roots of the inflationary pressure are "substantially monetary", that only broad money could have been to blame.

But the Governor went on to say that he and his colleagues had abandoned the view that there was "a robust and predictable relationship" between broad money and demand. So presumably, broad money was not the culprit.

Where are we to go from here?

Inflation has monetary causes, but neither narrow money nor broad money caused the recent upturn in inflation. Perhaps the Governor should write another speech where he spells out the answer to this conundrum.

The passage on overfunding presented further difficulties.

The Governor did not deny that there are "various accounting relationships" which mean that extra funding reduces broad money. (This is a welcome advance on the Treasury's wrong, but much-repeated, claim that the money taken out by funding has to be injected back somewhere else in the system). However, he went on to argue that less government borrowing from capital markets had allowed more corporate borrowing from the banking system.

If the Governor was correct, a reduction in bank lending to companies ought to have been recorded after the demise of overfunding in mid-1985. Moreover, that reduction in bank

lending ought to have left broad money growth at roughly the same rate as during the period of overfunding.

What are the facts? In the four years to mid-1985 bank lending to industrial and commercial companies averaged £5bn and the annual increase in M4 18.1 per cent in the four years after mid-1985 such lending averaged £13.5bn and the annual increase in M4 18.4 per cent. Both bank lending and the rate of broad money growth accelerated after overfunding was stopped.

The Governor's claims are not substantiated. Unhappily, the Governor was right in the opening paragraphs of the speech to admit that mistakes in monetary policy were made in the late 1980s. These mistakes were - and remain - particularly serious in relation to funding policy and to broad money.

Tim Congdon, *Economic Adviser, Gerrard & National Holdings, 33 Lombard Street, EC3*

A matter of serious research

From Mr David Bevan, Mr Paul Collier and Mr Jan Willem Gunning

Sir, It will come as no surprise that we found your review of our book, *Peasants and Governments: An Economic Analysis* ("Peasants deserve better," Review of *Peasants and Governments*, April 2) both shrill and trivialising.

Of course it is not earth-shaking to conclude that governments habitually intervene in the lives of peasant households and that the consequences of these interventions are sometimes beneficial and sometimes damaging. It is not even earth-shaking to set out systematically to trace these consequences, but it is a serious, not a trivial undertaking.

If your reviewer really believes that it is self-evident, for example, that limited availability of consumer goods may induce perverse responses to produce price reforms, or that peasant farmers are capable of very high savings out of windfall income, he has not been following recent policy debates with much attention.

David Bevan, Paul Collier, Jan Willem Gunning, *Unit for the study of African Economies, Institute of Economics and Statistics, University of Oxford*

Anomalies in beneficial loans taxation

From Mr C.F. Pocock

Sir, I am grateful to Mr P.J. Rivett for his response (Letters, March 28) on beneficial loans tax anomalies. The Inland Revenue is bound, as are taxpayers, by the wide definition of "the benefit of a loan obtained by reason of a person's employment" in Schedule 7 TA 1988. That potentially catches any loan made by the employer to his employee.

Mr Rivett suggests that inspectors of taxes might concede on cases where the interest rate can be shown to be a rate available to the public. I am afraid this is not the case and several of my colleagues have been as far as the General Commissioners only to establish that the law is not on their side in this matter.

I would not be surprised if some inspectors of taxes too find the whole business unsatisfactory. Whatever happened to the taxpayers' charter?

C.F. Pocock, *4 Broadfields, Harpenden, Hertfordshire*

Shares as reward for individuals and teamwork

From Mr George Copeman

Sir, Before the 1984 Budget the Wider Share Ownership Council asked the Government to make the introduction of tax relief for executive share options conditional on the company also having an approved share scheme for all employees.

This proposal was not accepted and Mr John Moore, then Financial Secretary, explained that such an arrangement was not considered necessary as it was expected that the introduction of executive share options would cause a parallel growth of all-employee schemes.

In fact, there are now 4,326 approved discretionary (executive) schemes, 891 approved savings related share option schemes and 890 approved profit sharing share schemes. Moreover, the executive schemes are increasing faster than the all-employee schemes.

Repeated pleas in the last five years to redress this imbalance have been rejected. The Government does, however, have an opportunity to take a first step towards doing this in



"THE ART OF PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL LETTER WRITING IS DYING OUT."

irritation experienced when one realises what the letter contains, so why do it?

My experience demonstrates that the success of a direct mail item is dependent on three main elements: good targeting (an impeccable mailing list); good copy; good presentation.

So surely all the direct mail

houses should concentrate on good practice rather than deception. It only backfires and reflects badly on the direct mail industry as a whole.

Crispin Manners, *Chief Executive, The Argyll Consultancies, Manhattan House, 140 High Street, Crowthorne, Berkshire*

is to take position in stock - they benefit from the sale of long positions where an investor buys it stock. Why should special rules apply if they decide to sell short an issue if the purchaser happens to be the issuer?

While clarification may be required of procedures to prevent issuers creating a short squeeze on the market by cancelling bonds purchased in the market, the main point of the debate is the development of a new settlement system which gives market makers confidence in their function and the need to clarify the consequences of existing legislation. We certainly do not need more regulation!

E.J. Cameron Small, *Group Treasurer, British Telecom, 81 Newgate Street, EC1*

propping up the Mengistu regime.

While this is the reality of the situation, the Ethiopian Government has doggedly been sowing disinformation in its efforts to lure Israeli involvement to add fuel to a turbulent region.

It is unfortunate that Mr Ozanne has fallen prey to the trap of portraying the 30-year-old war of self-determination in Eritrea as an extension of the Arab-Israeli conflict.

Yemane G. Meskel, *Responsible for Information, EPLF (Europe Office), 140 Battersea Park Road, SW11*

exiles there.

"Libya was until recently one of the main military allies of Ethiopia, supplying it with substantial hardware, including Antonov transport aircraft during Ethiopia's large-scale offensive against the EPLF in its Red Star Campaign of 1982."

Ethiopia's relations with Iraq are close, shifting Adde Ababa's policy from a Baghdad to a recent handing of the Kurdish problem.

Syria has never been prepared to risk the wrath of its Soviet ally by supporting the EPLF militarily when Moscow has been involved massively in

the Finance Bill. It must provide, as forecast in the Budget, for shareholders in unquoted companies to have rollover relief from capital gains tax when they sell shares to the trustees of an employee share ownership plan (Esop).

There is an anomaly to be put right, for the 1989 legislation on Esops requires all shares held by trustees to be passed on to employees within seven years, yet this year's Budget proposal makes rollover tax relief available only if the trustees, as a result of the shares sold to them, hold 10 per cent of the company's ordinary share capital. To allocate 10 per cent to employees in seven years means an average annual allocation of 1.4 per cent of the share capital.

This figure of 1.4 happens to be roughly the Investment Committee guideline limit - which is 1 per cent per annum in new issue shares plus as many old shares as can be purchased with 5 per cent of the profits. However, no more than half the limit is available to executives on a discretionary

basis and the remainder, if used, must be available to all service-eligible employees on a similar-terms basis, such as proportional to pay.

As there is a demand from companies for the right to allocate discretionary shares under the Esop legislation, the obvious way to put right the anomaly is for the Government to introduce - or accept - a Finance Bill amendment to the present law requiring all Esop share allocations to be on a similar-terms basis. Such a change would allow up to half of each allocation to be on a discretionary basis, provided the remainder was made on a similar-terms basis.

Managers who received large discretionary allocations of shares would, however, as the law stands now, be beneficial owners of those shares. They could immediately leave the company and take the value of the shares with them - though in a private company they could be required to sell the shares back. It is therefore suggested that shares allocated by discretion should be subject

to forfeiture on leaving within three years of allocation - except in the compassionate circumstances of death, redundancy, retirement, injury or incapacity. This is currently the case with shares options, it is also common practice in American share plans, including Esops.

Indeed, it would simplify company administration and avoid self-back problems if all employee shares allocated by an Esop trust were initially subject to forfeiture on leaving within three years. The forfeited shares would be reallocated to those who stayed - a popular policy with the stayers.

These proposals, if enacted, would be an acknowledgement that both individual achievement and good teamwork are contributors to business success. They should both be rewarded accordingly.

George Copeman, *Deputy Chairman, Wider Share Ownership Council, Jacob House, 94 St Paul's Churchyard, EC4*

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

The butcher's bedfellows

Arabs who voice support for Saddam Hussein can do their cause nothing but harm, argues Edward Mortimer

of the Gulf which have much more reason to fear Iraq than to fear Israel; and even, albeit more cautiously, by the press of his bitterest Arab enemy, Syria.

Most depressing of all, to me, are the statements emanating from Palestinian leaders.

Sheikh Abdul-Hamid al-Sayigh, Speaker of the Palestine National Council, hailed President Hussein's "great speech, which reflects his confidence in himself and the strength of the Iraqi army, on which we still pin great hope for liberating Palestine".

Mr Bassam Abu Sharif, political adviser to Yasser Arafat and one of the pioneers of the PLO's peace policy, said the Iraqi leader had "proclaimed the revolt of the Arab nation against limits to its power and

heads of the unfortunate Palestinians in the West Bank and Gaza, the devastating Israeli victory of 1967.

Thoughtful Palestinians are certainly well aware that "Palestine", whether that name is taken to include pre-1967 Israel or only the West Bank and Gaza, is never going to be liberated by Israeli chemical weapons and that if Saddam's grisly threat was ever implemented, Palestinians would perish along with Israelis - in fact probably a much larger proportion of them, since they would not be issued with the protective equipment which Israel now stocks for the benefit of its own population.

They also know that Saddam's regime has as unpleasant a reputation as any on the world stage, both for internal

not mean they will do the West any good. On the contrary, the West's only hope of containing Saddam's alarming ambitions and denying him the acquisition of yet more destructive military technology must lie in isolating him from his Arab neighbours and allies.

What has given him his current undeserved prestige among the Arabs, or at any rate some Arabs, is their need for a psychological boost after what another Palestinian official quoted by Mr Cowell calls "the anti-Arab, anti-Moslem, anti-Palestinian events of recent months".

This is ironic indeed, given that many Moslems (especially but by no means only those of the Shia persuasion) regard Saddam Hussein as the most godless and unprincipled of their tormentors.

But it is true. Rightly or wrongly many Arabs feel, as an unprecedented flood of Soviet immigrants arrives in Israel and one east European state after another renews the diplomatic relations severed in 1967, that they no longer have any allies that count in the world, and that America, Israel's chief ally and supporter, is now the supreme and uncontested superpower.

Facts such as last month's doubling of European Community aid to Palestinians in the West Bank and Gaza (while Arab states themselves have disbursed less than one third of the aid they pledged at the Algiers summit two years ago, according to the head of the Palestine National Fund) go largely unnoticed.

What is remembered is that Western concern about Arab acquisition of nuclear, chemical or missile technology has never been matched by a similar concern about Israel, although Israel has been careful to keep ahead in all these branches of weaponry, usually acquiring the raw materials and much of the knowhow either licitly or illicitly from Western sources.

Israel must be the only state in the world that has any kind of relations with the US that has never come under pressure to sign, let alone to observe, the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty. Thus it is not surprising that Arab states see Western preoccupation with chemical weapons as one-sided, and argue for "a comprehensive ban on all kinds of weapons of mass destruction".

Only if the West applies its non-proliferation regimes impartially to all states in the Middle East can it hope to dissuade other Arabs from supporting Saddam's *folie de grandeur*.

The West's only hope of containing Saddam's alarming ambitions and denying him the acquisition of yet more destructive military technology must lie in isolating him from his Arab neighbours and allies.

brought to the Palestinian people in particular the good news that their struggle could now depend on a new balance of power."

I am sure these statements do not represent the views of all Palestinians.

Many of them, particularly those living under Israeli rule and engaged in the day-to-day struggle (*intifada*) against the occupying forces, are well aware that in the past bombastic declarations by Arab leaders have never done them any good and have often been the prelude to fresh disasters.

In the 1950s especially, the Egyptian leader Gamal Abdul Nasser used the escalation of rhetoric and gesture against Israel as a way to raise his prestige in the Arab world and to consolidate his hegemony over other Arab leaders.

In the end he over-reached himself, bringing down on his own head, but above all on the

repression and for brazen disregard of international law; that by lining up behind him or hailing his leadership the Arabs are reinforcing every negative stereotype that the West entertains about them; and that this in turn is liable to nullify all the recent achievements of Palestinian diplomacy in winning Western sympathy and support for a compromise peace based on mutual recognition of the Israeli and Palestinian peoples.

Mr Arafat's meetings with the Pope and with ex-President Carter, and his offers to meet Mr Shimon Peres, will cut little ice while Mr Abu Sharif and Sheikh Abdul-Hamid are applauding Saddam's threats of chemical warfare and looking forward to the "liberation" of Palestine by the Iraqi army.

Arabs who insist on identifying themselves with Saddam Hussein can do their cause nothing but harm. That does

AST Premium 386SX.

Another Winner For The 90's.

The 90's are going to demand more than ever before from your personal computer. And the AST Premium 386SX delivers. To begin with, we built in a high-speed memory cache that boosts operating speed to the very highest level. Much faster, in fact, than SX-based computers from manufacturers like IBM® and Compaq®.

Of course, speed alone doesn't win the race. Cupid-32™, our own patent-pending technology for easy upgradeability, lets you move up to full 32-bit 386™ or i486™ processing power. Without replacing your computer.

With all of this, it came as no surprise that the Premium 386SX captured PC Magazine's Editor's Choice award. Here's what they had to say, "Clearly, the Premium 386SX/16 is an attractive choice if you're interested in upgrades. But even if upgradeability is not a concern, the system is very much worth looking at - for its intelligent design, quality construction, and top-tier performance."

If you're looking for even higher performance in a 386 system, we suggest you choose our Premium 386/33. This powerful computer offers the highest level of 386 performance, with all of the upgradeability and expansion capabilities of our Premium 386SX.

AST's Award-Winning Premium Computers			
AST Premium 386SX/16 awarded "Editor's Choice" by PC Magazine	AST Premium 386SX/16 awarded "Highest Rating" by computer Personal magazine (Germany)	AST Premium 386/33 named "Top-Rated System" among 386/33 systems by InfoWorld magazine	AST Premium 386/33 awarded for "Best Buy" among 33-48.6 Mhz systems by PC World magazine

Of course, the Premium 386/33 is also an award winner. It ranked at the top of the class in InfoWorld magazine's report card, and won PC World's "Best Buy" award.

Industry awards are gratifying, but even more important is the respect we've earned from our customers. Our dedication to service and support is as well-recognized as our commitment to quality and reliability. And that's why we're on the recommended lists of over 60% of the nation's top 2000 corporations.

It's also why people who know computers ask for AST. Call the AST Information Service on 0923 210490 for your complimentary video about AST.

AST markets products worldwide - Corporate Headquarters: 16215 Altam Parkway, Irvine, CA 92713 (714) 721-9292; in Europe and the Middle East call 34 1 566 4350; in Japan call 01 3 816 0710; in the Far East call our Hong Kong office at 852 5 806 4333; in Canada call 416-426-7514; in Australia call 61 2 906 2000. AST is a supplier to U.S. government agencies. General Service Contract number GSCONV88-26146.

AST

COMPUTERS

The No. 1 Alternative

FILKINGTON COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS LIMITED
is installing Europe's largest structured cabling system for County NatWest at its new Broadgate headquarters.
For more information call Alison Roberts on 0745 584545

FINANCIAL TIMES

Tuesday April 10 1990

GVG
GERRARD VENTURES
The Agency Stockbroker 01-831 8883

GREEK ELECTION

Mitsotakis set to form government

By Kerin Hope in Athens

THE GREEK conservative leader, Mr Constantine Mitsotakis, said yesterday that he would form a government with support from a small centre-right party to tackle the country's pressing economic problems.

Mr Mitsotakis, whose New Democracy party won 150 of 300 parliamentary seats in Sunday's election, needs backing from the single Democratic Renewal party to win a vote of confidence in the House.

"The urgency of the situation requires an immediate government," Mr Mitsotakis said after patching up relations with Mr Costas Stefanopoulos, an old political rival who heads Democratic Renewal. The new Cabinet will probably be sworn in on Wednesday.

After three elections in less than a year and a series of weak coalition governments,



Mitsotakis: urgent situation

Greece may now be set for a period of political calm. New Democracy boosted its share of the poll to 46.9 per

cent, up from 46.2 per cent at last November's election, by winning more votes in Athens and the traditionally left-wing port of Piraeus.

The major loser was Mr Andreas Papandreu, the Socialist former Prime Minister, who still faces possible prosecution on allegations of ordering illegal phone taps and allegedly taking bribes in the \$200m Bank of Crete embezzlement scandal.

His hopes of returning to power by forming a coalition with the Communist-led Left Alliance party were dashed when support for the Panhellenic Socialist Movement fell to 38.6 per cent from 40.7 per cent in November.

The Socialists won 127 seats, including four in constituencies where they fielded joint candidates with the Communists. The Left Alliance turned

in a stronger-than-expected performance, finishing with 19 seats and 10.3 per cent of the vote, down from 10.9 per cent.

Mr Papandreu, 71, pledged fierce opposition to the conservatives, saying he would defend in every way the political, economic and social gains made by the Greek people during his eight years in government.

Two independents representing the increasingly vocal Moslem minority in northern Greece and a Green also won parliamentary seats.

The new Government is expected to introduce an austerity package immediately following a warning from the European Commission that Greece and a Green also won parliamentary seats. The new Government is expected to introduce an austerity package immediately following a warning from the European Commission that Greece and a Green also won parliamentary seats.

Thatcher unveils plan to reduce demand for illicit drugs

By Robert Graham in London

A SIX-POINT formula for increased international co-operation to reduce demand for illicit drugs was spelled out yesterday by Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the UK Prime Minister.

Opening a ministerial drug summit in London, sponsored by Britain and the United Nations, Mrs Thatcher also offered \$26.5m (\$43.5m) over the next three years in drug-related assistance to developing countries.

This year \$4.5m of the funds will be earmarked for the Colombia Government which is locked in a violent conflict with cocaine traffickers. President Virgilio Barco assisted at yesterday's opening to underline his own commitment to combating the drugs threat.

The summit is being attended by ministers from 112 countries and by Mr Javier Perez de Cuellar, the UN Secretary-General. It is the first high-level conference to address the specific issues of reducing demand for drugs and the threat posed by cocaine.

Mrs Thatcher said: "Our efforts to reduce production of drugs and to prevent traffic in them can never succeed while demand for drugs is still there. Reducing demand may be less dramatic and newsworthy than arresting traffickers. But without customers, the drug traffickers would soon be cut out of business."

Mr Perez de Cuellar said the illicit drugs business was worth some \$500bn a year, only exceeded by the arms trade. President Barco urged greater resources be given to the UN co-ordinate more effectively the anti-drug effort. He criticised the previous approach by the international community with its emphasis on curbing supply. "Facts have shown that strategies geared only to drug production and trafficking are inevitably doomed to failure," he said. In this sense he regarded the conference as "an enormous step forward."

The conference is working on a draft declaration expected to incorporate Mrs Thatcher's proposals to help reduce demand. These include: better education for young people on the "terrible consequences" of drug abuse; high-profile advertising and publicity campaigns; and stronger laws on the illicit drugs message as brutally as that of AIDS; pressure on parents and the community to set better examples in leading children away from drugs; help to users with anti-drugs counselling; more effective rehabilitation programmes to help addicts kick the habit; a firm stand by governments on the evils of drugs.

Mrs Thatcher went out of her way to reject arguments in favour of legalising drug-taking. "I can assure you that our Government will never legalise illicit drugs, hard or soft." This was reiterated by President Barco. It was the first time, however, that the drug legalisation issue had been referred to in this way by national leaders in public.

Other measures expected to be incorporated into the draft declaration concern combating cocaine. Principal among these are tighter controls on exports of chemicals used in drug production and money laundering.

Underlining the threat posed by cocaine to Europe, Mr Antonio Gava, the Italian Interior Minister, disclosed that seizures of the drug had risen from 1.5 tons in 1986 to 6.3 tons last year.

At an alternative press conference staged yesterday by the International Anti-Prohibition League, spokesmen said drugs were being used as a smokescreen for industrialised governments to conceal their inability to deal with real inner city problems.

Underlining the threat posed by cocaine to Europe, Mr Antonio Gava, the Italian Interior Minister, disclosed that seizures of the drug had risen from 1.5 tons in 1986 to 6.3 tons last year.

At an alternative press conference staged yesterday by the International Anti-Prohibition League, spokesmen said drugs were being used as a smokescreen for industrialised governments to conceal their inability to deal with real inner city problems.

Underlining the threat posed by cocaine to Europe, Mr Antonio Gava, the Italian Interior Minister, disclosed that seizures of the drug had risen from 1.5 tons in 1986 to 6.3 tons last year.

At an alternative press conference staged yesterday by the International Anti-Prohibition League, spokesmen said drugs were being used as a smokescreen for industrialised governments to conceal their inability to deal with real inner city problems.

Underlining the threat posed by cocaine to Europe, Mr Antonio Gava, the Italian Interior Minister, disclosed that seizures of the drug had risen from 1.5 tons in 1986 to 6.3 tons last year.

At an alternative press conference staged yesterday by the International Anti-Prohibition League, spokesmen said drugs were being used as a smokescreen for industrialised governments to conceal their inability to deal with real inner city problems.

Underlining the threat posed by cocaine to Europe, Mr Antonio Gava, the Italian Interior Minister, disclosed that seizures of the drug had risen from 1.5 tons in 1986 to 6.3 tons last year.

At an alternative press conference staged yesterday by the International Anti-Prohibition League, spokesmen said drugs were being used as a smokescreen for industrialised governments to conceal their inability to deal with real inner city problems.

THE LEX COLUMN

The perils of a falling yen

It would be wrong to read much into the initial market reaction to last weekend's Group of Seven meeting. Admittedly, the Japanese stock market has bounced back after the 30,000 level for the first time in more than a week and the yen has stopped falling. But the stresses and strains in the Japanese financial markets remain just as pronounced as before. After the recent dramatic drop in the Japanese equity market, even the hawks at the Bank of Japan must now be very reluctant to give the interest rate screw another twist. However, this seems the only effective response if the yen begins to slide again. The G7 statement did little to change the belief that as long as Japan's financial problems do not spill over into other financial markets, then Japan will be left to sort out its problems on its own.

One has to assume that the world's central bankers and finance ministers are a clever bunch and have thought through the implications of their muted response to Japan's request for help. With the Easter holidays fast approaching it is unlikely that the foreign exchange markets will mount a real challenge to the yen in the short-term, and with the passing of Japan's financial year-end the selling pressures may have peaked for the moment. It seems that the authorities in Japan and overseas are now hoping that they can muddle through until the economic statistics begin to defuse the bearish sentiment in the yen.

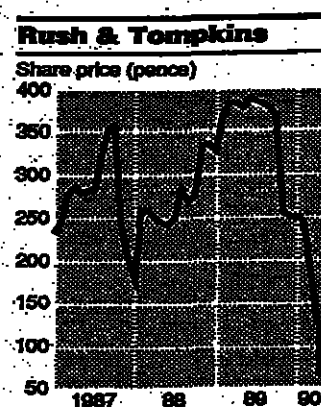
However, the Japanese stock market is not going to recover before there is evidence that the currency has turned. Until this happens there remains a very real danger that another collapse in the yen will force a further rise in interest rates which can no longer be ignored by the rest of the world's financial markets. The world is a more dangerous place than it looks.

With group shareholders' funds last April of only \$26m, it was running a \$750m property development programme via 39 off-balance sheet joint venture companies, rejoicing in such names as Shellco (No 81). As of its last year-end, it was carrying \$21m of net borrowings on its own books, and there was at least another \$89m in the associates, figures which presumably have ratcheted upwards since, in spite of what looks like a meagre stream of rents to service the debt. Given the apparent bias of its portfolio towards retail and office space, the UK market's most over-supplied areas, it is no surprise that its disposal programme has hit choppy waters.

The difficult thing is to see how a property developer can trade its way out of trouble in market conditions like these. Reading between the lines of R&T's brief profits warning last night, one hazards a guess that it is looking for help from its deep-pocketed 22 per cent shareholder Hoechst, the West German builder, Singapore Land, with another 14.9 per cent of R&T, presumably has its hands full fighting off the hostile bid it received yesterday.

Rush & Tompkins

There was something alarmingly familiar about the suddenness with which R&T's shares plunged off a cliff yesterday. A mere hint of trouble at any over-stretched property developer is sufficient these days to produce reactions like the halving of R&T's shares to 63p before they were suspended. More worrying still is the fact that in these cases the market's first instincts are so often correct. As regards



R&T, a company which only started splashing out aggressively in property in 1986, it is easy to see why investors were spooked.

With group shareholders' funds last April of only \$26m, it was running a \$750m property development programme via 39 off-balance sheet joint venture companies, rejoicing in such names as Shellco (No 81). As of its last year-end, it was carrying \$21m of net borrowings on its own books, and there was at least another \$89m in the associates, figures which presumably have ratcheted upwards since, in spite of what looks like a meagre stream of rents to service the debt. Given the apparent bias of its portfolio towards retail and office space, the UK market's most over-supplied areas, it is no surprise that its disposal programme has hit choppy waters.

The difficult thing is to see how a property developer can trade its way out of trouble in market conditions like these. Reading between the lines of R&T's brief profits warning last night, one hazards a guess that it is looking for help from its deep-pocketed 22 per cent shareholder Hoechst, the West German builder, Singapore Land, with another 14.9 per cent of R&T, presumably has its hands full fighting off the hostile bid it received yesterday.

The difficult thing is to see how a property developer can trade its way out of trouble in market conditions like these. Reading between the lines of R&T's brief profits warning last night, one hazards a guess that it is looking for help from its deep-pocketed 22 per cent shareholder Hoechst, the West German builder, Singapore Land, with another 14.9 per cent of R&T, presumably has its hands full fighting off the hostile bid it received yesterday.

John Mowlem

Although it has nothing like the problems of Rush & Tompkins, John Mowlem is stuck in a rut. Last year's pre-tax profits were 8 per cent lower than in 1988, even before the airport write-off, and the second half decline was 15.5 per cent. Neither this year nor 1991 is expected to see much improvement.

Employers use Tokyo turmoil to limit pay

By Stefan Wagstyl in Tokyo

JAPANESE employers have taken advantage of the turmoil in Tokyo's financial markets to take the sting out of trade union demands in nationwide annual pay talks.

The average increase is expected to be less than 6 per cent: an advance on the 5.14 per cent secured last year, but well short of the 8 per cent to 9 per cent demanded by leading unions at the start of their campaign.

Government policymakers do not believe the likely 6 per cent average increase will fuel inflation. Some private sector economists agree - but others think there is a risk companies may raise prices to cover the increase in payroll costs. The expected result is seen as a defeat for Rengo, the newly-formed national trade union confederation, which was unable even to secure its final scaled-down demand of a minimum average increase of 6 per cent.

Talks, which have been conducted by individual employers and their company unions in some cases and by industry-

wide councils in others, have yet to be completed.

However, most metal workers' unions - grouped in the Japan Council of Metal Workers' Unions - seem certain to accept increases below 6 per cent. Last week, Toyota Motor settled with its workers for 5.93 per cent, and Nissan Motor for 5.9 per cent.

Honda Motor broke the 6 per cent barrier with an offer of 6.17 per cent. But top electrical companies - including Matsushita Electric Industrial, Hitachi, Toshiba, and Mitsubishi Electric - all settled for 5.93 per cent.

Workers at Nippon Telegraph and Telephone, the telecommunications group, secured a 6.37 per cent rise, but they were making up for ground lost last year when they accepted a low increase because of the controversy surrounding NTT over its involvement in the Recruit financial scandal.

Even so, managers made the award only after workers staged a one-hour strike last Thursday - their first in more

than five years. Railway workers, who also held a token one-hour strike for the first time in four years, secured a 6.87 per cent increase.

However, trade unions are particularly strong at NTT and the railways, since the degree of bureaucratic control over both industries means they are less exposed to market forces than manufacturing companies. The average figure will be brought down by other groups which settled for well under 6 per cent - including steelworkers who look set to accept 4.7 per cent.

Officials at the Bank of Japan, who are concerned about a possible resurgence in inflation, regard 6 per cent as the maximum acceptable increase. Salomon Brothers, the US investment bank, also believes the increase is broadly in line with recent years, when awards have roughly tracked gains in productivity.

But Mr Paul Summerville, economist at Jardine Fleming, has recently revised upwards his forecast for the expected increase in consumer prices in

the financial year which began this month. He now predicts an increase of 3.5 per cent, rather than 3 per cent, partly because he believes productivity gains are slowing. "Increased cost pressures will force Japanese companies to raise prices wherever possible," he said in a recent report.

Much depends on the extent of the likely deceleration in economic growth. Growth is expected to slow partly because the current expansion has continued so long that it is losing steam and partly because higher interest rates will probably cut capital spending.

Japanese private-sector economists have been paring economic growth forecasts for 1990-91 from 4 per cent to 3.9 per cent to 3.7 per cent to 3.9 per cent. Nikko Securities last week lowered its prediction from 4.0 per cent to 3.9 per cent. This compared with 4.6 per cent in the financial year just ended. This may sound like a small difference, but it may be enough to ease the pressure on prices.

Problems loom on E German programme

By David Goodhart in Bonn

EAST GERMANY finally has a grand coalition. Government three weeks after the country's first democratic election. But its programme may cause difficulties in the imminent negotiations with the Bonn Government over economic and currency union.

After last-minute haggling over the distribution of ministerial posts, the Social Democrats agreed to join the dominant centre-right Alliance for Germany grouping and the liberal Free Democrats in a government which will be formally confirmed today.

The Christian Democrats, largest party in the Alliance, will put forward the Prime Minister and take 11 of the 24 Cabinet posts. The Social Democrats will take seven Cabinet posts, the Free Democrats three, and the German Social

Union and Democratic Awakening - both part of the Alliance for Germany - will take two and one respectively.

The inclusion of the Social Democrats in the Government, and recent disquiet in East Germany over the conversion rate of the East German Mark, may complicate the economic negotiations between the two states. According to Bonn, the talks should start as soon as possible after April 23 and last for no more than two weeks.

The provisional East Berlin policy agreement spells out potential points of conflict with Bonn. These include an unequivocal commitment to a one-to-one conversion rate for the East German mark to the Bundesbank central council; the guarantee of most existing property claims in East Germany; and

membership of Nato only if it abandons its strategy of forward defence and flexible response.

Less controversial points include the closure of the Greifswald nuclear power plant; abolition of state subsidies and introduction of the D-Mark on July 1; drastic reduction in the size of both German armies and formal recognition of the border with Poland.

The Social Democrats had to abandon their refusal to join a government which included the German Social Union. But they forced the latter down to two posts and reached their own goal of seven, including that of Foreign Minister, which will be held by Mr Markus Meckel, current party chairman - and the Finance and Employment Ministers.

The Christian Democrats will keep the Economics Ministry, but Mr Edmund Stoiber, the former Economics Minister in West Berlin, will not take over the post, as originally planned. Mr Rainer Eppelmann, founder of Democratic Awakening, will be Defence Minister.

The spring report of the five main West German economic institutes, published yesterday, predicts that East Germany will provide DM35bn - DM40bn (\$20.6bn - \$23.6bn) in extra demand for the West German economy in 1991. State aid for East Germany will average about DM20bn a year, but faster economic growth in West Germany in the current year alone will provide DM5.5bn extra in tax revenue. The institutes are against a general one-to-one conversion.

India retains curbs on foreign investment

By David Housego in New Delhi

ANY significant relaxation of India's foreign investment regulations was ruled out yesterday by Mr V.P. Singh, Prime Minister.

Making his first major speech to a business audience since taking office, he said that India would not follow an "open door" policy towards foreign investment and confirmed that the normal ceiling on foreign equity participation in an Indian company would remain at 40 per cent.

But he promised that below that ceiling, investment procedures would be simplified to give foreign companies almost automatic approval.

The Prime Minister's

remarks followed strong criticism from Washington last week of India's continuing restrictions on foreign investment and access to the Indian market. Mrs Carla Hills, the US Trade Representative, told an Indian official and business delegation that India should allow a majority holding by foreign companies.

Addressing a conference organised by the World Economic Forum and the Indian Confederation of Engineering Industry, Mr Singh said that the Government would continue to be selective about areas in which foreign investment would be permitted. "There are some areas in

which foreign investment is not necessary but there are large areas where it is welcome," he said, referring to high technology and export industries. The Government is expected to publish a list of areas - such as the soft drinks industry - from which foreign investment will be barred.

The new Administration's stance on foreign investment has caused widespread disappointment among foreign companies because of the expectation that if the Congress Party had continued in power, foreign companies would have been allowed majority holdings as part of a more rapid liberalisation of the economy.

Mr Raymond Barre, the former French Prime Minister who was chairing the conference, also criticised India's restrictive approach and said that India was keeping pace with global industrial changes if it prevented the flow of foreign technology and capital.

Mr Singh indicated that external tariffs would also be reduced - India has among the highest protective industrial tariffs of any large country - but added that this process would be "gradual" and in line with an improvement in the balance of payments. "We want to exercise industry but not exhaust it," he said.

Little support for yen

Continued from Page 1

stopped short of specific support for the yen. Japanese efforts to secure large scale joint support for the currency from the other G7 countries failed, apparently because of opposition headed by West Germany.

Mr Paul Chertkow, chief currency strategist at Citibank in London, said that he believed the communiqué had damaged the image of the G7 co-operation process, since it had revealed the unwillingness to back currency stability with policy action.

All the G7 countries wanted strong currencies to contain inflation, he said, and the

group had been unwilling to single out Japan for particular support. There was a feeling that Japan's problems were primarily domestic.

Mr David Morrison of Goldman Sachs called the central bank intervention "lethargic." The markets believed there would be no monetary policy steps to underpin the yen, he said, and he expected it to come under pressure again.

There was a belief among some analysts that intervention might be stepped up if the dollar rallied to ¥160. This was one reason why traders were unwilling to push the currency

UK inquiry into phone charges

Continued from Page 1

line, parallel with an inquiry into whether ban on using international private circuits to carry public phone calls should be abolished. Such a change could reduce sharply the prices of international calls as private operators leased bulk capacity from the phone companies and sold it on to users at a fraction of the current rate.

In recent months, both the European Commission and the US Federal Communications Commission have shown interest in the activities of the international phone cartel, although neither has taken decisive action.

Morgan Grenfell's European Growth Trust

didn't need to wait for Europe to break a few barriers.

While recognising the changing political and economic scene in some parts of Europe, our investment approach remains largely unchanged. We continue to manage the Fund actively relying on quality research, including some 400 company visits a year. This approach has driven the fund to the top of its sector of 97 funds, up 144% since launch.

Now as a part of Deutsche Bank Group, the largest German Bank, we are in an even better position to assess the potential in Europe. To find out more about Morgan Grenfell's European Growth Trust call free 0800 282465.

European Growth Trust

*Source: Mitrupol, offer to bid, non-convertible preferred (11.4.89-26.3.90). The value of this investment may fluctuate and is not guaranteed. Past performance is no guarantee of future return. Issued by Morgan Grenfell Unit Trust Managers Limited. Member of London LMR and the UTD.

IT'S SOIL DESTROYING
JCB
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

FINANCIAL TIMES COMPANIES & MARKETS

THE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED 1990

Tuesday April 10 1990

Hunting Gate
4444
 DESIGN + BUILD
 DESIGN • MANAGE • CONSTRUCT
 TELEPHONE 062 43 4444

INSIDE

British brewers trade Vodka for high spirits



Vodka has lived up to its advertising claims and been a "Vlad good" for Greenall's and Whitely & Scott's. The UK brewers yesterday sold the brand for £33m (£34m) to Galia, the British subsidiary of the US tobacco group, American Brands. The deal represents "a very good reward" at 25 times earnings for Greenall's efforts in building the brand from scratch, according to one analyst. Philip Rawson reports. Page 31

Subdued but profitable

Israel's leading banks were back in the black last year after an undignified lurch into losses in 1988 because of heavy debt provisions. However, a sharp squeeze on interest margins and the continued need to set aside large allowances for bad debts made for a subdued performance overall. The Bank of Israel sees last year's performance as part of a slow recovery from a collapse of bank share prices in 1983. Page 25

Two sides to every coin

While the changes in eastern Europe have brought hope to thousands, they have done little to lift spirits at the Hungarian engineering group, Cepep Auto. Reform has meant drastic cuts on exports to the Soviet Union, and this has devastated Cepep's production plans. Yet the story is a happier one for Tungsram, fifth in the world lighting market, and 51 per cent owned by GE, the US group. Judy Dempsey compares prospects for the two groups. Page 25

Swapo turns to agriculture

Independence offers Namibia's livestock industry limited opportunities for growth. Mike Hall reports on Swapo's efforts to correct imbalances in the country's farming sector. Page 32

Open line to UK network

The cast of characters in Europe's telecom industry could grow significantly in the next decade. As services expand, so the traditional national monopolies will be challenged by a growing number of companies. The challenge is likely to be in the UK, where the telecoms market is liberalising further and faster than anywhere else in Europe. Page 28

Market Statistics

Base lending rates	48	London traded options	25
Basebank Govt bonds	28	London traded options	25
FT-100 index	27	Money markets	48
FT 100 bond service	27	New int. bond issues	28
Financial futures	48	World commodity prices	32
Foreign exchanges	48	World stock market indices	25
London recent issues	25	UK dividend announced	25
London share service	30-35	Unit trusts	30-35

Companies in this section

AT&T	26	Micro Focus	31
Abbott Laboratories	26	Moody's Inv Service	28
Acis	26	Morgan Crucible	28
Aer Lingus	26	Pall Mall Properties	31
American Brands	31	Philip Morris	24
Ashland	30	Porter	30
Asia Comm'l Banking	30	Quarto	30
Black (A&C)	30	Queens Moat House	30
Canadian Pacific	30	Racal	30
Courtesy Pope	29	Richards Group	30
Cepep Auto	25	Roskill	30
Dewhurst Group	27	SAS	27
Drexel Burnham	26	Saschi & Saschi	29
Eastern Air Lines	26	Selmon	29
Eurochem	26	Salomon Brothers	27
Fortnum & Mason	30	Scottish & Newcastle	31
Goodyear Tire	30	Severfield-Reeve	30
Greenall Whitley	31	Singapore Land	29
Helene	31	Southeastern Asset	29
Highland D'Almeida	31	Star Computer	30
ISA International	30	Tungram	25
Istock Johnson	29	Unilever	31
Keppel	24	United Friendly	30
Laing Properties	31	United Ind'l Corp	24
Lamont	30	Whittington	30

Chief price changes yesterday

FRANKFURT (DM)		PARIS (FFP)	
Rhine Works	340 + 10	BP France	182.5 + 8.1
Kraft Werke	58 + 1	D.M.I.	555 + 25
Falck	568 - 17	Leont AD	2950 + 13.8
Odebrecht	820 - 17	Pfaff	2400 - 122.4
Dagupan Hops	680 - 10	Admiral-P	3600 - 296.3
Barclays	985 - 12.5	Dunant SA	1384 - 8
Linde	209 - 12.5		
NEW YORK (\$)		TOKYO (Yen)	
Rhine	31.5 + 1/2	Osaka/Kyoto	861 + 130
Man Hammer	28.5 + 1/2	Hokkaido Chem	655 + 138
Populco	28.5 + 1/2	Mitsubishi	2580 + 480
Telecom USA	8.5 + 1/2	S&S A	558 + 110
Western	8.5 + 1/2	Tokyo M&S	735 + 122
Falck	25.5 + 1/2		
Boodyer The	161 - 1/2		
UL			

LONDON (Pence)		MFC	
BP	755 + 12	Rolls Royce	167 + 4
BT	217 + 3	Shell	272 + 9
BTI	117 + 3	Traveller	323 + 5
Eurodiesel	1083 + 10	Traveller	114 + 3
Highland Elec	728 + 10	Quintary Pope	957 + 15
Hamamatsu A	1095 + 11	Wellcome	706 - 6
IS	182 + 12		
Isopar	504 + 7		
Last Gas			

Volvo sees big savings with Renault alliance

By Robert Taylor in Stockholm and William Dawkins in Paris

VOLVO, the Swedish motor group, said yesterday it could expect to make estimated annual savings of \$180m (\$190m) during the next five years as a result of its proposed alliance with Renault, the state-owned French car group.

Volvo's disclosure, in a prospectus on the deal sent to its shareholders, comes as the French Government is putting the final touches to plans to clear the way for the alliance by changing the statutes of Renault.

The Volvo prospectus also argues that within five to 10 years of beginning the alliance, the company could make annual cost savings of up to \$180m through pooling resources with Renault in research, product development, component purchasing and marketing.

However, Volvo also disclosed that the full financial benefits of the proposed co-operation would not be reached for five to eight years.

The joint agreement between the two companies must secure the approval of Volvo's annual shareholder meeting to be held in Gothenburg on April 25.

Under the proposed deal, Renault and Volvo are to take 45 per cent stakes in each other's truck operations. Renault will also acquire 25 per cent of the Swedish group's car operations and 10 per cent of the Volvo parent company. Volvo will take a 20 per cent share in the Renault parent company which includes the French group's car operations.

The Volvo board express their "absolute conviction" that the company has found "the best partner", asserting that both groups will be strengthened financially and industrially to meet international competition.

But many of the company's larger institutional shareholders have so far displayed an apparent lack of enthusiasm for the proposed alliance. Even so, Mr Pehr Gyllenhammar, Volvo's chairman and chief executive, is convinced he will have no difficulty winning their support for the deal, particularly when it has the backing of the French Government.

Through technical and industrial co-operation with Renault,

Volvo argues the alliance will ensure the co-ordination of product development programmes in truck manufacture, initially for components. But it would also uphold the distinctive identity of both companies in their trademarks, sales and distribution networks.

Volvo said its pre-tax profit in 1989 would have increased by 19.2 per cent to SKr7.87bn from SKr6.6bn the previous year, if the deal with Renault had been in effect last year. In March, Volvo reported 1989 profit of SKr7.01bn before tax and appropriations from SKr3.44bn in 1989.

Explaining why the Volvo board believes the proposed deal with Renault is so vital to the Swedish group, the prospectus stresses rising costs in the car and truck industries which, it says, would require greater production volumes.

Mr Roger Pauroux, the French industry minister, is due tomorrow to table a plan to change Renault from a state-guaranteed régime into an ordinary government-controlled company and allow Volvo to take up to 25 per cent of its voting rights.



'A marriage of convenience': Pehr Gyllenhammar of Volvo (left) and Raymond Levy of Renault are convinced their deal will succeed

This would remove the last trace of the special status held for many years by this symbol of French state-owned industry. Currently, the state holds 100 per cent of Renault's voting rights and 99 per cent of the shares, with 1 per cent reserved for the car-maker's employees.

Government will forward the Renault plan for clearance through the National Assembly later this month.

The change of Renault's status is similar to that tabled by the previous right-wing Government as a condition for a controversial FFf12bn (\$2bn) state debt write-off, but shelved later by the current Socialist administration.

French winter sports group warns of steep fall in net profits

By William Dawkins in Paris

SALOMON, the world's largest maker of ski bindings, yesterday warned that its profits would fall steeply in the year ended March 30. This provides further evidence of the winter sports industry's financial difficulties.

The group, based in the French Alpine town of Annecy, estimated that net consolidated profits would fall to between FFf15m (\$3.6m) and FFf25m, from the previous year's FFf236.4m, on turnover up by 5.5 per cent from FFf1.1bn to FFf1.2bn.

Two weeks ago, Groupe Rossignol, the French company which is the world's largest ski manufacturer, reported its first loss for many years.

Salomon's results were also hit by the decline of the US dollar and the yen, currencies in which it makes 60 per cent of its sales. At constant exchange rates, it estimates that sales would have risen by 7 per cent to FFf3.4bn.

Two-thirds of Salomon's turnover is accounted for by winter sports products. It's sales in this sector fell from FFf2.4bn to FFf2.2bn, and operating income

dropped from FFf454m to FFf189m. As well as bindings, Salomon sells boots, and, last December, it launched its first ski. This was into a world market for Alpine skis down from sales of 6.5m pairs in 1988 to an estimated 5.8m pairs last year.

Golf products account for the remaining third of sales. Salomon's US subsidiary, Taylor-Made, is the world's largest producer of wooden-headed clubs, with 15 per cent of the market. It reported strong growth in sales and earnings. Turnover rose from FFf720m to a projected FFf1.1bn, and operating income increased from FFf177m to FFf250m.

Bongrain, the French cheese producer, said yesterday that net profit after payments to minority interests grew 13.5 per cent to FFf390.6m from FFf344.1m in the previous year, AP-DJ reports.

The company said net consolidated revenue was up 25 per cent to FFf4.4bn from FFf3.5bn in 1989. Bongrain's board has proposed a dividend of 58 francs a share, up 13.7 per cent from 51 francs last year.

Rush & Tompkins requests share suspension and warns of profit fall

By Andrew Taylor, Construction Correspondent

SHARES of Rush & Tompkins, the UK commercial developer and contractor, were suspended yesterday at the company's request amid stock market concern about the company's financial position.

The group warned that pre-tax profits for the year ending March 31 would show a significant fall. Delays in completing sales of buildings had had a severe adverse effect on the group's borrowings, it said.

At one stage yesterday, Rush & Tompkins' share price tumbled to 23p compared with 125p on Friday night. Fourteen months ago its shares were trading at just over 54p. The shares had clambered back to 65p by the time of the suspension.

The board asked the Stock Exchange to suspend its shares for 48 hours. It said it was reviewing options to stabilise its position. Hochtief, the West German contractor, holds 22.8 per cent of the company, and Singapore Land owns 14.9 per cent.

Rush & Tompkins specialises in joint venture developments of commercial and industrial properties for sale. It restricts its investment in each development to no more than 50 per cent.



Nigel Dunnett, managing director

It made pre-tax profits of \$8.32m (\$15.64m) during the 12 months to March 31 1989 and \$6.12m in the previous year. The last annual accounts showed net borrowings of £20.96m, representing almost 80 per cent of shareholders' funds. This, however, excluded off-balance sheet finance used to fund many of Rush & Tompkins' joint venture developments. According to the

accounts, loans to joint ventures, of non recourse and limited recourse bank loans, totalled \$28m in March last year.

At the heart of the recent problems has been the slow pace of negotiations to sell several joint venture developments. Mr Nigel Dunnett, the group's managing director, warned in January that high interest rates were making life difficult for the group and that profits for the year would depend on the outcome of these negotiations.

Rush & Tompkins said last night that some of the sales, at least, would be completed in time to be included in profits for the year ending last month. None the less profits were expected to show a significant deterioration compared with the previous year.

Rush & Tompkins is the second UK construction company to be included in profits for the year ending last month. None the less profits were expected to show a significant deterioration compared with the previous year. Rush & Tompkins is the second UK construction company to be included in profits for the year ending last month. None the less profits were expected to show a significant deterioration compared with the previous year.

Drug companies seek a cure for legal headache

The case is far from clear on patents for products developed using biotechnology, reports Peter Marsh

Should the courts protect inventors or take steps to help innovators who develop second generation products? This is the question at stake in the increasingly Byzantine legal tussles involving patents on biotechnology-derived pharmaceuticals.

Drugs made using biotechnology — a set of relatively new techniques involving manipulation of genetic material — account for only about 1 per cent of world medicine sales of some \$150bn a year. But the proportion is set to grow as more biotech-derived products work their way through companies' research pipelines.

A problem for many US biotech companies is the ambiguous level of legal protection applying to new drugs which are based on copying proteins found naturally in the human body. This is done by changing the genetic make-up of bacteria or other biological organisms so they produce large quantities of the proteins.

In a landmark decision last week a jury in Delaware ruled that three US patents covering one such biological product issued to Genentech, a leading US biotech company, had been infringed by two other groups — Wellcome of the UK and Genetics Institute of the US.

The protein is tissue-plasminogen activator (TPA), which has been sold by Genentech for more than two years. TPA is one of the world's best-selling biotech drugs, with revenues in 1989 of almost \$200m. Wellcome and Genetics Institute have formed a joint venture to develop a new version of TPA, although the date for launching this second generation product is uncertain. Genentech, which is being

bought for \$2.1bn by Roche, the large Swiss pharmaceuticals group, has not attempted to argue that the patents are not valid. The case is now before a federal court in San Francisco.

While the Genentech version is essentially the same as that found in humans, the forms developed by Wellcome and Genetics Institute have small structural modifications to a highly complex protein chain.

The Genentech case rested, rather, on whether the Wellcome/Genetics Institute version is biochemically equivalent to its own. This concerns whether the molecules behave in the body in a similar way and also to arguments over the processes by which they are made.

The Delaware jury, in agreeing with Genentech, produced a verdict that the judge in charge of the case now must either ratify or reverse within the next month. Whatever he decides, the loser is expected to appeal. Not surprisingly, the jury's decision has provoked contrasting reactions. Mr Paul Berghoff, a patent lawyer who acted for Genentech in the Delaware case, said yesterday: "This sends a strong signal in the US that the (biotechnology) innovator will be rewarded."

Mr Berghoff, a partner in Allegritti & Witcoff, a Chicago-based law firm, added that the differences in the Wellcome/Genetics Institute forms of TPA were "biologically insignificant and irrelevant." From a viewpoint of patient therapy, the differences "do not matter," he said.

Mr Bruce Eisen, chief patent counsel at Genetics Institute, said the jury in the case had been "confused." He expected the judge to reverse the verdict. Mr Eisen added: "If the judge

ment is allowed to stand, it would be a very bad decision for society. It would send a message saying that companies are not going to be allowed to improve on versions of biotechnology molecules which have already been made." That, said Mr Eisen, would hold up medical advances.

The decision related to the TPA dispute might influence other court judgments in the US concerned with biotech patents. There are at least 20 such cases pending in the US.

From a global viewpoint, the decision is difficult to assess. Last year a UK court decided against Genentech on the same issue. The court told the Wellcome/Genetics Institute partnership that it had not infringed the relevant British patents on TPA.

FIDELITY INTERNATIONAL

GLOBAL INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AT ITS BEST.

Fidelity is one of the world's leading investment management organisations with a network of strategically placed fund management operations covering the globe. Single-minded dedication to providing superior investment performance is the foundation of our business. With one of the largest buy-side research teams in the world, the resources we commit to generating sound, original investment ideas are probably unsurpassed in the fund management business.

And, because Fidelity is a privately-owned company, we're better able to invest in the people and systems to excel in the future — a paramount consideration when choosing an investment manager.

It's no wonder companies within the Fidelity Organisation together manage over \$115 billion.

For further information, please contact Hilary Smith, Director, on 44 1 283 9911.

THE VISION TO SEE FURTHER.
 THE RESOURCES TO LOOK CLOSER.



LONDON BOSTON BERMUDA TOKYO SYDNEY HONG KONG TAIPEI JERSEY LUXEMBOURG

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Bekaert to raise pay-out despite fall in profits

By David Buchan
in Brussels

BEKAERT, the Belgian wire and steel cord maker, yesterday announced it would propose to raise its dividend this year to BFR300 (\$8.55), from BFR280 last year, despite a fall in profit from 1988 to 1989.

The company said the dividend increase on common shares reflected its confidence that heavy investments, a burden on last year's profitability, would soon start paying off and that market conditions would improve. Net consolidated results of the Bekaert group last year were BFR3,66bn, down from a record BFR4bn in 1988.

Mr Karel Vinck, Bekaert's chief executive, said that other books of his US subsidiaries were now improving from cut-backs last autumn in the US car and buildings sectors. He also hoped that the Brazilian government's shock liquidity squeeze that had reduced Bekaert's Brazil plant to using only one tenth of its capacity would soon be over.

Bekaert which is the world's largest maker of wire and steel cord, heavily used in the car industry, also announced that it was buying 40 per cent of Bremen, a Spanish maker of fibre composite materials based in Vizcaya.

B&W to return to Copenhagen Stock Exchange

By Hilary Barnes
in Copenhagen

BURMEISTER & Wain Holding, which owns the B&W Copenhagen shipyard, is planning a comeback to the Copenhagen Stock Exchange almost a decade after the shipyard was declared bankrupt in 1981.

A listing will also be sought in Oslo when an issue of 500,000 shares with a face value of DKR100 (\$15.4) is made this spring. It will increase total share capital to DKR160m.

The shipyard, which was never closed, specialises in energy-economising bulk and product carriers.

Banque Privée advances 20% to SFr20.2m net

By William Dufforce in Geneva

BANQUE PRIVÉE Edmond de Rothschild, the Geneva-based bank controlled by Baron Edmond de Rothschild, has posted a 1989 net profit of SFr20.2m (\$13.5m), representing an advance of 20 per cent over the 1988 result.

It proposes to raise its shareholders' dividend from SFr100 to SFr120 per registered and bearer share, making a total pay-out of SFr10.8m against SFr9m in 1988.

Net earnings per share were SFr22.20 against SFr18.60 in the previous year. The dividend represents a yield of 2.3 per cent on the price of the bank share at the end of the year on the Geneva and Zurich stock exchanges.

The bank has also published for the first time a consolidated profit-and-loss account, incorporating subsidiaries of which it owns half or more.

Banque Privée's results alone no longer reflected its true growth. Mr Jean-Pierre Rosfelder, president, said. At the consolidated level net earnings grew by 28 per cent to SFr24.9m in 1989.

Market unease threatens bid by European Leisure

By Andrew Bolger in London

CITY unease about high borrowings and forced disposals in the leisure sector is threatening the proposed takeover by European Leisure, the UK nightclub and theme bars group, of Midsummer Leisure, the pub, disco and snooker club operator.

Last week European Leisure made a recommended all-paper offer worth \$29m (\$145.9m) for Midsummer. It was irrevocably accepted by the directors of Midsummer, who speak for 15.1 per cent of the equity.

European Leisure's shares have since fallen sharply and its offer now values Midsummer at \$75m. At last night's close of European Leisure shares at 64p, up 4p, the bid is worth 142p for each Midsummer share, against 169p after the bid was launched on April 2. Last night Midsummer shares closed unchanged at 139p.

At the end of the year the bank showed total assets of SFr1.3bn, up by more than 12 per cent, while shareholders' capital had advanced from SFr175m to SFr184m. Its market capitalisation was SFr433m against SFr400m a year earlier.

Mr Rosfelder said the bank had experienced an excellent year, especially in the growth of the volume of funds under management, although he gave no figures. More than 36 per cent of the capital managed belongs to private clients.

During 1989 Banque Privée became the second foreign enterprise to obtain an offshore banking licence on the island of Mauritius, which it regards as a marketing base for Southern and Eastern Africa and clients from Taiwan and Hong Kong.

It entered a co-operation agreement with Mercantile, a merchant and private banking group in Madrid, under which each partner acquired a 5 per cent holding in the other, and it set up together with Rothschild Bank AG in Zurich a new banking subsidiary.

The bid was launched on April 2. Last night Midsummer shares closed unchanged at 139p.

The directors of Midsummer said yesterday that because of the present level of the European Leisure share price, they were unable to make a firm recommendation to shareholders and strongly advised them to take no action, while the board made a further evaluation of the position.

The Midsummer board said it still believed the offer by European Leisure provided an attractive opportunity for Midsummer shareholders to participate in the benefits of combining the activities and management expertise of both companies.

Lex, page 22

NEWS IN BRIEF

CanPac hit by delays in exports

PROFITS OF Canadian Pacific, the Montreal-based conglomerate, will this year fall short of the C\$745.2m (\$642.4m) in 1989 because of delays in export grain shipments to the Soviet Union and China, and poor newspaper markets, says Mr William Stinson, chairman, writes Robert Gibbens in Montreal.

CP Rail's cost performance continued to improve, he told analysts, but Canada had been slow to follow up big US wheat deals with the main importers. CP Forest Products would be among the first to benefit from an upturn in pulp and paper because of greater efficiency.

■ RWE, a large West German energy concern, has received approval from the West German Cartel Office to purchase a 10 per cent stake in Hochtief from Commerzbank AP-DJ reports. RWE said the decision would enable the energy concern to boost its stake in Hochtief, a construction company, to 56 per cent.

In February, Commerzbank said it was negotiating with RWE to sell it the 10 per cent stake. No financial details were released, but based on Hochtief's market value of DM6bn, the 10 per cent stake has a value of about DM600m.

■ Schering, the big West German pharmaceuticals and chemicals group, said its worldwide group sales rose 6 per cent in the first two months of 1990 to DM1,099bn.

The company added that for the current year, it expects group sales to rise 5 per cent, "given the exchange rate situation." Sales totaled DM5,56bn in 1989.

Schering last year posted net profit of DM225m, a 43 per cent rise from a year earlier.

■ Van Leer, the Dutch packaging materials manufacturer, said 1989 net profit rose 18 per cent to Fl 87m from Fl 74m in 1988. The company will pay Fl 30m dividend to the Bernard Van Leer Foundation, up from Fl 26m in the year earlier. Turnover rose 15.5 per cent to Fl 3,14bn with core operations of industrial containers and closures accounting for 60 per cent of sales.

Price may not be right in Singapore property battle

Joyce Quek on UIC's S\$2.7bn offer for Singland

An audacious takeover bid by Singapore's United Industrial Corporation (UIC) conglomerate for Singland, a leading local property group, has brought UIC to prominence for the second time in a month.

At S\$2.7bn (US\$1.44bn), the value of UIC's bid is more than double its own market capitalisation of S\$1.2bn and pits Mr Oei Hong-Leong, its managing director, in a battle of wits against Mr SP Tan, Singland chairman.

The move is even more notable because it comes just weeks after UIC was forced on to the defensive by an unfavourable ruling from the Singapore Inland Revenue on its substantial extraordinary earnings. Late last month it announced that it had been assessed, and was contesting, arguably the largest tax bill ever for a Singapore-based company.

UIC has lined up Citicorp Investment Bank to arrange financing for the Singland bid, but some market observers wonder if his offer is one that is made to be refused — pitched low enough to achieve his aim of gaining board control while minimising the cost.

A bid became compulsory after UIC last week bought shares, at between S\$14.60 and S\$15, and exercised warrants taking its stake to 26.6 per cent, beyond the 25 per cent trigger level. The offer of S\$15 a share is 20 cents above the

pre-suspension price of Singland.

The attack was made "considering the strategic value of Singland and the positive commercial outlook for the commercial office and shopping space in Singapore," UIC said.

It comes during a weak market for the property company, which has some 3m sq ft of some of the choicest office space in the republic including Shell Tower, Clifford Centre and Shing Kwan House in the central business district, as well as the twin towers of the Gateway development on its fringe, intended to become the Singapore equivalent of Hong Kong's prestige Exchange Square.

Singland also has a 32 per cent stake in Marina Square, a shopping complex which houses three first-class hotels, the up-market Arcadia apartments, and holdings in hotels in Thailand and China.

UIC started its shareholders last month with the revelation that the Inland Revenue Department was declaring taxable the extraordinary profits it had made on the sale of properties, with a bill for S\$102.7m. The company has engaged a Queen's Counsel and refused to provide for the potential tax liability on legal advice that it had a strong defence. The case is expected to drag on for several years.

The group has diverse interests, having started out as a detergent manufacturer but now embracing computer systems, property, hotels, commodity trading, pig farming, and shipping. In the past few years it has become principally known for its property deals.

Based on Mr Oei's dictum that "everything we buy is for the long term, until the price is right," UIC has acquired the tag of asset trader for its wide array of investment deals. The local stock market has been dazzled by its forays into various ventures and subsequent disposals at a tidy profit.

Two years ago, UIC bought the Paragon shopping complex, a prime site along Singapore's main shopping thoroughfare. A year later, Mr Oei sold it and an adjacent property to Sogo, the Japanese retail chain, for S\$990m to reap a S\$286.6m profit.

The group's extraordinary profits on property sales have dwarfed its trading activities. In 1988, extraordinary gains of S\$58m overshadowed group pre-tax profits of \$16.72m from all its other operations. Last year, extraordinary gains were S\$293.7m against pre-tax profits of \$18.5m.

Mr Tan's family holdings of 20.3 per cent in Singland until last Friday formed the largest block, and enabled him to control the group for the past 17 years. He will now have to find a way of countering Mr Oei.

Keppel to buy control of bank for S\$253m

By Joyce Quek
in Singapore

KEPPEL, the state-linked Singaporean group, has become the island's first industrial enterprise to gain control of a local bank, agreeing to take over Asia Commercial Banking (ACB) from several parties including Overseas Union Bank, one of the Big Four banking groups.

Keppel is paying S\$253m (US\$155.3m) for their stake, representing 61.4 per cent of the equity and 73.6 per cent of ACB loan stock, and will make a full bid. The acquisition has the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore and is the first banking takeover in Singapore since 1988 when United Overseas Bank absorbed Industrial & Commercial Bank.

Keppel intends to strengthen ACB's capital base and prepare the bank for a listing on the Stock Exchange of Singapore within the next few years, Mr Teo Soon-Hoe, Keppel's group finance director, said yesterday.

He said that the acquisition was in line with Keppel's strategy to expand its financial services business. The group owns four financial institutions — Keppel Insurance, Keppel Securities, Keppel Factors and the listed Keppel Finance. It has eight listed companies in the group, including two in the Philippines.

In the early 1980s, Keppel was stopped from acquiring control of ACB as well as a small US bank. At that time, such ambitions were not considered as part of its core businesses, which had been identified as shipbuilding and repairing. The group went into loss during the 1985 recession but, with a change of management, has since prospered.

Analysts speculate that the change in official attitude towards bank ownership is due to the confidence in the successful leadership of Mr Sim Kee-Boon, the ex-civil service head who was appointed chairman of the Government to steer the group out of trouble.

Terms are S\$3.30 for each ordinary share and S\$1.85 for the each unsecured convertible loan stock.

Philips monopolised US shaver market court rules

PHILIPS, the Dutch electrical group, has been hit by a \$29.8m judgment that could cost the company \$90m in treble damages after a jury in a US District Court in Miami decided the company had monopolised the electric shaver market in the US, AP-DJ reports.

Philips denies that it monopolised the electric shaver market and will appeal against the decision, according to a spokesman.

The original complaint against Philips was filed by

Windmere of the US in 1984.

The jury reached its verdict on Friday, and Windmere said the award will be tripled under the ruling from the US court.

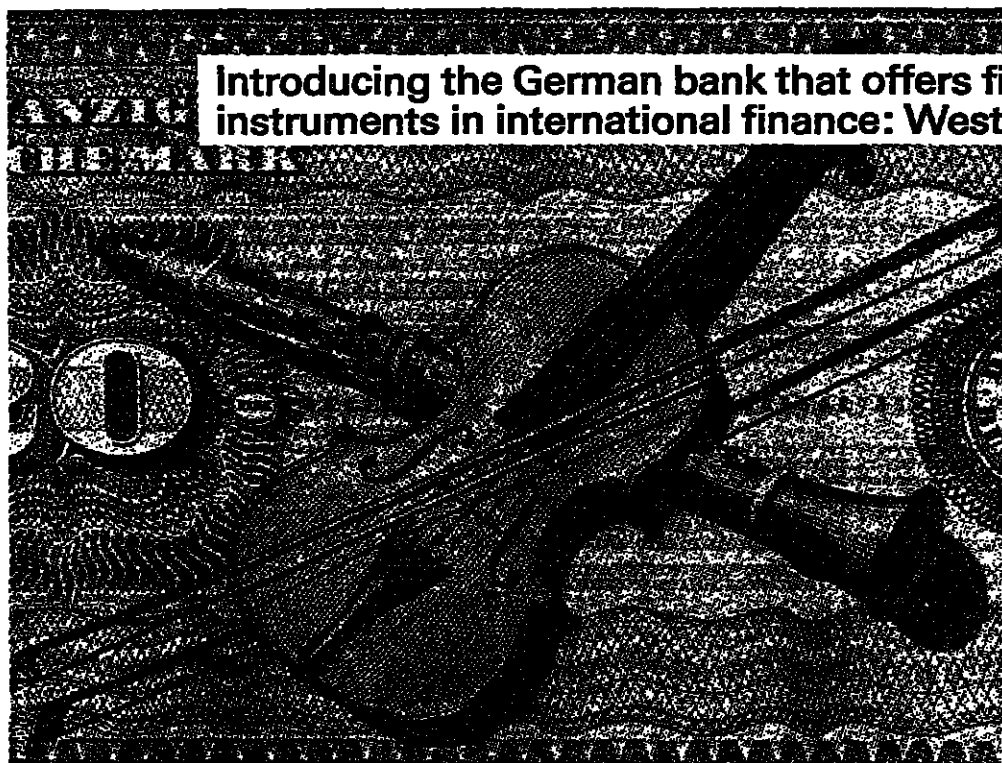
In its suit, Windmere maintained that in 1986 Philips drove it out of the three-head rotary shaver market by offering 35 per cent to 40 per cent discounts on old models of its Norelco shaver, underselling Windmere by between 25 per cent and 30 per cent.

Philip Morris in Turkish deal

PHILIP MORRIS, the US tobacco group, has reached agreement with two Turkish partners, the Sabanci Holding Group and state monopoly Tekel, on the Turkish production of its brands, writes Jim Rodgers in Ankara.

A new joint venture, to be called Philip Tütün, will have capital of \$100m and will invest \$200m in the project near Izmir on the Aegean coast.

The new company will produce and market Marlboro, Chesterfield, Parliament and other Philip Morris brands.



An experienced wholesale bank, WestLB accompanies your international finance operations.

20 years of experience in Corporate Finance, the solidity

of a state bank and the leading role played by WestLB. On this sound foundation, WestLB successfully combines classical products with innovative solutions, applying the right mix of

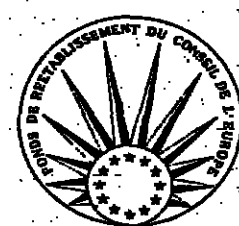
state-of-the-art technology and personal creativity. That's why WestLB rightfully belongs at the top of your shortlist — from Corporate Finance and Investment Banking to Treasury. And

with a global network stretching from Düsseldorf to New York and from Tokyo to Toronto, WestLB is perfectly equipped to set the tone for your international finance operations.

WestLB
The Westdeutsche Landesbank

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

1990



The Council of Europe Resettlement Fund
for National Refugees and Over-Population in Europe
Fonds de Réétablissement du Conseil de l'Europe
pour les Réfugiés Nationaux et les Excédents de Population en Europe
Strasbourg/Paris

DM 2,000,000,000

Euro-Medium Term Note Programme

Arranger

BHF-BANK

Dealers

BHF-BANK

Morgan Stanley GmbH

Issuing and Central Paying Agent

BHF-BANK



BHF-BANK

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Barometer for a changing climate

Judy Dempsey finds many western eyes on two Hungarian companies

The fate of two long-established Hungarian companies will be watched closely by western investors as both respond to their country's changing economic and political climate.

The two companies, Tungsram, the giant lighting manufacturer, and Csepel Auto, the large engineering plant which supplies parts for the Ikarus bus company, serve as a useful barometer since they both epitomise the successes and failures of Hungary's past economic policies. Both were founded more than a century ago in Budapest but pursued radically different paths after the communist takeover in 1947.

Tungsram, which pioneered the tungsten filament incandescent lamp and the krypton lamp, ranks fifth in the world lighting market. It always managed to look westwards, thanks to subsidiaries in Europe and worldwide.

It was helped by escaping full nationalisation because the State reckoned that its foreign subsidiaries might then be confiscated by western partners.

Csepel Auto had no such advantages. Located on Csepel Island, once a vast, thriving heavy industrial centre on the Pest side of Budapest but now visibly decaying, Csepel Auto was sucked quickly into Comecon, the Soviet trading organisation.

Now, over 40 years later, Tungsram is in the hands of General Electric (GE), the US group, while Csepel Auto is starved of funds, unable to export to the Soviet market, owed money from its suppliers and has put some of its workforce on paid holiday leave.

The fate of both companies was decided within six months of each other.

Last year, Girozentrale, the Vienna-based bank, headed a consortium of western banks that bought 49.65 per cent of Tungsram. But soon afterwards, the Hungarian Credit Bank bought back all the shares, gained full control of the remaining 50.35 per cent and then sold 51 per cent of the total shares to GE for \$150m.

"It was a natural fit for us," says Mr Gyorgy Varga, the

Hungarian-born senior GE executive who has now returned to Hungary to supervise the restructuring of Tungsram.

"Although GE is number two in the world, we have no strong presence in eastern or western Europe. Tungsram has an established market base here. We also hope to enter the Soviet market via Tungsram."

At present, GE's annual sales to western Europe total \$70m, while Tungsram's turnover in convertible sales last year exceeded \$100m. Mr Varga had other considerations in mind. Tungsram's labour costs are between 15 and 20 per cent below international costs.

But marrying Tungsram with GE will require considerable restructuring. Mr Varga says the 17,500 workforce "is too much," adding that the administrative staff is the biggest burden.

This has led GE into adopting a "soft programme" through encouraging early retirement and imposing a freeze on recruitment which has already reduced the workforce by 2,000.

There is also the difficulties of introducing large scale computerisation, automation, which will be introduced in the near future, and management skills. Five US managers will soon arrive at Tungsram to carry out what Mr Varga terms "a mentality change in work practices."

The Hungarian authorities have no qualms about restructuring, particularly since GE agreed in the takeover contract

to double its exports in Europe over the next five years, invest \$50m until 1994 and create a world class lighting research centre in Hungary. In short, Tungsram's future looks secure.

At the other end of Budapest, the atmosphere at Csepel Auto is pessimistic.

In an attempt to cut back Hungary's Honble 100bn (800bn) trade surplus with the Soviet Union, the Hungarian

Under the joint venture, Philips and Polam-Pila will manufacture lighting products in Poland to be sold under the Polam-Pila brand name. Philips will also manufacture lighting products under its own brand name and sell imports of Philips products in Poland.

Philips said the venture will reinforce Polam-Pila's leading position in the Polish lighting market by adding new products and modernising the company's production facilities.

Government effectively banned exports to the USSR. The management at Csepel Auto was stunned.

"On January 18, we got a phone call from the Ministry of Trade," says Mr Gabor Lukacs, the general director of Csepel Auto. "We were told that Ikarus, the bus manufacturer could only export 4,600 instead of the annual 7,000 buses to the Soviet Union."

Over the past 20 years, Ikarus has exported 100,000 buses to the Soviet market while Csepel Auto was annually producing 14,000 chassis as well as synchronised gear boxes, the majority for Ikarus.

But the government decision meant that Csepel Auto soon found itself caught in a vicious circle.

Because Ikarus's exports have been sharply reduced, it now owes over 1.2bn (18.4m) for equipment supplied by Csepel Auto.

In turn, Csepel Auto owes 400m to Ikarus, the large lorry and engineering enterprise which supplies parts to

Csepel Auto. Ikarus cannot supply to Csepel Auto until Csepel Auto pays Ikarus and until Ikarus pays Csepel Auto.

The upshot is that Mr Lukacs has been forced to place 2,800 of the 7,200 employees on paid holiday leave.

This has already had a spin-off effect in those industries which directly or indirectly supply Ikarus.

Ikarus's Budapest factory has laid off 1,200; Ikarus has laid off 1,000; Csepel Auto will lay off about 600. According to Heti Világkérdés, the economics weekly, the crisis threatens another 10,000 because more than 200 companies supply Ikarus, Ikarus and Csepel Auto.

"What can we do? We were told by the Industry Ministry to solve our own problems," explains Mr Lukacs who appears bitter about the whole experience. He has few options.

Since the Government is committed to reducing the trade surplus with the Soviet Union, he will have to rationalise the workforce. This will mean a freeze on employment, early retirement and finding new jobs for that workforce section which is superfluous.

Mr Lukacs reckons he could try exporting more to the West. To do that, Csepel Auto needs new technology to meet such standards but at the moment there is no capital available for modernisation.

The upshot is that we never had to really look to the world market because we had a guaranteed Soviet market. Between 70 and 80 per cent of our production was earmarked for the Soviet countries. It was a great mistake that Comecon did not mix a market economy with a planned economy," explains Mr Lukacs.

Much depends on Ikarus's next move. It is at present holding talks with Mercedes on the supply of components, while DAF and Renault are anxious to break into the Soviet market via Ikarus. If these negotiations develop into contracts or joint ventures, Csepel Auto's prospects may improve. But Mr Lukacs knows the coming months and years will be difficult for all concerned.

All of these securities having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.

New Issue / April, 1990
Concurrent Worldwide Offering

5,000,000 Shares

The Irish Investment Fund, Inc.

Common Stock
(\$0.01 par value)The Fund's Principal Investment Adviser is Bank of Ireland Asset Management Limited.
Salomon Brothers Asset Management Inc is the Fund's U.S. Co-Adviser.

Price \$12 Per Share

Salomon Brothers International Limited—Global Coordinator

This portion of the offering was offered outside the United States, Canada and the Far East by the undersigned.

1,250,000 Shares

Salomon Brothers International Limited

Daiwa Europe Limited

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.
Incorporated

Barclays de Zoete Wedd Limited

Dean Witter Capital Markets International

Paribas Capital Markets Group

This portion of the offering was offered in the Far East by the undersigned.

1,250,000 Shares

Daiwa Securities (H.K.) Limited

Salomon Brothers Hong Kong Ltd.

The Chiyoda Securities (Asia) Ltd.

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.
Incorporated

The Lucky Securities Co., Ltd.

This portion of the offering was offered in the United States by the undersigned.

2,500,000 Shares

Salomon Brothers Inc

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.
Incorporated

Daiwa Securities America Inc.

Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.

Alex. Brown & Sons
Incorporated

Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette
Securities Corporation

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Hambrecht & Quist
IncorporatedKidder, Peabody & Co.
Incorporated

Lazard Frères & Co.

Merrill Lynch Capital Markets

Morgan Stanley & Co.
Incorporated

PaineWebber Incorporated

Prudential-Bache Capital Funding

Robertson, Stephens & Company

Shearson Lehman Hutton Inc.

Wertheim Schroder & Co.
Incorporated

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

C.J. Lawrence, Morgan Grenfell Inc.

Top Israeli banks inch back into profit

By Hugh Carnegie in Jerusalem

ISRAEL'S leading banks emerged last year back into profit after an undignified lurch into losses in 1988 because of heavy debt provisions. However, a sharp squeeze on interest margins and the continued need to set aside large allowances for bad debts made for a subdued performance overall.

This year, the Government is due to start selling off its majority holdings in four of the five top banks acquired at high cost to rescue them from a share price collapse in 1983. The present operators, having agreed to dismantle the preferential voting system that left them in charge, will have to compete with outside bidders to stay in control.

"Under the circumstances, I'm satisfied," said Mr David Friedman, chief executive of

Bank Leumi, which is run by the Jewish Colonial Trust, after his bank posted the highest net profit of \$115.8m (\$77.6m). This followed a marginal \$10.25m loss in 1988. His comment was typical of managers at the other main banks.

The last to report, Bank Mizrahi, controlled by the Mizrahi Zionist Organisation, announced an inflation-adjusted net profit of \$18.8m after a \$12.3m loss the previous year. Bank Hapoalim, the financial flagship of the Histadrut trade union federation and Israel's biggest bank in asset terms, turned around from a net loss of \$16.4m in 1988 to a profit of \$19.9m.

The other two of Israel's five largest groups, Israel Discount Bank (controlled by the Bnei Menashe family) and First International Bank (not part of the

Government sale), less exposed to loan losses, stayed in profit in 1988 but were unable to improve last year.

A common feature was a contraction in credits to the public as a general stagnation in the Israeli economy took its toll, coupled with a drop in interest income caused by a fall in interest rates on the banks' traditional main source of profits, non-index linked shahel credits, forced on them by the Bank of Israel.

The banks are therefore looking to increase their non-financing activities. Bank Hapoalim reported an 11 per cent rise in income from these operations. But they chafe at continuing government restrictions on activities abroad.

Bank Hapoalim again led the way in bad debt provisions, setting aside more than

\$180m. The top five banks together made allowances of \$11.5m, down sharply from the record levels of 1988, but still accounting for more than 2 per cent of total lending.

Return on capital, although also much improved on 1988, was held back as a result, ranging from a low of 1.93 per cent at Bank Mizrahi, up to 6.7 per cent at Bank Leumi and 7.3 per cent at First International.

The Bank of Israel sees last year's performance as part of a slow recovery process that started with the collapse of the bank share prices in 1983. Real wages were about constant in 1988, but the central bank is still looking for more cost savings, in spite of the fact that banks have cut their labour force by 25 per cent and branch networks by a tenth over the past few years.

April 1990

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

New Issue

LANDESBANK RHEINLAND-PFALZ

Girozentrale

(Incorporated under Public Law in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Swiss Francs 100,000,000
7½% Bonds due 1995

Issue Price: 101.75% + 0.3% tax on negotiation of securities • Interest: 7½% p.a., payable annually in arrears on April 10 • Final Redemption: April 10, 1995 • Denomination: SFR 5,000 and 100,000 • Negative Pledge • Listing: on the Stock Exchanges of Zurich, Basle, Geneva

Union Bank of Switzerland

Swiss Bank Corporation

Credit Suisse

Swiss Volksbank

Bank Leu Ltd

Cantonalbanks of Switzerland

Members of the Groupement des Banquiers Privés Genevois

Bank Julius Baer & Co. Ltd.

Bank J. Vontobel & Co. Ltd.

Rahn & Bodmer

Wegelin & Co.

Bank Sarasin & Cie.

Bank Cantrade Ltd.

Swiss Deposit- and Creditbank

Bank Hofmann Ltd.

BSI - Banca della Svizzera Italiana

Swiss Mortgage and Commercial Bank - HYPOSWISS

La Roche & Co.

Banque Privée Edmond de Rothschild SA

CBI - TDB Union Bancaire Privée

Banca Unione di Credito

Deutsche Bank (Suisse) SA

Commerzbank (Switzerland) Ltd.

Dresdner Bank (Switzerland) Ltd.

Merrill Lynch Capital Markets Ltd.

Handelsbank NatWest

Landesbank Rheinland-Pfalz (Schweiz) AG

legrand

The Board met on April 2, 1990 with Mr. François GRAPOTTE in the chair, to close the financial statements for 1989. The BTICINO Group is consolidated for the first time.

Consolidated figures (in FRF million)	1989	1988	%
Sales	8,715	5,616	+ 55
% generated abroad	57 %	38 %	
Net income (Group Interest)	620	595	+ 4
Working capital provided from operations (cash flow)	1,260	887	+ 42
Capital expenditures	753	430	+ 75

Excluding structural changes, i.e. without the consolidation of BTICINO Group, SIPE (Portugal) and POWER CONTROLS (USA), consolidated sales were up 12 %.

In view of these figures, the Board decided to propose to the Annual Shareholders' Meeting to be held on June 6, 1990 in Limoges, France, to increase the dividend by 11.8 % i.e. FRF 47.50 per ordinary share and FRF 78.00 per preferred share. An interim dividend was paid on January 31, and the balance, i.e. FRF 28.25 per ordinary share and FRF 42.00 per preferred share, will be made payable as of June 15, 1990.

Lastly, the Group has gained control of MOLVENO, an Italian specialist in low voltage electrical equipment (sales: FRF 180 millions, work force: 320).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION: O. Bazil, E. Schaepp (0143.60.81.80 (France))

GOLD FIELDS COAL LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)
(Registration No. 01/01124/06)

ISSUED CAPITAL: 16,862,721 shares of 50 cents each

	Consolidated Quarter ended 31 March 1990	Consolidated Quarter ended 31 December 1989
OPERATING RESULTS (TONS 000)		
Coal mined	2,433	2,612
Coal sold	2,028	2,389
FINANCIAL RESULTS (R000)		
Sales	59,719	69,142
Cost of sales	50,387	59,980
	9,332	9,162
Sundry revenue - net	1,954	594
Profit before tax	11,286	9,756
Tax	6,976	5,520
PROFIT AFTER TAX	4,310	4,236
Capital expenditure	1,070	153
Dividend	-	9,274

Notes
1. Tax. The new rate of mining tax as announced in the budget by the Minister of Finance has been used in the tax computation. Adjustment has also been made in respect of the proposal to treat consumable stores as stock for tax purposes.
2. Capital Expenditure. The unexpended balance of authorised capital expenditure at 31 March 1990 was R10.6 million.
3. Dividend. A dividend (No. 153) of 55 cents per share declared on 14 December 1989 was paid to members on 7 February 1990.

On behalf of the Board
C.J. Lawrence
M.B. Forsyth
Directors
9 April 1990
A MEMBER OF THE GOLD FIELDS GROUP

CAP GEMINI SOGETI

1989 FINAL RESULTS
+ 21.3 % IN REVENUE
+ 30.3 % IN NET PROFIT

At its meeting of March 23, 1990, the Board of Directors of CAP GEMINI SOGETI S.A. was presented with the Group's consolidated audited accounts. These 1989 accounts showed total revenue of FF 7,055 million, an increase of 21.3% over last year's figure, and net profit of FF 525 million, up 30.3%. Profitability rose from 6.9% of revenue to 7.4%, which represents the largest percentage achieved by the Group since its creation in 1975.

Per share income was set at FF 20.77 for 25,251,046 shares on December 31, 1989, as opposed to FF 16.01 in 1988 for the same number of shares (taking into account the distribution of free shares and the multiplication of the number of shares by five).

In addition, the Board of Directors ruled on the financial statements of the CAP GEMINI SOGETI S.A. holding company, which showed net profit of FF 215.8 million, as opposed to FF

126.4 million for the previous year (+70.7%).

At the next annual Regular Shareholders Meeting, scheduled for May 16, 1990 in Paris, a dividend payment of FF 6 per share, plus tax credit, will be proposed. Taking into account the distribution of one free share for every 10 outstanding, assigned in June 1989, and the capital increase by incorporation of reserves undertaken in October 1989 (and which multiplied the total number of shares by five), this represents an increase of 38.1% in distributed profits (the total amount of the dividend increasing from FF 109.7 million to FF 151.5 million).

Furthermore, the Board of Directors - within the context of the general authorization granted to it by the Extraordinary Shareholders Meeting of October 11, 1989, to increase share capital up to a maximum of FF 2 billion - has decided to undertake a new share distribution consisting of the free share for every 10 outstanding on July 2, 1990 (with rights retroactive to January 1, 1990).



ASEA Aktiebolag Stockholm, Sweden

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the Vasterashallen, Vasagatan, Rocklunda in Vasteras, Sweden, at 10.30 a.m. on Friday, April 27, 1990.

AGENDA

The agenda will include - besides the customary items stipulated in the Swedish Companies Act and the Articles of Association - a proposal from the Board of Directors concerning increase of the share capital by a new issue of at most 5,623,259 shares of the B series with a nominal value of 50 kronor per share with the right for the shareholders in incentive AB to subscribe to the new shares and to make payment in the form of shares in incentive AB. The proposal by the Board of Directors and the report concerning the new issue will be available for the shareholders at the company's office one week before the meeting.

NOTIFICATION

Shareholders wishing to participate in the Annual General Meeting must

both be recorded in the Share Register maintained by Värdepapperscentralen VPC AB (Swedish Securities Register Centre) not later than Tuesday, April 17, 1990

and notify the Board of Directors, either in writing under the address ASEA AB, P.O. Box 7373, S-103 91 Stockholm, Sweden, by telephone +46-8-613 65 00 or by telefax +46-8-21 28 30, not later than 12.00 noon, Monday, April 23, 1990. Shareholders, whose shares are held in trust by banks or other trustees, must temporarily re-register their shares in their own names not later than Tuesday, April 17, 1990, in order to be eligible to participate in the Meeting.

DIVIDEND PAYMENTS

The Board of Directors has proposed Thursday, May 3, 1990, as the date of record for the dividend. If the proposal is approved by the Annual General Meeting, it is expected that the dividend payments will be mailed by VPC on Thursday, May 10, 1990. Holders of old share certificates must first exchange these for new VPC share certificates before they can receive the dividend payments.

Stockholm, April 1990.
By order of the Board

ASEA

Eastern Air asks court to allow \$80m withdrawal

By Karen Zagor
in New York

EASTERN Air Lines, the beleaguered US airline which has been under pressure from increasingly restive creditors, yesterday asked the bankruptcy court to approve a \$80m quarterly withdrawal from its escrow accounts.

Although the company has dipped into its escrow accounts on several occasions, this would be its single biggest withdrawal. It said it had asked for a lump sum of cash to cover second-quarter operations through June 30 and payments to creditors to "avoid further repetition of the doomsday scenario which faces the airline."

The Miami-based company, which is an operating subsidiary of Mr Frank Lorenzo's Texas Air, also denied rumours that it was considering liquidation. "Liquidation is clearly not in the best interest of any group involved in the bankruptcy - particularly the unsecured creditors who would end up with very little in a liquidation," it said.

Developments in their domestic markets are pushing US companies towards Europe. But they are also being drawn by its potential.

Mr F. Duane Ackerman, vice chairman of BellSouth, one of the largest regional companies which covers the south-eastern US, said: "We cannot be strong as a regional domestic operator, unless we are involved in the world industry. Technology is moving so fast that we have

Unix and OSF merger talks founder

By Louise Kehoe
in San Francisco

TALKS BETWEEN two significant computer industry groups, battling over efforts to establish a single computer operating system standard based on AT&T's Unix, have ended in failure.

Unix International, a group of about 50 computer manufacturers and software developers, failed to reach a merger agreement with the Open Software Foundation, whose members include IBM, Digital Equipment and Hewlett-Packard. The talks were expected to lead to joint equity participation in AT&T's Unix Software Operation, which AT&T had indicated it was willing to spin off. The goal was to establish industry-wide standards for "open systems" allowing companies to share software and data.

Yesterday, the groups said in a joint statement that "a full organisational merger involving the Unix Software Operation could not be practically achieved at this time."

Separately, members of OSF reaffirmed their commitment to the group and promised additional financial support.

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

UK telecoms face a US challenge

Charles Leadbeater on an expanding telecommunications industry

Britons eat vast numbers of McDonald's hamburgers, they drive Ford cars, sit people-eyed in front of Dallas and run up huge debts using American Express.

Is there any reason why in the future British telephone users should not subscribe to a service provided by a US telecommunications company?

The case of characters in Europe's telecommunications industry could expand significantly in the next decade. As the range of services extend from basic voice communication over the public network to cable television, information services and personal mobile telecommunications, so the dominant position of the traditional national monopolies will be challenged by a growing number of companies.

The challenge is likely to be mounted first in the UK where the telecoms market is liberalising further and faster than anywhere else in Europe. It was partly in response to this growing challenge that British Telecom recently unveiled plans for a far-reaching overhaul of its management.

Near the head of the challenge will be US telecoms groups, the regional Baby Bell companies created by the break-up in 1984 of AT&T and others such as GTE, which handles lighting and precision materials as well as telecoms.

Developments in their domestic markets are pushing US companies towards Europe. But they are also being drawn by its potential.

Mr F. Duane Ackerman, vice chairman of BellSouth, one of the largest regional companies which covers the south-eastern US, said: "We cannot be strong as a regional domestic operator, unless we are involved in the world industry. Technology is moving so fast that we have

to be abreast of the latest developments wherever they take place." The stress on internationalisation as the foundation for technological development, improved customer service and the innovation of new products signals a new stage in the US industry.

Mr Ackerman believes the Baby Bells have confounded their critics who argued that they would not survive in competitive conditions after the break up of AT&T. With that challenge behind them they are looking for new opportunities for growth.

Pressure is mounting for reform of the US regulatory regime. The Bell companies are issuing dire warnings that unless they are allowed to get closer to manufacturers the US will become dangerously dependent on foreign technology.

However, unlike other sectors such as US airlines, where deregulation has given way to reconcentration through acquisitions and mergers, Mr Ackerman believes there are no pressures for a reconcentration of the regional Bell companies.

International expansion will be the main way to increase revenues.

In some areas US companies have developed an expertise which they want to exploit in new markets. GTE for instance integrates the mobile telecom networks in the US and provides a clearing house for bills.

Mr Charles R Lee, GTE's president and chief operating officer, foresees the need for such service in Europe to allow a West German businessman to make calls on his mobile phone from Brussels or London without having to sub-

scribe to the local service. However, parts of the European market are likely to develop faster than in the US, so involvement in Europe might give the successful US company an edge at home.

One example is the possibility that telephone operators should be allowed to carry cable television and entertainment services to recoup the heavy investment in installing fibre optic networks.

GTE has just started an expensive trial of different networks in California, which is intended as a showcase to illustrate how it would run a range of services over a modernised fibre optic network. But experience in the UK, where PacTel, a Baby Bell, has already invested in East London Telecommunications, a cable company, would also help, Mr Lee said. "There is a more liberal approach to telephone operators becoming involved in cable here, that interests us."

The British Government's review of the telecoms market, which is to start in November, will examine whether BT should be allowed to carry television over its network.

But the US groups are not looking for grand alliances.

US telecom companies have made acquisitions in the UK. The system house spun off from the Rover car group, and three Baby Bells, Nynex, the regional operator in the north eastern US, and Bell Atlantic, as well as BellSouth, are leading contenders to buy Hoskyns, the computer services company being sold by GEC and Siemens after their takeover of Plessey.

Yet it is likely much looser relationships will be the norm for several years, Mr Lee said. "This is still a very nationalistic industry. Restrictions on foreign ownership of the telecommunications infrastructure will remain for a long time." The industry is littered with acquisitions which went wrong, such as BT's purchase of Mital in Canada, he said.

At the pace of change also favours looser arrangements. Mr Ackerman said: "With technology moving so fast you do not want to get locked in. You need to be able to draw on a range of expertise which is often beyond a single company. The regulatory regime also needs to settle down before corporate relationships can be cemented."

The US groups favour operating in the sort of consortia which will run personal communications networks from the mid-1990s. Last year PacTel and US West, another Baby Bell, entered the UK market through successful consortia led by British Aerospace and STC.

It is not yet clear whether these loose alliances and consortia will have a long life or whether they are merely transitional, a staging post before more permanent links are formed which could in turn pave the way for international concentration in the industry.

Mr Ackerman said: "It there was heavy investment you would want tighter management control. But heavy investment will only come if foreigners are allowed to operate parts of public networks."

Mr Ackerman optimistically stresses BellSouth's traditional skills in network management as well as in cellular and cable television services. It is no longer inconceivable that a company such as BellSouth could run a UK telephone service, but it is still a long way off.

Abbott maintains growth in earnings with 14% rise

By Martin Dickson in New York

ABBOTT Laboratories, the Chicago-based pharmaceuticals and healthcare company involved in a legal battle with the recent chairman, maintained its strong growth record in the first quarter of 1990, reporting a 13.6 per cent rise in net earnings.

Earnings totalled \$225m, against \$198m in the same period of 1989, on sales up 11 per cent at \$1.44bn, giving earnings per share of \$1.02, up 15.9 per cent from 88 cents a year ago. The figures were in line with market expectations.

The company is involved in an unusual wrangle with Mr Robert Schoellhorn, its long-time chairman, who was recently ousted by the Abbott board.

Last Friday, the company urged the court to dismiss what it called a "cry of wounded vanity."

During the first quarter the company's sales of pharmaceuticals and nutritional products rose nearly 12 per cent to \$760m, while hospital and laboratory products sales were up 10.2 per cent at \$678m.

Mr Schoellhorn, chairman of the board, said it would report a loss of about 50 cents a share on the company's oil pipeline between California and Texas, which was not included in operations in the first quarter of last year.

Mr Tom Barrett, chairman and chief executive, did not specify the size of the drop but said subsequent profits would improve significantly. In the first quarter of last year Goodyear earned \$9.5m or \$1.64 a share on sales of \$2.64bn.

Goodyear profit warning

GOODYEAR Tire & Rubber, the world's largest tyre manufacturer, said it would report a drop in first-quarter profits, due partly to severe price competition in the North American and European markets and lower sales to car producers, writes Martin Dickson.

Yesterday's warning at the company's annual meeting, depressed the Goodyear share price, which dropped 9% to \$35.75 in morning trading on the New York Stock Exchange. The company also blamed a

"sizeable drop" in profits from Brazil and said the quarter would also suffer a loss of about 50 cents a share on the company's oil pipeline between California and Texas, which was not included in operations in the first quarter of last year.

Mr Tom Barrett, chairman and chief executive, did not specify the size of the drop but said subsequent profits would improve significantly. In the first quarter of last year Goodyear earned \$9.5m or \$1.64 a share on sales of \$2.64bn.

NOTICE TO WARRANTHOLDERS THE NIPPON FIRE & MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED

U.S. \$100,000,000 5% per cent.

Notes 1993 with Warrants

To the Holders of the above-captioned Warrants: You are hereby notified that the Board of Directors of The Nippon Fire & Marine Insurance Company, Limited (the "Company") resolved on 14th March, 1990, to issue in Japan on 2nd April, 1990 Yen 50 billion 1.2% notes with warrants to subscribe for shares of the Company at the initial subscription price of Yen 1,136 per share.

The issue of the above Warrants requires an adjustment of the Subscription Price for the Warrants.

With effect from 2nd April, 1990, the Subscription Price for the Warrants has been adjusted from 838.30 Yen to 821.70 Yen.

The Industrial Bank of Japan Trust Company on behalf of

THE NIPPON FIRE & MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED

Dated: 10th April, 1990

SARAKREK HOLDING N.V.

Notice is hereby given that the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders of Sarakrek Holding N.V. will be held on Tuesday, 24th April 1990 at 11 a.m. at the Pullman Hotel, Schiphol, Oude Meerdijk 20, 1066 BW Amsterdam.

The agenda includes:

- Annual report of the Board of Management
- Establishment of the year-end accounts 1989
- Distribution of the profit appropriation for 1989
- Appointment of the Board of Supervisors
- Authorization of the Board of Management to acquire - on behalf of the Company - shares in the Company

The complete agenda for this meeting and the Annual Report and Accounts 1989 are available and may be obtained at the Company's head office:

Amsteldijk 194, 1079 LX Amsterdam (Postbus 7266, 1007 JG Amsterdam)

and also at the Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank N.V., Eersteplaat 597, Amsterdam.

To be able to attend the meeting, shareholders must deposit their shares at the office of the above-mentioned bank not later than 19th April 1990. The deposit must be made in cash or by cheque.

Amsterdam, 9th April 1990.

The Board of Management

FISONS

Notice of Redemption
to the holders of

FISONS FINANCE NETHERLANDS B.V.

U.S. \$50,000,000 5% per cent
Guaranteed Convertible Bonds 2001

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with Condition 7(c) of the Terms and Conditions of the Bonds, the Company will redeem all of the outstanding Bonds at 104% of their principal amount on 10th May, 1990 (the "Redemption Date") together with interest accrued to the Redemption Date, when interest on the Bonds will cease to accrue.

On 10th May, 1990, the said redemption price will become due and payable on each Bond to be redeemed, together with interest accrued from 30th September, 1989 to 10th May, 1990 amounting to US \$32.08 per US \$1,000 Bond.

Payment of the Bonds to be redeemed will be made on or after 10th May, 1990 upon presentation and surrender of the said Bonds, with all unexercised coupons attached, at the office of any of the Paying Agents listed below.

Pursuant to Condition 6(a), up to and including the seventh day before the date fixed for Redemption (3rd May, 1990), the Conversion Right attached to any Bond may be exercised by the Bondholder delivering the Bond together with a duly signed and completed notice of conversion to the specified office of any Conversion Agent mentioned below.

PAYING AND CONVERSION AGENTS

Bankers Trust Company

1 Appold Street

Broadgate

London EC2A 2HE

Banque Indosuez Luxembourg

39 Allée Scheffer

L-2520 Luxembourg

Bankers Trust Company

Four Albany Street

New York, NY 10015

(Payment of Principal only)

Swiss Bank Corporation

1 Aeschenvorstadt

CH-4002 Basle

Bankers Trust Company, London
10th April, 1990

Agent Bank

UNILEVER N.V.

Rotterdam The Netherlands

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS

On Wednesday, 2nd May 1990 at 10.30 a.m. in the "De Zaal" of the "Concertgebouw de Doelen", entrance Kruisplein 30, Rotterdam

AGENDA

1. Consideration of the Annual Report for the 1989 financial year submitted by the Board of Directors.
2. Approval and adoption of the Annual Accounts and appropriation of the profit for the 1989 financial year.
3. Appointment of the members of the Board of Directors.
4. Appointment of Auditors.
5. Authorization, in accordance with Article 18 of Book 2 of the Netherlands Civil Code, of the Board of Directors to purchase shares in the Company and to sell treasury shares.
6. Questions.

This agenda, the Report and Accounts for 1989, and the information to be provided in accordance with Article 352, para. 1, of Book 2 of the Netherlands Civil Code and the further documentation pertaining to the Agenda are available for inspection by shareholders and holders of certificates issued by N.V. Nederlandstalige Administratie-Trustee van de Company's office, Burg. J. Jacobseplein 1, Rotterdam, and at the office of the Bank mentioned below, where copies may be obtained free of charge.

(A) Holders of bearer shares wishing to attend the meeting either in person or by proxy appointed in writing must deposit their share certificates by Wednesday, 28th April, 1990 at the Company's office or the office of the Bank mentioned below, where copies may be obtained free of charge.

(B) Holders of registered shares for which certificates have been issued in another form and holders of issued shares wishing to attend the meeting either in person or by proxy appointed in writing must deposit their share certificates or the booklets for the shares, which must reach Unilever N.V., Afdeling Effecten en Coupons, Burg. J. Jacobseplein 1, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, by Wednesday, 28th April, 1990.

(C) Holders of certificates for shares in Unilever N.V. issued by N.V. Nederlandstalige Administratie-Trustee van de Company, "Nederlandstalige certificaten", wishing to attend the meeting without taking part in the voting must deposit such certificates by Wednesday 28th April 1990 at any of the offices mentioned in (A) above. Upon production of the receipts then issued to them, such Nederlandstalige certificaten holders will be admitted to the meeting.

(D) If holders of the certificates mentioned in (C) above wish to exercise voting rights at the meeting either in person or by proxy appointed in writing, they must deposit such certificates free of charge for original shares, or the booklets for the shares, which must reach Unilever N.V., Afdeling Effecten en Coupons, Burg. J. Jacobseplein 1, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, by Wednesday, 28th April, 1990.

The certificates so surrendered must be accompanied by a form obtainable free of charge from N.V. Nederlandstalige Administratie-Trustee van de Company, Amsterdam. Upon production of the receipts then issued to them, such Nederlandstalige certificaten holders will be admitted to the meeting.

Rotterdam, 10th April, 1990

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

U.S. \$200,000,000 Hydro-Quebec

Floating Rate Notes, Series FV,
Due May 2005

Interest Period 8th November 1989

Interest Amount per 8th May 1990

U.S. \$10,000,000 Note due 8th May 1990

U.S. \$425.68

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

Agent Bank

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

Japanese unveil seductive offer for Mata Hari hotel

By Laura Raun in Amsterdam

SELLING Mata Hari back to the Dutch might be one way of putting it. Buying good karma might be another. Saison of Japan and Scandinavian Airlines System, its partner in the hotel business, are buying the Hotel des Indes, the legendary Hague hotel where the famous Mata Hari spied for Germany during the First World War.

Saison, a privately-held group involved in retail trade and finance in Japan and elsewhere, and real estate abroad, is paying £137.5m (\$215.6m) for the 77-room hotel, where the Dutch spy seduced her victims, and which now belongs to the historic des Indes.

The historic des Indes will be combined with six or seven other prestigious European hotels in a company worth about £1 billion and partially spun off to investors in Europe, particularly Dutch, German, Swiss and British ones, Saison announced yesterday.

By widening the ownership

in Europe, Saison hopes to soften the anti-Japanese sentiment provoked by Japan's real estate buying spree in Europe and the rest of the world.

Saison is paying about 20 times pre-tax earnings for the hotel, which is the third jewel in its Dutch crown. The other two are the Amstel Hotel, a grand hotel overlooking the Amstel River, and the American Hotel, an art deco landmark and Mata Hari's choice for her wedding night.

"Saison's strategy in establishing this new grouping is to share the ownership of these hotels with leading European investors whilst retaining its major ownership participation in their economic future, and ongoing management control through Inter-Continental Hotels Corporation," explained Mr. H. John van Praag, managing director of Saison.

The Inter-Continental Hotel chain was acquired in 1988 by Saison Overseas Holding,

which is 60 per cent Japanese and 40 per cent Scandinavian, for £2.7bn.

Mr. van Praag said the Saison "securitisation" deal was unique but predicted the concept would grow in popularity because of the need for economies of scale.

Between 30 per cent and 40 per cent of the new hotel group will be placed with institutional and individual investors and the remaining 60 per cent to 70 per cent will stay in Saison's hands.

The new company may be publicly listed, depending on the shareholders and the market, explained Mr. John Carter, director of corporate finance for Samuel Montagu, which is involved in the deal.

Securitisation will "keep the balance sheet healthy" by raising capital but avoiding outside management which has hurt others, added Mr. van Praag. Saison operates in 48 countries with \$30bn turnover.

Growth in LDC bonds predicted

By Deborah Hargreaves

THE market in less developed country (LDC) bonds could grow to a value of \$80bn by the end of the year and reach \$200bn in two to three years' time, according to research by Salomon Brothers, the brokerage house.

Few investors are aware of this market, yet the bonds can offer cash flow yields between 13 and 30 per cent, Salomon says in a report.

Syndicated loans often trade at a discount because develop-

ing countries make sporadic payments on them but country bonds have been serviced regularly, the report says.

"Many market participants fail to recognise the distinction between sovereign loans and sovereign bonds. Until they do, yields on these bonds will continue to be high. Early investors can lock in some very high spreads."

Bonds from Brazil yield as much as 22 per cent. The country has more than \$70bn in out-

standing bank loans and is currently in arrears on interest payments, but it has not defaulted on a bond payment.

Yield spreads are expected to tighten over the next three years as demand for bonds increases and developing countries begin to buy back bonds as economies improve.

Developing country sovereign bonds: opportunity in a new asset class by John Purcell, Dirk Danrau and Mark Franklin.

FT GUIDE TO WORLD CURRENCIES

The table below gives the latest available rates of exchange (rounded) against four key currencies on Monday, April 9, 1990. In some cases the rate is nominal. Market rates are the average of buying and selling rates except where they are shown to be otherwise. In some cases market rates have been calculated from those of foreign currencies to which they are tied.

COUNTRY	£ STG	US \$	D-MARK	YEN (x 100)	COUNTRY	£ STG	US \$	D-MARK	YEN (x 100)	COUNTRY	£ STG	US \$	D-MARK	YEN (x 100)
Algeria (Algeria)	99.25	60.5567	35.7980	38.4317	Bahamas (Bahama)	1.4395	0.8913	0.5348	0.7408	Belgium (Belg Fr)	37.20	24.9496	14.9672	16.1678
Algeria (Dinar)	10.1330	6.1622	3.4400	3.9121	Bahamas (Dinar)	0.6188	0.3774	0.2231	0.2396	Belize (Belize)	3.28	2.0000	1.1930	1.2700
Algeria (Dinar)	13.12	8.0024	4.7321	5.0803	Bahamas (Dinar)	175.75	107.1973	63.3904	68.0542	Belize (Dinar)	465.65	294.0012	167.9422	180.2981
Andorra (Pfr)	9.3125	5.6800	3.3388	3.6000	Bahamas (Dinar)	2.0118	1.2600	0.7318	0.7857	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Angola (Escudo)	157.75	107.1973	63.3904	68.0542	Bahamas (Dinar)	3.7085	2.3000	1.3800	1.4800	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Angola (Escudo)	49.80	29.5100	17.8801	19.3030	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Angola (Escudo)	4.4200	2.7008	1.5971	1.7146	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Argentina (Austral)	7684.25	4796.7368	2856.5193	3045.2081	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Armenia (Dram)	2.0355	1.2600	0.7318	0.7857	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Australia (Dollar)	1.2400	0.7718	0.4500	0.4913	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Austria (Schilling)	13.5500	8.3257	4.9233	5.2885	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Austria (Schilling)	244.60	149.3138	88.2957	94.7918	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Bahamas (Bahama)	1.4395	0.8913	0.5348	0.7408	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Bahamas (Bahama)	0.6188	0.3774	0.2231	0.2396	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Bahamas (Bahama)	175.75	107.1973	63.3904	68.0542	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Bahamas (Bahama)	2.0118	1.2600	0.7318	0.7857	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belgium (Belg Fr)	37.20	24.9496	14.9672	16.1678	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	3.28	2.0000	1.1930	1.2700	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	465.65	294.0012	167.9422	180.2981	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872
Belize (Belize)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Bahamas (Dinar)	1.00	0.6099	0.3606	0.3872	Belize (Dinar)	1.00	0.609		

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

World Bank Y45bn issue likely to be benchmark

By Norma Cohen

THE World Bank yesterday tapped the Eurobond markets in yen with an issue likely to become a benchmark for the currency in that maturity.

The issue, a five year Y45bn security, carries a coupon of 7 1/2 per cent and is priced at 101 1/2 to yield 7.51 per cent when sold at a discount equal to its full 1 1/2 per cent fees. Lead manager IBJ International was quoting the deal well inside fees at less 1.47 per cent bid.

The issue was described as generously priced by co-lead managers, who had to make do with relatively small allotments of Y1.5bn apiece, while co-managers had allotments of Y1bn each. The distribution left IBJ with some Y25bn of bonds to place.

While the issue was admired, dealers were left to speculate on the swap behind the issue. Given the yield on the bonds, a swap into floating rate dollars would have produced a funding level of only eight basis points below Libor - certainly a higher level of funding than the World Bank is accustomed

NEW INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES

Borrower	Amount in	Coupon	Price	Maturity	Fees	Book runner
World Bank (a)	45bn	7 1/2	101 1/2	1995	1 1/2	IBJ International
Council of Europe (b)	10bn	4 1/2	100	2000	2 1/2	Daewoo Europe
Swiss Bank Corp (c)	50n	7 1/2	101 1/2	1995	1 1/2	Mitsui Trust Int.
US DOLLARS						
Daewoo Europe (a)	50	8 1/2	102	1994	2 1/2	DKS International
Daewoo Europe (b)	50	8 1/2	101 1/2	1994	2 1/2	IBJ International

*Private placement. †Floating rate note. ‡Final terms. a) Non-callable. b) Coupon pays 40bp under Japanese long-term prime rate. Apr 1997 to Oct 1998. Call Apr 1999 at 100.20 and thereafter annually at par. c) Coupon pays 35bp over 6-month Libor first four years, 10% fixed thereafter. One call only May 1994.

Euroclear expands service

By Norma Cohen

EUROCLEAR, the international clearing and settlement organisation, said it has opened a share lending scheme for German equities, its first such service for the equities market. It had previously offered safekeeping and settlement services for German equities. Until now, Euroclear has concentrated on offering clearing, settlement, borrowing and lending services for debt instruments only.

It intends eventually to offer similar services for Japanese, Dutch and French equities. A spokesman for Euroclear said the firm had no plans to offer stock lending services for US or UK equities where there are already efficient well-established systems to handle the business.

Euroclear said the new equities clearing service will be modelled on its bond lending operations, and lenders of stock will have access to Euroclear's existing borrower base.

Swiss franc junk 'has high chance of default'

By Stephen Fidler, Euromarkets Correspondent

THE SWISS franc foreign bond market contains proportionately more junk bonds than the Eurobond market, and the likelihood of default on those bonds is high, according to a report published yesterday by Moody's Investors Service.

It says that 3.8 per cent of Swiss franc foreign bonds are rated below the minimum investment grade of Baa, while less than 2 per cent of the Eurobond market defined as speculative or junk issues.

Moody's says three bonds - issued by Colson, Southmark and Rothschild Holdings - are already in default and the probability of default on the remaining junk is likely to be high.

The study points out that poor liquidity in the Swiss franc bond market - due to high transaction costs, a lack of price transparency and passive buy-and-hold investment strategies - means investors are more at risk if the credit rating of the bonds is downgraded.

"Changes in credit quality can have a more severe impact on the risk exposure of the investor, because he may not be able to move his position," it says.

Moody's rates 34 bonds issued with a face value of Sfr4.1bn, slightly under 4 per cent of all the listed foreign bonds in Switzerland and nearly 5 per cent of the Sfr610m of Swiss issues rated by Moody's.

The report concludes that the 32 per cent of bonds which are not rated contain a higher proportion of junk and the Swiss private placement market, where most bonds are unlisted, contains the highest proportion of speculative grade debt.

Some 66 per cent of the junk bonds are from US companies and 24 per cent are UK companies.

About 40 per cent of them are so-called "fallen angels", all of which were issued by US companies and were once investment grade but which have been downgraded.

Gilts hit by signal of higher inflation

By Deborah Hargreaves in London and Janet Bush in New York

THE UK Government bond market suffered a sell-off yesterday when March producer price figures defied market projections pointing to a worse outlook for inflation than the market had hoped.

The producer price index rose 0.7 per cent indicating a

BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS

Coupon	Red Date	Price	Change	Yield	Week Ago	Month Ago
UK GILTS						
10.000	4/93	92.07	-0.02	13.24	13.24	13.45
10.500	5/93	92.00	-0.02	13.25	13.25	13.46
8.000	10/93	91.28	-0.02	11.38	11.40	11.41
US TREASURY						
8.500	02/90	99.12	0.02	6.58	6.53	6.63
8.500	02/90	99.12	0.02	6.58	6.53	6.63
JAPAN						
No 119	4/90	96.7536	+0.433	7.18	7.31	7.18
No 2	5/90	98.2787	+0.289	7.24	7.30	6.90
GERMANY						
7.125	12/90	98.9300	-0.700	6.68	6.34	6.68
FRANCE						
STAN	8.000	02/95	98.1486	-0.144	10.02	10.62
OAT	8.500	03/00	93.0100	-0.430	8.62	9.00
CANADA						
8.250	12/99	98.8500	-0.650	11.28	11.28	10.80
NETHERLANDS						
7.750	01/00	92.1400	-1.040	8.98	8.62	8.12
AUSTRALIA						
12.000	7/99	92.4855	+0.001	13.43	13.68	13.37

London closing. *Denotes New York closing. †Local market standard. Prices: US, UK in \$/c, others in decimal.

Technical Data/ATLAS Price Sources

figure for the full year of 5.6 per cent - the highest rise in prices for five years.

At the same time, so-called input prices for raw materials rose 1.4 per cent in March after a 1 per cent drop in February.

About a quarter of the rise in producer prices reflects an increase in excise duties. These figures frightened away what little foreign interest had returned to gilts and the market remains cautious of the release of retail price index and average earnings figures on Thursday.

In addition, all European bond markets are in a slow-down this week ahead of the Easter holiday.

The UK benchmark 11 1/2 per cent 2007 gilt closed at 96.18 yesterday after a previous decline to close at 96.02 on Friday. Sterling saw a steady day yesterday with the Bank of England's trade-weighted index down to 87.4 from Friday's 87.5.

4 point lower while the Treasury's benchmark long bond was quoted at 101 point lower to yield 8.54 per cent. Prices hardly moved all day.

Other new supply this week includes yesterday's \$18.4bn sale of three-month and six-month bills, much higher than the normal weekly bill auctions as Refcoy steps up its haul-out of trouble. Refcoy and raises working capital, and a \$7.5bn auction of seven-year bonds tomorrow. Both bill auctions appeared to go well yesterday.

There is not expected to be much demand for the 40-year Refcoy auction, until the bonds are trading in the secondary market and can be stripped. Dealers were expecting to take most of the issue and drove prices a little lower before the auction.

The currency market gave little new direction to Treasury's yesterday. After its weekly 2.50 point rise, the dollar was slightly weaker against the yen, but remained a stubborn problem.

wishy-washy statement saying that the yen's recent weakness had "undesirable consequences" for world economic adjustment. The dollar did weaken a little in the fact of some symbolic central bank intervention in Japan and Europe but started moving higher in the US, prompting dollar sales by the US Federal Reserve. In late trading, it had rebounded markedly to stand near its highs of the day at Y158.35 compared with an earlier low of Y155.70.

There was also some disappointment in the Treasury market yesterday that there had not been a more obvious positive response to last Friday's March employment figures, which showed a rise of only 26,000 in the non-farm payroll.

The reason that the market did not rally on the figures, however, was a worrying 4 per cent jump in average hourly earnings, suggesting that inflation remains a stubborn problem.

THE German Government bond market was subdued yesterday after a sharp decline in prices on Friday when investors sold their holdings in advance of the G-7 meeting over the weekend.

Traders cited several times to push the futures contract lower but it bounced back in a thin market to close not much changed on the day.

The benchmark 7 1/2 per cent 2000 bund was fixed much lower yesterday morning at 94.30 from Friday's close of 95.20 with a yield of 8.82 per cent from a previous level of 8.43 per cent. Later, the futures prices recovered for largely technical reasons to close at 92.69 from Friday's level of 92.70.

With some longer-maturity German bonds already yielding over 9 per cent, a little buying interest has been found in the market which will provide some support in the run-up to Easter.

THE French market was quiet yesterday as traders assessed the tight spreads against Germany which are now down to 110 basis points. The market is in a bit of a lull after its recent rapid rise although there are few signs that any correction is due.

TOKYO traders appeared more confident about the message from the G-7 meeting over the weekend than many of their counterparts around the world. The benchmark Japanese Government bond was stronger in Tokyo to yield 7.20 per cent. Bond prices weakened in London trading to yield 7.32 per cent at the yen was slightly weaker against the dollar in spite of central bank intervention.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

figure for the full year of 5.6 per cent - the highest rise in prices for five years.

At the same time, so-called input prices for raw materials rose 1.4 per cent in March after a 1 per cent drop in February.

About a quarter of the rise in producer prices reflects an increase in excise duties. These figures frightened away what little foreign interest had returned to gilts and the market remains cautious of the release of retail price index and average earnings figures on Thursday.

In addition, all European bond markets are in a slow-down this week ahead of the Easter holiday.

The UK benchmark 11 1/2 per cent 2007 gilt closed at 96.18 yesterday after a previous decline to close at 96.02 on Friday. Sterling saw a steady day yesterday with the Bank of England's trade-weighted index down to 87.4 from Friday's 87.5.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

figure for the full year of 5.6 per cent - the highest rise in prices for five years.

At the same time, so-called input prices for raw materials rose 1.4 per cent in March after a 1 per cent drop in February.

About a quarter of the rise in producer prices reflects an increase in excise duties. These figures frightened away what little foreign interest had returned to gilts and the market remains cautious of the release of retail price index and average earnings figures on Thursday.

In addition, all European bond markets are in a slow-down this week ahead of the Easter holiday.

The UK benchmark 11 1/2 per cent 2007 gilt closed at 96.18 yesterday after a previous decline to close at 96.02 on Friday. Sterling saw a steady day yesterday with the Bank of England's trade-weighted index down to 87.4 from Friday's 87.5.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

figure for the full year of 5.6 per cent - the highest rise in prices for five years.

At the same time, so-called input prices for raw materials rose 1.4 per cent in March after a 1 per cent drop in February.

About a quarter of the rise in producer prices reflects an increase in excise duties. These figures frightened away what little foreign interest had returned to gilts and the market remains cautious of the release of retail price index and average earnings figures on Thursday.

In addition, all European bond markets are in a slow-down this week ahead of the Easter holiday.

The UK benchmark 11 1/2 per cent 2007 gilt closed at 96.18 yesterday after a previous decline to close at 96.02 on Friday. Sterling saw a steady day yesterday with the Bank of England's trade-weighted index down to 87.4 from Friday's 87.5.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

figure for the full year of 5.6 per cent - the highest rise in prices for five years.

At the same time, so-called input prices for raw materials rose 1.4 per cent in March after a 1 per cent drop in February.

About a quarter of the rise in producer prices reflects an increase in excise duties. These figures frightened away what little foreign interest had returned to gilts and the market remains cautious of the release of retail price index and average earnings figures on Thursday.

In addition, all European bond markets are in a slow-down this week ahead of the Easter holiday.

The UK benchmark 11 1/2 per cent 2007 gilt closed at 96.18 yesterday after a previous decline to close at 96.02 on Friday. Sterling saw a steady day yesterday with the Bank of England's trade-weighted index down to 87.4 from Friday's 87.5.

Salomon acquires Drexel's junk database

By Janet Bush in New York

SALOMON Brothers, the Wall Street securities house, said yesterday it had bought, on an exclusive basis, the integrated software and database information system of Drexel Burnham Lambert's high-yield bond department.

Neither company would give any idea of the price paid, however, Drexel Burnham said the bid from Salomon was the highest of 15 received, both on

an exclusive and non-exclusive basis.

Drexel said it had contacted 26 companies, including the larger securities houses, about selling the database which contains information on more than 3,000 public and private high-yield bonds.

Mr Mark Field, managing director in charge of high-yield sales at Salomon Brothers, said: "Every major Wall Street

firm was interested in acquiring this system and database and it says quite a lot about Salomon's interest in the high-yield business that we submitted the best bid."

He said the dominance of junk bond underwriting by Drexel Burnham as the market was built up meant that Drexel's database contained information hard to find elsewhere.

"The database is extraordinarily useful for private placements but there is also important information on public issues," Mr Field added.

The software will allow sales, trading and research staff in the high-yield area on-line success to securities descriptions, price histories and research as well as future pricing and reporting capabilities.

LONDON MARKET STATISTICS

FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES

© The Financial Times Ltd 1990. Compiled by the Financial Times Ltd in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

EQUITY GROUPS		Monday April 9 1990					Fri Apr 6	Thu Apr 5	Wed Apr 4	Year ago (approx)
• & SUB-SECTIONS										
Figures in parentheses show number of stocks per section		Index No.	Day's Change %	Est. Earnings (13w.)	Gross Div. Yield (Yr Act at 25%)	Est. P/E Ratio (Net)	ad val up to date	Index No.	Index No.	Index No.
1	CAPITAL GOODS (201)	847.47	+0.2	13.76	5.31	8.85	10.95	845.45	850.00	844.49
2	Building Materials (27)	1371.43	+0.5	15.24	5.57	8.16	5.50	1036.49	1035.49	1024.01
3	Contracting, Construction (37)	1371.43	+0.5	15.24	5.57	8.16	5.50	1036.49	1035.49	1024.01
4	Electricals (10)	2422.84	-1.3	10.26	5.52	10.25	39.14	2454.43	2464.67	2463.79
5	Electronics (29)	1771.65	+0.3	10.22	4.18	12.69	17.31	1766.74	1782.49	1765.25
6	Engineering-Aerospace (18)	436.40	+1.1	15.33	5.29	8.03	7.69	431.58	434.94	430.49
7	Engineering-General (43)	464.80	+0.2	12.21	5.37	9.87	7.42	465.81	467.01	467.01
8	Metals and Metal Forming (6)	478.93	-0.2	28.57	6.51	4.99	0.33	474.14	483.51	475.45
9	Motors (16)	347.50	-0.4	15.25	6.48	7.49	8.43	348.78	348.43	347.57
10	Other Industrial Materials (25)	1558.00	+0.8	11.50	5.10	10.13	28.02	1546.36	1561.25	1557.50
11	CONSUMER GROUP (176)	1268.23	-0.2	9.84	4.07	12.68	9.21	1210.25	1219.00	1215.12
12	Brewers and Distillers (21)	1400.64	-0.7	10.36	3.93	11.92	12.53	1410.91	1418.63	1416.40
13	Food Manufacturing (20)	1025.43	-0.3	10.52	4.45	11.83	14.80	1026.46	1029.57	1028.31
14	Food Retailing (16)	2241.72	+0.9	9.27	3.41	13.99	7.94	2221.20	2232.91	2208.53
15	Health and Household (13)	2515.53	-0.3	7.18	2.76	16.63	17.07	2522.92	2554.42	2533.91
16	Leisure (3)	1363.40	+0.1	10.51	4.52	11.75	9.24	1361.84	1374.22	1370.34
17	Packaging & Paper (13)	543.64	-1.4	12.80	5.74	9.70	10.38	573.45	574.05	574.05
18	Publishing & Printing (16)	5238.89	-0.4	10.44	5.51	12.12	37.24	5252.89	5252.85	5260.43
19	Stores (34)	739.15	-0.2	11.89	5.08	10.91	1.89	738.89	747.47	744.77
20	Textiles (12)	488.81	-0.2	13.67	7.27	9.21	0.59	489.45	491.75	493.98
21	OTHER GROUPS (195)	1128.55	+0.6	11.06	5.07	10.82	6.58	1122.48	1133.58	1131.54
22	Agencies (17)	1164.66	-0.2	12.80	5.74	9.70	12.53	1171.91	1182.10	1182.10
23	Chemicals (23)	1191.42	+0.4	11.33	5.33	9.80	23.59	1186.34	1197.94	1197.84
24	Conglomerates (14)	1596.46	+0.1	10.14	6.12	11.69	8.69	1594.90	1608.74	1595.02
25	Transport (13)	2167.60	-0.6	11.21	4.59	11.33	25.71	2181.49	2206.12	2198.10
26	Telephone Networks (2)	1110.40	+0.5	11.43	4.62	11.37	0.00	1099.70	1108.60	1106.22
27	Water (10)	1886.02	-0.1	10.48	7.18	5.99	0.00	1887.00	1813.06	1813.06
28	Miscellaneous (26)	1824.13	+1.1	10.37	4.72	10.80	18.48	1803.66	1806.77	1805.47
29	INDUSTRIAL GROUP (482)	1106.93	-0.2	11.20	6.49	10.92	9.88	1105.07	1113.49	1109.53
30	Oil & Gas (18)	2264.28	-0.8	10.97	5.33	12.02	35.52	2247.26	2261.49	2263.62
31	500 SHARE INDEX (500)	1203.38	-0.3	11.16	4.78	11.06	11.91	1200.35	1209.28	1206.77
32	FINANCIAL GROUP (111)	801.82	-0.2	11.01	6.78	11.48	17.48	803.62	808.63	806.24
33	Banks (9)	870.30	-0.1	19.21	6.14	6.78	24.14	865.10	879.44	878.36
34	Insurance (Life) (7)	1263.46	-1.7	5.72	3.72	5.72	34.46	1261.21	1270.32	1263.43
35	Insurance (Comp) (7)	648.86	-2.1	6.43	6.43	6.43	19.43	656.48	659.58	658.53
36	Insurance (Brokers) (7)	1035.17	+0.3	7.92	6.29	16.77	26.30	1033.71	1029.79	1030.90
37	Merchant Banks (7)	457.33	-0.1	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.85	457.45	458.87	461.59
38	Property (49)	1158.96	+1.3	7.92	3.79	16.01	5.62	1144.54	1135.47	1135.20
39	Other Financial (22)	315.46	-0.3	14.64	7.06	8.91	4.09	316.54	318.34	318.45
40	Investment Trusts (57)	1138.33	+0.5	3.32	3.32	3.32	8.95	1133.00	1137.17	1137.52
41	Overseas Traders (5)	1340.25	-0.8	9.86	6.81	12.24	42.87	1351.61	1360.01	1358.70
42	ALL-SHARE INDEX (683)	1105.03	+0.2	11.05	5.03	11.05	13.04	1103.10	1110.93	1107.80
43	FT-SE 100 SHARE INDEX	2227.1	+0.6	2227.1	2218.8	2221.1	2239.5	2231.6	2240.7	2222.6

FIXED INTEREST

FIXED INTEREST						REDEMPTION YIELDS				
PRICE INDICES	Mon Apr 9	Day's change	Fri Apr 6	Wed today	Wed today to date		Apr 9	Apr 6	ago (approx)	
British Government						11.68 11.62 9.68				
1 Low Coupons 5 years						11.21 11.12 9.30				
2 5-15 years 25 years						11.10 11.01 9.17				
3 Medium Coupons 5 years						12.76 12.71 10.75				
4 15-25 years 25 years						11.67 11.60 9.73				
5 High Coupons 5 years						11.25 11.18 9.32				
6 15-25 years 25 years						12.89 12.83 10.87				
7 Irredeemables 5 years						11.97 11.90 9.95				
8 15-25 years 25 years						11.50 11.43 9.40				
9 All stocks 25 years						11.09 11.05 9.21				
Index-Linked						11.68 11.62 9.68				
10 Up to 5 years						4.44 4.47 3.61				
11 Inflation rate 5% Up to 5 yrs.						4.09 4.09 3.39				
12 Over 5 years 5 yrs.						3.50 3.50 3.22				
13 All stocks 10% Inflation rate 10% Over 5 yrs.						3.92 3.92 3.43				
14 Debentures & Loans						16.15 15.56 12.22				
15 5 years 15 years						14.40 14.39 11.70				
16 25 years 25 years						13.67 13.70 11.19				
17 Preference						12.42 12.94 10.12				

UK COMPANY NEWS

Ibstock Johnsen tops £59m but warns of downturn

By Andrew Taylor, Construction Correspondent

IBSTOCK JOHNSEN, the UK and US brick manufacturer, last year rode out a collapse in house sales on both sides of the Atlantic to increase pre-tax profits by 4.5 per cent from £56.31m to £59.04m.

However, Mr Ian Maclellan, Ibstock's joint managing director, warned that profits were likely to fall this year.

They said house sales remained under pressure in the UK and in the north east of the US, where Ibstock is principally based.

Forest products, the group's third business area, was also facing harder times, having increased profits last year by 26 per cent from £16.9m to £21.4m.

The division's contribution to group trading profits has risen from 15 per cent in 1987 to 36 per cent last year.

However, since the end of the year, prices of wood pulp for paper have fallen by 15 per cent compared with average prices for the previous 12

months. Volume sales were also down, the company said.

Mr Maclellan said: "We are in two cyclical businesses, bricks and wood pulp. Both are in decline at the same time. We did very well to increase profits last year but it would be too much to expect this to happen again."

UK brick profits increased from £29.7m to £30.8m. This was in spite of a near-25 per cent fall in UK housing starts.

The number of bricks sold by Ibstock fell by 12 per cent but margins on sales rose from 31.7 per cent to 34.7 per cent reflecting higher prices and increased efficiency.

The market for bricks in the UK has worsened since the year end with Ibstock cutting prices by about 10 per cent compared with average prices in 1989. Sales in the first three months were 5 per cent lower than during the corresponding period last year.

In contrast, US building material profits tumbled last

year by almost a fifth from £3.68m to £3.97m.

Mr Boxall said he did not expect profits to worsen this year.

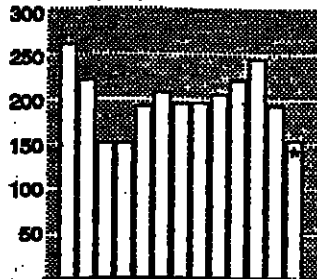
The increase in group profits occurred in spite of a 3.3 per cent fall in turnover from £367.78m to £355.42m. Earnings per share rose from 18.71p to 19.34p. A proposed final dividend of 3.75p makes 9p for the year, an increase of 3.1 per cent.

COMMENT

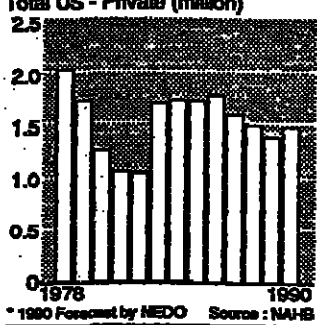
It is to Ibstock's credit that it has managed to increase profits in a year when housing starts are down by a quarter in both the UK and the north east of the US. The fact that wood pulp prices held up for longer than expected did the group no harm. In the UK it has managed to increase its share of a declining market and, unlike many of its rivals, has managed so far to escape production cuts. This state of affairs, however, can not last for ever. Wood pulp prices are in retreat

Annual housing starts

Total UK ('000)



Total US - Private (million)



*1980 Forecast by MEDO Source: NAIAB

US trust increases stake in Saatchi to 14.5%

By Alice Rawsthorn

SAATCHI & Saatchi, the embattled communications group, yesterday announced that Southeastern Asset Management, the Tennessee-based investment trust, has increased its stake from 13 per cent to 14.5 per cent.

Southeastern has bought 2.15m Saatchi shares thereby bringing its holding up to 23.04m shares. It has increased its stake steadily since early September when it first emerged as the single largest shareholder in the group with a 9.4 per cent stake.

The trust has spent about £26m on its Saatchi holding. But Saatchi's shares have fallen heavily since the autumn when its problems have escalated. The shares rose by 5p to 124p yesterday, compared with 821p on the day Southeastern disclosed its stake. Southeastern's holding is now worth just £22m, little more than a third of the cost of its investment.

Southeastern's reasons for acquiring so large a stake in Saatchi are unclear. The trust specialises in investment in undervalued companies. Initially it described the Saatchi stake as a long term holding and said it had no intention of attempting to influence the group. But in October Southeastern announced that it might become more "active or aggressive" in its relations with Saatchi.

However Southeastern is understood to be on good terms with Mr Robert Louis-Hughes and Mr Charles Scott, appointed last autumn as chief executive and finance director respectively to salvage Saatchi. Two weeks ago Mr Louis-Hughes and Mr Scott had a meeting with the trust during a visit to the US.

Saatchi is now trying to finalise the sale of its consumer goods as management buy-outs. Last month it received a letter of intent from Citibank in Paris on behalf of Bernard Krief Consultants, a French management consultancy, for a £120m (£75m) bid for Hay, the largest of the consultancies.

Saatchi is, however, pressing ahead with discussions with Hay's management team which is in the final stages of arranging funding for its buy-out.

The group has also fixed prices for the management buy-outs of a number of other consultancies and has begun negotiations with McCaffrey & McCall, one of its US advertising agencies, towards a management buy-out.

Aer Lingus uncovers £7m loss at offshoot

By Kieran Cooke in Dublin

Aer Lingus, the Irish state airline, said it had uncovered losses amounting to £7m (£6.8m) at its Aer Lingus Holidays subsidiary.

Additional overvaluation of properties held by the holiday subsidiary are expected to bring total previously undisclosed losses to £10m.

Aer Lingus said yesterday that the discovery of the losses, incurred over a period of years, followed an investigation by a firm of independent accountants into Aer Lingus Holidays.

The airline said the police were alerted but that as the investigation progressed "almost all of the unaccounted monies were traced as having been applied for the benefit of the company."

Aer Lingus said about half the £10m loss will be reflected by restating previous years results. Better than expected results in ancillary activities in the year ending March 1990 are likely to offset losses chargeable in the last financial year.

The airline reported pre-tax profits of £41.3m in 1988-89.

Courtney Pope profit warning

In a statement to shareholders Mr David Peacock, chairman of Courtney Pope (Holdings), said the company was still two months from the year end and it was too early to accurately forecast results, but the squeeze on margins evident during the first half had continued to effect overall profitability.

The company did not now expect to see the usual improvement in second half trading over that of the first six months.

In spite of the difficult climate the company's order levels remained high and Mr Peacock was confident that the action the company was taking would strengthen its position for the future.

The shares closed at 114p down 5p yesterday.

All-round growth helps Morgan Crucible rise 24% to £54.5m

By John Thornhill

MORGAN CRUCIBLE, the industrial materials and electronics company where the product range includes industrial crucibles and artificial hip joints, increased pre-tax profits by 24 per cent from £43.9m to £54.5m in 1989.

Sales grew by 15 per cent to £222.9m (£245m). Acquisitions contributed £5.2m to operating profits and £23.8m to turnover while currency gains added £2.5m at the pre-tax profit level.

The company also announced an expansion of its activities in eastern Europe by way of a joint venture with the Hungarian EVIG United Electrical Machine Works. Morgan has taken a 60 per cent stake in the venture which will produce carbon brushes for electric motors and generators. Morgan will initially invest up to £100,000 but will be able to repatriate profits in hard currency.

Dr Bruce Farmer, managing director, said the changes in eastern Europe offered the group considerable opportunities although it might weaken its business in defence-related sectors.

"Some areas will be weak because of the outbreak of peace, but we are moving away from these areas," he maintained.

In 1989, the thermal ceramics division was said to be the group's star performer as operating profits improved by 47 per cent to £20.5m (£14m), buoyed up by strong contributions from the Americas and Australasia.

The group's carbon interests also showed strong growth of about 40 per cent as profits advanced from £12.5m to £17.5m.

Electronics contributed £2m (£1.2m); technical ceramics £10.9m (£9.2m); and specialty chemicals £15.3m (£14.3m).



Bruce Farmer, group managing director, (left) and Graham Swetnam, group finance director

Dr Farmer said the company's order books were currently strong although its business in the consumer-related sector in the UK had fallen away since the latter part of last year. About 80 per cent of Morgan's business, however, derived from overseas.

Earnings per share increased by 13 per cent to 27.7p (24.5p). The board is recommending a final dividend of 6.7p which will bring the total to 12p (10.9p).

COMMENT

Morgan likes to keep its options open. On the one hand it can boast of an involvement in the mammoth US defence programme that is the Strategic Defence Initiative, while on the other, it benefits from the "outbreak of peace" and the opening-up of eastern Europe.

Apart from several ventures in the region, Morgan is also negotiating to buy back its crucible factory in the Soviet Union - nationalised in 1923 - and sees opportunities for further expansion. Such overseas exploits should help Morgan to counter the dampened UK market and enable it to progress towards its stated goal - repeated again yesterday - of doubling profits every three years. Pre-tax profits this year should show a reasonable advance to about £65m. That puts the company on a prospective multiple of 9 which is probably a fair evaluation of Morgan's prospects at the moment. But analysts are cautious about the outlook for industrial materials companies and the market still harbours fears that more paper may be issued in the quest to achieve its ambitious profit targets.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

	Current payment	Date of payment	Corresponding dividend	Total for year	Total last year
Black (A&C) ...	8.75	-	8.5	19	12.5
Debenhams ...	1.85	-	1.8	1.15	1.07
Fortnum & Mason ...	77	-	55	83	61
Helena ...	1.55	July 2	1.24	1.97	1.79
Highland Dist ...	1.2	June 4	0.95	-	3.85
Ibstock Johnsen ...	3.75	-	3.5	8	5.5
ISA Ind ...	0.75	May 31	0.63	1.12	0.83
Lamont ...	8	July 2	6.75	11.25	9.5
Morgan Crucible ...	6.7	July 2	6.05	12	10.9
Mowlem (Johns) ...	15.35	-	14.25	21	19.5
Portals ...	9	-	8	11.5	10
Quarto 5 ...	3.375	June 11	3	4.675	4.125
Richardson Group ...	2.5	-	1.5	4	1.5
Rocked 5 ...	3	June 8	3	4.3	3
Scottish TV ...	20	June 4	15.25	25	18
Sovereign-Renters ...	3	May 30	2	4	2.75
Utd Friendly 5 ...	28.75	June 13	21.65	41	31.25
Whittington ...	11	June 11	0.2	1.2	0.4

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated. "Equivalent after" allowing for scrip issues. FCN capital increased by 10p. Dividend for acquisition issues. \$USM stock. \$BInquoted stock. \$7Third market.

BOARD MEETINGS

	Date	Time
Durham (D&S, E&S, F&S, G&S, H&S, I&S, J&S, K&S, L&S, M&S, N&S, O&S, P&S, Q&S, R&S, S&S, T&S, U&S, V&S, W&S, X&S, Y&S, Z&S)	Apr. 12	Apr. 12
Interlink, D&S, E&S, F&S, G&S, H&S, I&S, J&S, K&S, L&S, M&S, N&S, O&S, P&S, Q&S, R&S, S&S, T&S, U&S, V&S, W&S, X&S, Y&S, Z&S	Apr. 11	Apr. 11
Interlink, D&S, E&S, F&S, G&S, H&S, I&S, J&S, K&S, L&S, M&S, N&S, O&S, P&S, Q&S, R&S, S&S, T&S, U&S, V&S, W&S, X&S, Y&S, Z&S	Apr. 25	Apr. 19
Interlink, D&S, E&S, F&S, G&S, H&S, I&S, J&S, K&S, L&S, M&S, N&S, O&S, P&S, Q&S, R&S, S&S, T&S, U&S, V&S, W&S, X&S, Y&S, Z&S	Apr. 25	Apr. 25

Mowlem

Summary of Results	1989	1988	% change
Turnover	£1305.0m	£991.0m	+32.0%
Profit before tax	£55.0m*	£59.5m	-8.0%
Earnings per share	46.5p*	48.2p	-3.5%
Dividend	21.0p	19.5p	+7.7%

* Before exceptional charge in respect of London City Airport.

Extracts from the Chairman's Statement:

- In 1989 the volume of work undertaken by the Group grew by 32%.
- A strong performance by our construction division was based on a near 50% growth in turnover and resulted in an increase in operating profits.
- The prospects in the UK for our construction businesses remain encouraging.
- The broad range of our SGB scaffolding, access and forming businesses have continued to grow successfully.
- The successful acquisition of a major access equipment business in France has performed fully up to expectations.
- The HSS hire shops business has achieved very good results this year.



If you would like to receive a copy of the Annual Report containing the Chairman's Statement in full, please write to The Secretary, John Mowlem & Co PLC, Lion Court, Swan Street, Isleworth, Middlesex.



United Friendly Insurance plc

RESULTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 1989

- Pre-tax profits up 30%, dividend increased by 31%
- Premium income up 20% to £198 million
- New life premiums increased by 70%
- Strong improvement in investment income
- Substantial performance of the investment portfolios
- A healthy general business underwriting profit

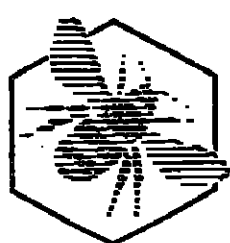
	1989 £'000	1988 £'000
Premiums — Life	140,130	110,904
— General	58,126	54,461
Profit before tax	20,681	15,952
Profit attributable to shareholders	16,436	12,826
Dividend per share	41.00p	31.25p
Earnings per share	103.45p	79.60p

The board recommends the payment of a final dividend of 28.75p per share to be paid on 13 June 1990 to shareholders on the register at the close of business on 11 May 1990. In addition, the board also recommends a capitalisation of reserves by way of a bonus issue of four new shares for every one share held at present.

The notice for the annual general meeting to be held on 11 May 1990 and the 1989 annual report and accounts will be sent to shareholders on the 18 April 1990. Copies of the annual report may be obtained from the Secretary.

United Friendly Insurance plc, 42 Southwark Bridge Road, London SE1 9HE
Telephone: 01-825 5644
Member of LAUTRO

The contents of this advertisement, for which the directors of United Friendly Insurance plc are solely responsible, have been approved for the purposes of Section 57 of the Financial Services Act 1986 by Price Waterhouse as authorised persons.



**CENTRAL
MANCHESTER
DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATION**

**This is no
tall storey**

**470 acres
adjacent to
the city centre
offering**

**Prime office
space at less
than £15 sq/ft**

**Refurbished
office space
at less than
£10 sq/ft**

**Attractive
waterside
locations**

**Central
Manchester
a major
European centre**

For further information about relocation opportunities in Central Manchester, please fill in the coupon and return it to:
Ms Pamela Bishop,
Marketing Manager,
Central Manchester Development Corporation,
Churchgate House,
56 Oxford Street,
Manchester M1 6EU
Tel: 061-236 1166

Name _____
Position _____
Company Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Tel. No. _____

FT 1/90

UK COMPANY NEWS

Water treatment business sold and focus now on two areas

Portals shows advance to £29.7m

By Andrew Hill

PORTALS HOLDINGS, the papermaking and control products group, increased pre-tax profits from £23.5m to £29.7m in 1989.

The figures included a £4.2m profit from the sale of land but, stripping out that, Portals still surpassed profits for 1988, the last of 19 years of unbroken growth.

Mr Michael Morley, the group's chief executive, pointed out that the 1988 figures included a £3m pension holiday benefit, which dropped to £200,000 last year. Underlying growth was nearly 22 per cent, according to the company.

Last April, Portals agreed to sell its loss-making water treatment division for £24.6m to Thames Water, one of the 10 water companies privatised in December, as a result turnover at the group was down from £243.8m to £171.9m last year.

Portals was left with £24.1m of cash on its balance sheet at December 31. Much of that has since been spent on buying JR Crompton, which makes long-fibre paper for everything from tea-bags to sausage casings, for up to £37m.

The group is now concentrating on the security and specialist papermaking business, and protection and control products, including environmental services, emergency lighting and telemetry monitoring systems.

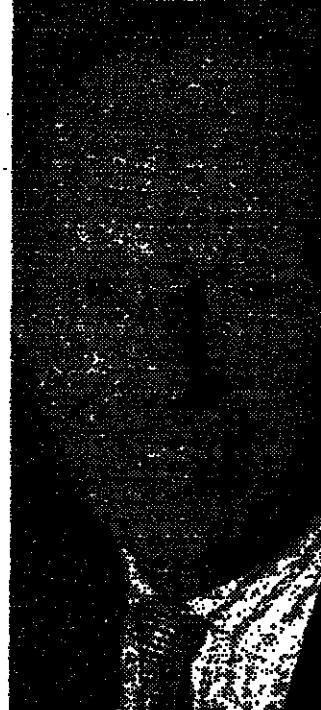
Last year, profits at the papermaking division, which dominates the world market for banknote paper, slipped from £12.7m to £12.1m on turnover of £64.7m (£62.4m), mainly because of pension holiday differences. Protection and control products made £7.3m (£5.8m) on turnover of £78.3m (£50.8m), and central profits, including interest and property rental payments, rose from £6.08m to £6.46m.

The group said there was more uncertainty in some of its markets than last year, but Mr Morley pointed out that the group was insulated from possible downturn in the UK because some 50 per cent of its turnover came from overseas business or direct exports.

Earnings per share rose 41 per cent from 24.09p to 33.9p. The final dividend is 8p for a total of 11.5p (10p).

COMMENT

After two disappointing years, Portals seems to have reorganised its business into a more attractive shape. The security papermaking operation provides a comparatively stable base to the core division; more exciting growth will come from the specialist paper business, including new products supplied by Crompton to the "beverage filtration" market ("Beyond the tea bag", Portals explains). The new protection and control products division is a less logical collection of small subsidiaries: environmental services (cleaning up air conditioning systems, for example) can be lucrative, but whether they sit easily in the same division as access control and emergency lighting remains to be seen. Portals could make £27m or £28m before tax this year, and there is no bid premium in the share price - up 6p to 267p yesterday - despite the sale of the Bank of England's 27 per cent stake last year. One decent set of results from the restructured group could convince the market that a prospective pie of 8 or 9 is attractive.



Michael Morley: underlying growth was nearly 22 per cent

Clothing slump leaves Dewhirst at £5.5m

By Alice Rawsthorn

DEWHIRST GROUP became the latest company to fall victim to the slump in the clothing industry, when it announced yesterday that pre-tax profits had fallen from £7.4m to £5.5m in the year to January 19 1990.

In the past year the clothing industry has been hit by the parallel problems of high imports and the impact of increased interest rates on consumer spending. Several major clothing companies have gone into receivership. Last week William Baird, one of the largest players in the industry, announced a fall in earnings per share for 1989.

Mr Anthony Vice, chairman of Dewhirst, said, in spite of the downturn in profits, the group had been "fairly successful" in a "very troubled and intensely competitive industry". Hence the final dividend is raised to 0.86p making a total of 1.15p (1.07p). Earnings fell to 3.89p (4.97p).

Turnover rose to £102.45m (£94.25m), but operating profits fell to £5.87m (£7.25m). Dewhirst received £242,000 (£147,000) from minority interests but paid £409,000 (credit of £15,000) in interest. It ended the year with a small cash surplus, but incurred interest during the year because of its £5m

investment in a new toiletries factory in Bedfordshire and pressure on working capital.

The clothing companies suffered intense pressure on profitability because of the market's weakness and the uncertainty caused by the reversals. However, the group was sheltered, to some extent, by the relatively strong performance of Marks and Spencer, its major customer which accounts for 80 per cent of overall turnover.

The new diffusion collection produced for Bruce Oldfield, the group's contribution to turnover. Dewhirst has also expanded by buying the May-

della children's wear company from the receiver of the Response Group.

Mr Vice said the first half of this year would be "very difficult", given that consumer spending continued to be sluggish and the condition of the clothing industry was still unstable.

He expected an improvement in the second half, partly because Dewhirst already had "very strong order books" for that period, and partly because the clothing market was expected to recover in anticipation of a reduction in interest rates in the approach to the next general election.

NEWS DIGEST

Helene shows 89% increase

HELENE, a clothing manufacturer and textile merchant, bucked a "difficult trading environment" to achieve an 89 per cent increase, to a record £41.1m, in pre-tax profits for 1989.

The outcome, achieved on turnover ahead from £41.55m to £61.94m, compared with £21.7m in the previous year, although that figure was struck after an exceptional charge of £281,000 relating to write-offs at a subsidiary.

Mr Monty Burkeman, chairman, said results from each division were "generally pleasing with business in tailored women's suits and textile merchandising showing particularly good profit increases".

Earnings per 10p share rose to 4.5p (2.5p) and the recommended final dividend is raised to 1.36p for a total of 1.97p (1.79p).

£5.8m expansion at Ashtead

Ashtead Group, the USM-quoted plant hirer, is moving into a new area with the acquisition of Subspek, a marine inspection and survey equipment concern, for up to £5.8m.

Initial cash consideration is £1.2m. The maximum balance would be payable by early 1992 and would require Subspek to achieve pre-tax profits of nearly £2.5m in the two years 1990 and 1991.

Last year Subspek made £585,000 (£272,000) on turnover of £2m (£1.2m). It is estimated the current replacement cost of its equipment is some £3m.

Subspek supplies underwater survey plant and equipment to the North Sea oil industry. Ashtead said that although this was a new area for it, its own techniques of plant rental could be readily applied to Subspek.

Roskel advances 19% to £2.93m

Roskel, the USM-quoted group which installs suspended ceilings and partitions, raised pre-tax profits by 19 per cent in 1989, from £2.47m to £2.93m.

The group achieved record sales in each division and produced turnover 44 per cent ahead at £31.3m (£21.9m); it expanded organically as well as by acquisition.

Mr Simon Skelding, chairman, said the distribution division was particularly successful in moving towards its goal of full national coverage, almost doubling the number of depots to 13.

Earnings moved up to 15.12p (11.61p) and the dividend is raised to 4.3p (3p) with a recommended final of 3p.

On the current year, Mr Skelding said trading in the opening quarter remained at a

high level. Access Rentals, added.

Richards Group more than doubled

Richards Group, the specialist engineer which has been revitalised under a new management, more than doubled taxable profits to £1.33m on turnover ahead only 3 per cent to £17.16m in 1989.

Mr Peter Hodgson, chairman, said the improvement stemmed principally from the first full-year contribution by Steel Support Systems, which exceeded by a substantial amount the figures discussed when it was acquired in November 1988.

The Leicester operations were adversely affected by the time it took to find suitable accommodation following the sale of the site in Martin Street. Thorite Power sustained a loss because it had to sub-contract too much production to satisfy an overseas order book.

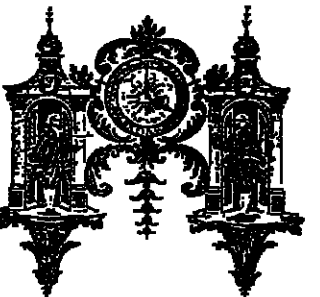
The profit and turnover compared with £568,000 and £16.6m respectively. Earnings came to 11.01p (3.48p) and the dividend is raised to 4p (1.5p) with a proposed final of 2.5p.

Mr Hodgson said Steel Support Systems made a good start to the current year. Thorite Power would suffer in the first half from its move, but the group was expected to progress further over the year.

Fortnum and Mason up 11% to £1.96m

Fortnum and Mason, the Piccadilly department store, lifted pre-tax profit by over 11 per cent, from £1.76m to £1.96m, in the year to January 27 1990.

Turnover was 10 per cent higher at £23.12m (£21.03m), but the operating profit was



held at £1.35m (£1.33m). Interest receivable, however, grew from £428,000 to £808,000.

Earnings were 294p (267p) and the final dividend is 77p for a total of 83p (61p). The ultimate holding company is Whittington Investments.

Whittington edges ahead

In spite of reorganisation and rationalisation and the downturn in consumer demand, Whittington, a maker of giftware and silverware and greetings cards, managed a 13 per cent increase, from £1.1m to £1.25m, in the year to Decem-

ber 31.

The figure was arrived at before writing off an extraordinary loss of £364,000, relating to closure costs and trading losses of discontinued businesses.

Whittington has made further acquisitions in the greetings cards sector and as a result of the Macsel acquisition, has significantly reduced its exposure to the manufacturing sector, with manufacturing businesses now accounting for less than 50 per cent of turnover.

The group has also discontinued importing business of Rewell and the fire distribution operations of the Bonser subsidiary. In addition it has sold the diecast bathroom fittings business of Bonser.

Turnover amounted to £24.64m (£15.71m); tax took £276,000 (£256,000) leaving earnings of 4p (4.7p) per share. The proposed final dividend is 1p to make 1.5p (0.4p).

Racal spends £2m on US expansion

Racal Electronics has agreed to pay \$3.2m cash (£1.95m), for Silc Technologies of Burlington, Massachusetts.

Silc provides software for the design of integrated circuits. It will become a subsidiary of Racal-Redac and its SilcSyn technology will add to the broad capabilities of that company's Visula design system. The deal should be closed within two weeks.

Severfield-Reeve rises to £2m

Severfield-Reeve, engaged in the design, fabrication and erection of structural steel, lifted pre-tax profits 61 per cent from £1.27m to £2.04m in 1989.

The rise was achieved on turnover up 10 per cent from £10.79m to £15.67m.

Mr John Reeve, chairman of this USM-quoted company, said that during the year the group had continued to grow organically and that in the latter part the company negotiated its first acquisitions - of AA Steel Erection and AA Fabrications. These were completed in January.

Interest payable took £281,000 (£272,000), and after tax of £588,000 (£436,000), earnings rose to 14.14p (9.29p) per share. A final dividend of 3p is proposed, for a total of 4p (2.75p) for the year - an increase of 45 per cent.

In the early part of the current year the company introduced a new divisional structure to more accurately reflect the growing diversity of its operations.

Enlarged ISA Intl at £3.27m

Organic growth underpinned a 33 per cent increase, from £2.45m to £3.27m, in pre-tax profits for 1989 at ISA International, the distributor of branded consumables for information processing equipment.

Interest on cash surplus helps lift Lamont to £12.38m

By Alice Rawsthorn

LAMONT HOLDINGS withstood the intensely competitive conditions in the carpet industry by mustering a slight increase in pre-tax profits from £12m to £12.38m in 1989.

The group saw sales fall to £89.78m (£96.74m) during the year while operating profits slipped to £11.5m (£12.06m). But the interest on its surplus cash ensured that it swung into profits growth at the pre-tax level.

Sir Desmond Lorimer, chairman, said the carpet companies - which provide over half of group turnover - started the year well, but performed poorly in the spring and summer months. However, in the autumn Lamont bucked the trend in the industry by returning to growth.

Earnings per share improved to 85.45p (85.21p), and a proposed final dividend is increased to 8p making a total of 11.25p (9.5p).

The shares yesterday rose by 7p to 275p.

The carpet industry has suffered severely in recent months because of the collapse of the housing market and the general pressure on consumer spending.

The position of UK companies had been further weakened by an increase in the influx of imports from continental Europe, especially from Belgium, and by the corporate problems of Colcraft, one of the largest players in the UK.

Lamont saw its carpet sales fall to £54m (£60m) during the year, although £4m of the fall came from the loss of low margin export orders from the Middle East. Lamont managed to maintain margins in the UK, in spite of its problems in the spring and summer. Its factories have now returned to full-time working.

Its other large textile interests - Moygashel and BH McCleery - fared well. But spinning suffered from poor demand from the carpet and clothing markets.

The computing division increased sales, but suffered a slight fall in profits. The property side also sustained a reduction in income. Lamont expected to sell its investment property in east Belfast for almost £13m in the middle of this year, and should make an £2m profit on the transaction.

The group holds surplus cash of £10m, after paying about £5m for Bonded Fibre Fabric, a non-wovens business from Courtauld. The surplus will further increase with the completion of the £13m property deal this summer. Lamont is intent on further acquisitions. It is looking for suitable targets in the woven carpet and non-woven textile sectors.

Sir Desmond said the present year had begun reasonably well and all subsidiaries had performed ahead of budget in the first quarter.

Spread of markets helps Quarto rise 78% to £3.9m

The Quarto Group, a USM-quoted book and magazine publisher, reported a 78 per cent increase, from £2.19m to £3.9m, in pre-tax profits for 1989.

Turnover showed a 71 per cent gain from £19.47m to £33.21m.

Mr Laurence Orbach, chairman, attributed the group's success to three key factors: Quarto's widely spread world markets, which provided some insulation from any individual country's economy; its strength, size and reputation in publishing; and a management approach which allowed subsidiaries a significant degree of autonomy.

Book packages publishing remained the largest activity and continued its strong growth.

Magazines prospered less well with the group having to dispose of Food Arts.

The closure costs of this magazine were reflected in an extraordinary debit of £225,000 (nil) before this, earnings per share improved from 14p to 17.7p after a tax charge increased 83 per cent to £1.14m (£284,000).

The total dividend is increased from 4.125p to 4.575p with a proposed final of 3.375p.

Queens Moat puts St James's Clubs up for sale

By Clare Pearson

Queens Moat Houses, the hotel group, has officially put a "for sale" sign on the St James's Clubs in London, Paris and Los Angeles which it inherited via the £157m takeover of its rival hotel group Norfolk Capital earlier this year.

Mr Martin Marcus, joint managing director of Queens Moat, said yesterday the decision had been taken following a meeting with Salomon Brothers, the investment bank, last Friday.

Salomon was originally appointed by Norfolk Capital to sell up to 50 per cent of the clubs. It was subsequently asked by Queens Moat to consider its best course of action after it had acquired them.

Mr Marcus said he thought the selling process - assuming it came to fruition - was likely to take about four months. The clubs were valued in Norfolk's defence document at £58.5m.

Among other options, Queens Moat had considered turning the clubs into hotels or expanding them by bringing in outside investors. Mr Marcus said Salomon had indicated there was considerable buying interest, both from domestic and overseas companies.

HAS THE DOLLAR BECOME THE WORLD CURRENCY?



We doubt if international companies like yours will continue to suffer the inconvenience of separate currencies in every major world market.

How great an obstacle this is depends on your choice of financial management software.

For a report on the solutions adopted by international companies, clip your business card to the coupon. It could change your view of the world.

SunSystems

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

IT'S THE NEXT BEST THING TO A WORLD CURRENCY

To receive your FREE report fill in the coupon below.

Name _____ F2

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

I would run SunSystems on:
☐ IBM AS/400 ☐ PC ☐ UNIVIS ☐ PC or Network

Mail to our central headquarters office:
 SunSystems Ltd, 97-99, The Quadrant, 244 Run 4th Street,
 London W1 2AN, 15000 Data, France, NY 10017
 England Tel: (01) 254 55 55 Telex: (31) 42 55 55 USA
 Tel: (01) 254 55 55 Telex: (31) 42 55 55

UK COMPANY NEWS

Final plea for rejection as Pall Mall continues to buy in market
Laing promises share enhancement

By Nikki Tait

IN A last-ditch attempt to defeat an unwelcome £42m bid from Pall Mall Properties, Laing Properties yesterday told shareholders that it would "continue to explore actively all available avenues for enhancing the value of [Laing] shares". If the predator was unsuccessful, Laing's final letter to its investors came as the hostile offer from Pall Mall - now set for a photo-finish - moved into the final week.

The predator was again picking up shares in its target through the stock market. A late announcement from Pall Mall said that 2m additional shares were purchased yesterday, taking its holding in the ordinary shares to 48.75 per cent.

The Prudential, the last major institutional block, said during the afternoon. Institutions such as Postal, Clerical, Medical, and Standard Life have also been recent sellers.

P&O is also believed to have a small number of acceptances, and to have raised marginally its holding in the convertible loan stock - already standing at 53 per cent.

This leaves slightly more than 40 per cent in the hands of directors, family and char-

table trusts, with the balance accounted for by private investors, pension funds, and some small institutional holdings. The offer is due to close on Thursday - although, theoretically, it could be extended for a further day, into Good Friday.

Laing gave no details of how it intended to achieve the "value enhancement", and its letter - coming at this late stage in the battle - was subjected to close scrutiny by the Takeover Panel.

However, the defending group stressed that it was urging rejection "because we believe we can obtain a better result for you".

It pointed out that the Pall Mall offer was pitched at a 20 per cent discount to its updated net asset valuation of 50p per share.

Although cautious about incurring any regulatory wrath, Mr Brian Chilver, Laing's chairman, did say that he had always believed that "maximum value" would be obtained for the company as a going concern, rather than through a break-up.

Laing has already said that, if the entire portfolio was sold, the gross tax liability would be in the region of £125m, or 184p per share. This was calculated



Sir Jeffrey Sterling - no comment on Laing's final letter

on the basis of the end-February valuation of 910p per share. Subtracting this tax liability from the valuation figure gives 725p per share - precisely the level at which the Pall Mall

offer is pitched.

For P&O, Sir Jeffrey Sterling, chairman, declined to make any public comment on the Laing letter or the delicate state of play.

Scottish TV
tops £11m
but revenue
growth slows

ADVERTISING revenue growth, higher programme sales and tight cost control combined to lift taxable profits at Scottish Television by 21 per cent in 1989.

From turnover ahead 12.5 per cent to £103.78m the group, programme contractor for Central Scotland, produced profits of £11.1m, against £9.18m. Sir Campbell Fraser, chairman, said the results were satisfactory, particularly as revenue growth was only 1 per cent in the second half.

That advertising slowdown persisted in the first quarter of the current year, and was "likely to continue for some months to come".

The profit had to absorb £18.3m (£17.06m) for Channel 4 subscription and Exchequer Levy, and £3.15m (£280,000) in exceptional charges. They related mainly to the cost of voluntary early leavers and

retirements, both in the group and in ITN; at the end of 1989 the number of people employed by the group in television activities was 566 (758). In the year, advertising sales were £87.32m (£81.49m) and programme sales and services reached £12.91m (£8.5m). Earnings came to 61p (53.4p) and the final dividend is 20p for a total of 81p (19p). There was an extraordinary credit of £4m net representing the profit on disposal of investment in Independent Television Publications.

SeaCon's ferry
sale completed

Sea Containers has finally completed the \$1.14bn sale of its ferry and container assets to Stena, the private Swedish shipping group, and Tiphook, the UK container rental company, writes Andrew Hill.

The Bermuda company will now go ahead with the \$70-per-share tender offer for 7m of its own shares.

Stena completed its part of the deal yesterday. Stena Line, its quoted ferry subsidiary, is expected to hold a special shareholder meeting this week to consider the formal acquisition of the Sealink assets from its parent.

Gallaher pays £33m to
swallow Vladivar vodka

By Philip Rawstone

GALLAHER, the British subsidiary of American Brands, the US tobacco group, yesterday moved further into the drinks market with the £33m acquisition of the Vladivar vodka brand from Greenall Whitley and Scottish & Newcastle, the UK brewers.

Sales and marketing of Vladivar will be transferred immediately to Whyte & Mackay, the Scotch whisky distiller which Gallaher bought from Brent Walker in February for £18m.

Greenall Whitley, the Warrington-based brewing and hotels group, will receive £26.05m for its share in the company that previously marketed the vodka; Scottish & Newcastle will receive £6.95m.

Under the terms of the deal, Greenall Whitley will continue to produce and bottle Vladivar and to sell it throughout the group's 1,600 retail outlets.

Vladivar, launched in 1970 as the "Vodka from Warrington", is the UK's No 2 selling vodka brand. With sales of more than 500,000 cases, it has about 12 per cent of the market.

Commenting on the sale of the brand yesterday, Mr Andrew Thomas, Greenall's group managing director, said: "We decided that the financial and management commitment necessary to take the Vladivar brand into the international market is greater than we are prepared to make available at this time in the group's development."

"We believe that Whyte & Mackay has the global presence and resources to exploit fully Vladivar's international potential."

Greenall's future development would now focus more on concentrating its resources in leisure and retailing than from spending millions of pounds on developing the Vladivar brand, Mr Thomas concluded.

Mr John Spicer, drinks analyst at Kleinwort Benson, agreed. The deal represented "a very good reward" at 25 times earnings for Greenall's efforts in building the brand from scratch, he said.

Mr Michael Lunn, chairman and chief executive of Whyte & Mackay, which makes Claymore and Haig whiskeys, said: "With our strength of distribu-

tion throughout the UK, we believe we have the trading partnership and sales and marketing resources to develop Vladivar considerably in this growth sector of the drinks market."

"With Scotland representing 25 per cent of the UK vodka market, our base of strength here should give us considerable advantage."

Gallaher has already committed substantial funds to the international development of Whyte & Mackay's products, which for some time have been distributed in the US by American Brands, along with Jim Beam, its own top-selling bourbon.

But analysts believe that American Brands may have to seek alliances with other independent international operators as well as further acquisitions if it is to compete effectively against industry giants such as Guinness, GrandMet, Seagram, and Allied-Lyons.

Whitbread recently sold its wines and spirits business to Allied because it decided it was not big enough to compete internationally.

High flying Grouse lifts
Highland Distilleries

By Philip Rawstone

HIGHLAND Distilleries, the maker of Famous Grouse Scotch whisky, yesterday set City expectations with interim pre-tax profits 26 per cent higher at £12.2m.

Turnover for the six months to February 28 increased from £74.49m to £83.88m, and operating profits rose £2m to £10.43m.

Famous Grouse again provided the main impetus for growth, but all main sectors of the business contributed to the increase in profits.

Mr John Goodwin, chairman, said the Grouse brand increased sales volume by 5 per cent in a market which had shown some contraction. "Overseas sales continued on a sound growth trend, and good progress is being made

in Europe in particular," he added.

Higher sales of new whisky last autumn had accounted for "excellent growth" in that sector. Orders for new whisky so far in 1990 were running at a similar level to those fulfilled last year.

Sales of mature whisky to the company's established blending customers were "well ahead" of last year.

The cost of closing the company's mushroom business in January, presently estimated at £900,000, will be included as an extraordinary item in the full year results. Analysts are predicting full-year pre-tax profits of £23.5m.

Earnings per share increased from 5.3p to 6.6p and the interim dividend is raised to 1.2p (0.85p).

41% pay rise
for Unilever's
UK chairman

By David Churchill

SIR MICHAEL Angus, UK chairman of Unilever, the Anglo-Dutch food and consumer products group, received a pay increase of more than 41 per cent last year, the company revealed yesterday.

The Unilever annual report and accounts showed that Sir Michael received total remuneration for the year ended December 31 1989 of £408,980. This compared with £289,064 in the previous financial year.

A Unilever spokesman said yesterday that the increase included payments due under an incentive scheme as well as tax compensation arising from Sir Michael's duties as vice-chairman of the Dutch side of Unilever.

In its last financial year Unilever increased pre-tax profits by 24 per cent to £1.8bn.

Micro Focus shares soar as profits treble

By Jane Fuller

MICRO FOCUS, the software company, more than trebled its pre-tax profit to £8.22m in the 12 months to January 31.

As the results were in line with 1990 expectations rather than last year's, the share price shot up from 588p to 626p.

Turnover advanced by 67 per cent to £55.64m; net cash mushroomed from £2.23m to £13.52m.

The main factor in the company's recovery from the loss-making years of 1985 and 1986 has been the rapid growth of direct sales of standard software packages to corporate computer departments. The star of the business - accounting for 40 per cent of total sales - was Workbench, which aids the writing of programs in Cobol, the business computer language.

Mr Brian Reynolds, the com-

pany's founder, estimated that 10,000 Workbenches were sold last year, nearly doubling all previous sales. He illustrated the growth potential by saying there were 1m Cobol programmers in the world, typically in large corporations.

In 1989, 61 per cent of Micro Focus' sales were direct to corporate users and 30 per cent to computer manufacturers. The previous year the proportions were 48 and 41 per cent respectively.

Geographically, 58 per cent of sales were in the US. Mr Colin West, deputy chairman, said the company was presenting its accounts in a way that conformed with both US and UK practices. It had also arranged a sponsored American Depository Receipt programme to improve communication with ADR holders and facilitate trading in the

stock. Growth was slower in Japan, where the proportion of total sales fell from 16 to 10 per cent. The European share stayed at just over a third.

Mr West said the workforce had risen from an average of 309 in 1988 to about 400 last year; annual sales per head had reached £106,000 (£79,000).

This year, as the company sought to keep up the level of customer service, he anticipated a staff increase of between 30 and 50 per cent.

Fully diluted earnings per share rose from 16.8p to 37.4p.

Micro Focus will again not pay a dividend. It said this policy was in line with the US companies with which it compares itself.

● COMMENT
After the lean years in which

sagging sales to computer makers overlapped with the development of Workbench, Micro Focus is reaping rewards. The company benefits not only from the ubiquity of Cobol, but also because its corporate customers are keen to buy software that makes their computer programmes more productive and enables more efficient use of mainframes.

The company is also well established with the setters of computer industry standards, which bodes well for future products. As profit growth cannot continue to multiply in the way it has done during the recovery, this year's pre-tax figure is expected to be between £10m and £11m. Even at the conservative end a prospective p/e of 13.7 is not regarded as expensive. A multiple of 17 is not unheard of for its transatlantic peers.

FIVE QUESTIONS
TO ASK YOUR
ADVERTISING AGENCY

1. Whose survey on Cuba was part of Gorbachev's briefing prior to his visit there?
2. Which newspaper published a 64-page colour survey on career opportunities for graduates?
3. Which is the only Europe based daily newspaper to print in America, Germany, France and soon Tokyo?
4. What colour is the "greenest" national newspaper?
5. Which newspaper offers an advertising environment in which people act on information, not just observe?

If your agency says "... No comment", call David Bell on 01-873 3000.

PERSONAL FINANCIAL
PLANNING

The Financial Times proposes to publish this survey on:

12TH MAY 1990

For a full editorial synopsis and advertisement details, please contact:

RICHARD BECCLE
on 01-873 4181

or write to him at:

Number One
Southwark Bridge
London
SE1 9HL

FINANCIAL TIMES
LONDON & NEW YORK

EUROPEAN MUTUAL
FUNDS CONFERENCE
MONDAY 18th & TUESDAY
19th JUNE 1990

HILTON INTERNATIONAL, PARIS

CONFERENCE HIGHLIGHTS

- Country profile & marketing opportunities in 5 European countries
- Strategy: Selecting the route • Moving into the UK from Europe
- Providing investment opportunities to independent financial planners: The French approach • European classification of performance measurement • Obtaining the white passport in Luxembourg

CASE STUDY: HOW ONE UNIT TRUST COMPANY IS TACKLING EUROPE

SPEAKERS FROM:

Credit Agricole, Association des Sociétés de Fonds Français, Timbadeau & Co, Kleinwort Benson Unit Trusts, Hypo-Foreign & Colonial Management, Credit Lyonnais, Fleming Finance, Spicer & Oppenheim Consultants, Equity & Law Fundmanagement, Investmancia Gestiones, Rosary Finance, Micropal, BAI Gateway Fund, Bering International Fund Managers.

Simultaneous Interpretations French - English
For further details: Contact Mary Parker-Jervis,
Business Research International,
57/61 Mortimer Street, London W1N 7TD.
Tel: (44) 1-637-4383 Ext. 4100 Fax: (44) 1-631-3214

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
TELEPHONE _____ FAX NO. _____

FT FRANCE

For details on how to advertise in the
FINANCIAL TIMES, please contact:

in PARIS: Benjamin HUGHES
Marie-Thérèse VIEVILLE
TEL 42 97 06 21

Côte d'Azur: Jeremy KEELEY
TEL 93 70 74 74

Rhône-Alps Region: Jean-Yves ROPERT
TEL 72 27 13 84

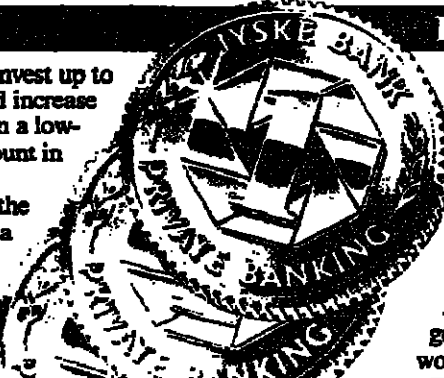
Higher return on your investment

Invest-Loan

Jyske Bank's Invest-Loan allows you to invest up to four times your own deposit, which could increase the return on your capital. You borrow in a low-interest currency and invest the total amount in high-interest currencies.

Despite exchange-rate fluctuations at the end of 1989, the Invest-Loan produced a better return than alternative currency investment opportunities. But the return on your investment does depend on swings in the world's foreign-exchange markets.

You should not be financially dependent on the yields of the Invest-Loan, as you might, at worse, suffer a loss. The Invest-Loan is a long-term investment.



Please send me information

Name _____
Street _____
Postal Code _____ City _____
Country _____
Telephone _____

Fixed-Term Accounts

You can choose between 14 different types of fixed-term account in various currencies.

- You will enjoy the following:
- no tax liability in Denmark
- low charges
- favourable exchange rates
- professional service

Jyske Bank is one of Denmark's largest banks with customers all over the world.



Jyske Bank,
Private Banking (International)
Vesterbrogade 9,
DK-1501 Copenhagen V,
Denmark.
Tel: +45 31 21 22 22

This notice is issued in compliance with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange. It does not constitute an invitation to the public to subscribe for or purchase any securities.

Permission has been granted by the Council of The Stock Exchange for admission of the 9.75p (net) convertible cumulative redeemable preference shares of 10p each to the Official List.

Owners Abroad Group Plc

(Registered in England - No. 48967)

Issue of
19,928,832

9.75p (net) convertible cumulative
redeemable preference shares of 10p each
at 100p per share
by way of rights and vendor consideration

Copies of the Listing Particulars relating to the issue of the above mentioned securities are available in the Extra Statistical Services and may be obtained during usual business hours up to and including 12th April, 1990, from the Company Announcements Office of The Stock Exchange at 44-50 Finsbury Square, London EC2A 1BD and during usual business hours on any weekday (Saturdays and public holidays excepted) up to and including 30th April, 1990 from Owners Abroad Group Plc, Arley House, 33 Notting Hill Gate, London W11 3JQ, and from:

Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited
10 Lower Thames Street
London EC3R 6AE

Kincaid & Aitken
71 Queen Victoria Street
London EC4V 4DE

10th April, 1990

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

Oversupply pushes oil prices down further

By Steven Butler

OIL PRICES slumped yesterday as a surplus of ready supplies weighed on the market. Crude oil stocks are high on both sides of the Atlantic, and a threat to Soviet oil exports was lifted yesterday when oil workers in western Siberia postponed a decision on a possible strike until late April.

Brent crude for June delivery fell by 55 cents a barrel to \$17.07. At the New York Mercantile Exchange, June futures contracts for West Texas Intermediate Crude were off 54 cents in midday trading at \$19.23 a barrel. The May contract fell through the psychologically important \$19 level for the first time since September, and was trading at \$18.74, off 41 cents.

The Middle East Economic Survey, the Cyprus-based weekly, said that production by the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries last month was 24.1m barrels a day, the highest level since 1981.

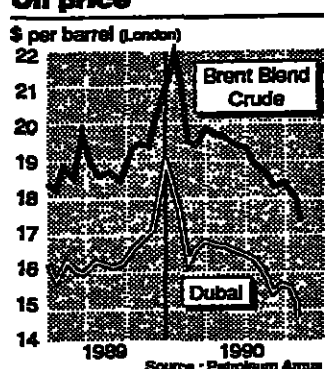
Opec's output compares with its agreed production ceiling of just over 22m b/d. Saudi Arabia was also reported to have cut price for immediate delivery in Europe in order to keep volumes high.

"I can't see any reason for them to stop falling," said Mr Philip Morgan, at Laing and Cruickshank.

"Opec is simply prepared to ignore the short term," said Mr Geoff Pyne, an analyst at

Phillips and Drew. Mr Pyne said that oil prices might still fall by another 50 cents a barrel, although he expected Brent oil would rise to \$22 a barrel towards the end of the year and would average \$20.50 the for entire year.

Oil price



Source: Petroleum Age

The market is awash with supplies of sour, or high sulphur, heavy crudes of the type produced by Iran and Iraq, both of which are reported having difficulty selling their crude oil. Refineries in the US have cut deliveries on term contracts in order to take advantage of cheaper prices on the spot market.

Prices have fallen steadily since a mid-winter peak in early January. They levelled off temporarily following an Opec ministerial meeting late

last month, and began to slide again last week following a report which showed an inventory build-up in the US.

Oil prices are normally weak in the spring, however, and most analysts expect a recovery to begin as restocking for the summer driving season gets fully under way. The discount for cash deliveries is leading some traders to cancel future positions and buy in stocks early. Although this could cap demand in the coming months, it also serves to limit any short term price fall.

Some traders said sentiment was also weakened yesterday by postponement of a possible Siberian oil strike, which has been hanging over the market for the past two weeks. Any prolonged labour unrest in the Siberian oil fields, where over 8m barrels a day is produced, would throw the world quickly into a fresh energy crisis.

The oil workers union is pressing for improved housing, food and equipment supplies as well as a price freeze on equipment. It is also demanding that they be allowed to sell more oil directly, rather than to the state.

A strike was originally planned for April 1, and this was postponed 10 days in order to give the Government time to respond. Although a government response has not yet been received, the union decided to postpone action again.

Yeutter sees room for farm trade compromise

By Bridget Bloom, Agriculture Correspondent

ALTHOUGH THE US and the European Community are still far apart on reforming world farm trade four areas of compromise exist which could make possible an agreement on agriculture by the December deadline for the Uruguay Round of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Mr Clayton Yeutter, the US Agriculture Secretary, yesterday listed those four areas as covering export subsidies; domestic farm support; the so-called "tariffication" process; and plant and animal health.

In a satellite interview Mr Yeutter gave a relatively upbeat review of progress so far in the Uruguay Round, which was at variance with the view in many European capitals that the US was backtracking on farm trade reform, widely agreed to be the most difficult issue in the four-year-old trade negotiations.

Declaring that there would be no concessionary deal in world trade if the talks failed,

IF WORLD cereal prices drop to more normal levels, and there are only modest increases in production, the European Community's bill for supporting the cereal sector could rise by nearly 50 per cent to Ecu5.5bn (\$5bn) by 1995, Agre Europe, the independent Brussels-based newsletter, believes.

Currently, world prices are high and subsidies needed to make EC exports competitive on world markets are comparatively small.

Agre Europe predicts spending of some Ecu5.2bn in 1995, compared with Ecu4.5bn estimated for this year, if prices remain at present levels, export subsidies average

Mr Yeutter said that such "an intolerable result" must be prevented.

Talking from Washington to journalists in London, Brussels and other EC capitals, he accepted that the EC and the US were still far apart. "But I am not pessimistic about the chances of agreement," he said. The really tough negotiations would not come until "the September, October, November period" and, with goodwill, agreement ought to be possible. It would not be

Ecus5 a tonne and production increases by 1 per cent a year. However, if world prices fall, requiring export refunds of Ecu100 a tonne, spending would rise to Ecu5.8bn. If prices fall and production rises by 2 per cent a year spending on cereals alone would then amount to Ecu5.3bn.

Agre Europe recognises that its estimates are highly speculative but says the Council of Ministers - currently wrestling with ways of ameliorating the lot of cereal farmers in this year's farm price package - seems unaware of how easily market support costs will escalate.

Mr Yeutter denied that negotiations on the US Farm Bill, held by EC officials to be even more protectionist than the 1985 Farm Bill, would impede US concessions within the Gatt talks. Critics should "hold fire" until the Bill was passed in the autumn, he said. "But even if 'individual elements' proved more protectionist 'that is not of great relevance since we have clearly indicated that we

quickly. Those qualifications ought to make tariffication widely acceptable, he thought.

The US Secretary accepted that the US's own non-tariff barriers in the sugar and dairy sectors would have to go in the process, even though domestic producers would be hurt.

He said it was impossible to build a persuasive case for export subsidies but they could be phased out over time. "We can have a healthy debate over how long," he said.

Mr Yeutter believed that the EC's proposals to produce "aggregate measures of support" which could then be reduced, was a "feasible concept." It could reduce the stimulus to production and should be a profitable area for negotiation.

Finally, Mr Yeutter said that he "sensed an emerging consensus" that there should be international action in the area of plant and animal health. He thought that there was wide agreement that harmonisation was imperative.

Tackling Namibia's livestock problems

Mike Hall on Swapo's efforts to correct imbalances in the country's farming sector

IN 1989 Mr Paul Thorer, the German furrier, acquired a herd of 500 black, fat-rumped karakul sheep from central Asia and shipped them to south-west Africa, beginning an industry that for decades was the backbone of the colonial economy.

White settlers, mainly Germans and Afrikaners, appropriated vast areas of land from local tribes people who herded cattle - the economic base of traditional society. They produced karakul pelts for export, and raised fur and ran cattle for the South African beef market. Today, despite the dominance of diamonds, uranium and other minerals in Namibia's economy, livestock has maintained its importance.

Although the karakul herd declined dramatically in the early 1980s, cattle and small stock production still dominates the rural economy of this vast, semi-arid land. Agriculture accounts for only 10 per cent of GDP - or about R400m (\$61m), yet 70 per cent of Namibians depend on it for a living.

Cattle, which account for about 87 per cent of gross agricultural income, are reared extensively in the centre and north of Namibia. The national herd currently numbers about 2m - down from 2.5m in 1980 because of drought.

Sheep are reared mainly in the central south of Namibia and make up about 11 per cent of agricultural income. With a crash in the early 1980s in world prices for karakul pelts, most sheep farmers switched to mutton-producing dorper, which now number about 2m.



Namibia's commercial farmers are almost exclusively white

Karakul numbers declined from about 4.6m in 1980 to only 1m last year.

The new Government sees agriculture as the development priority. Crop production will be most important to create jobs and reduce dependence on food imports. But Swapo will also need to address several pressing issues in the livestock sector.

One of the most important is the unequal ownership of land and stock. About 4,000 commercial farmers, almost exclusively white, farm just under half the land area and earn 93 per cent of all agricultural income, with 150,000 small farm families making up the rest.

Commercial farmers have enjoyed heavy state subsidies in the form of cheap loans for development and land purchase. There has been little investment however in water

supplies and other farm infrastructure in "communal" areas (mainly in the north where about 70 per cent of all Namibians live).

The result has been that traditional farmers are concentrated in areas where water is available, and this has led to serious overgrazing. The problems are compounded for traditional herdsmen in the north because foot and mouth and lung diseases are endemic.

In an effort to tackle inequality the Government has said it will withdraw subsidies from commercial farmers, take over (with compensation) under-used farms for resettlement and open up new lands in communal areas by investing in water supplies for people and livestock.

This will also involve the setting up of an extension ser-

vices and efficient marketing structures, so that those owning small numbers of livestock can benefit from access to potentially lucrative markets.

Above all, the new financial institutions and credit schemes to help small farmers invest.

Another concern is the quantity of livestock exported on the hoof to South Africa. According to the meat board, about 80 per cent of cattle and 90 per cent of mutton sheep go live to South Africa. There is also very little local processing of karakul pelts, 98 per cent of which are exported quarterly to the Frankfurt auctions.

Namibia's five meat processing plants have surplus capacity and some observers believe Namibia could increase revenues by up to R50m by processing locally. Similar processing of karakul pelts - used in hats and garments - could add another R50m.

Many also believe there is a need to diversify and livestock trade to reduce dependence on South Africa. More than 80 per cent of beef production is exported to South Africa where Namibia has a 15 per cent market share. A similar proportion of mutton also goes to South Africa, which also takes 70 per cent of Namibia's goat production.

Independence brings Namibia the opportunity of becoming a member of the Lomé convention - the agreement giving African, Caribbean and Pacific states preferential access to the European Community market through a sys-

tem of import levy rebates. Namibia is negotiating for an EC beef quota for about 20,000 tonnes. But EC officials say it may well get less than half that amount.

Nevertheless, the industry will see that as an important foot in the door. Namibia may also draw on neighbouring Botswana's beef marketing facilities and expertise. The quota will not come into effect until next year.

Mutton is another potential EC export, but the industry is not yet pursuing a sheepskin quota. Industry officials say the Middle East could become an important new market for Namibian mutton. For the time being, however, South Africa looks likely to take most of Namibia's meat and there is some concern that it will soon be over supplied with mutton, which may encourage farmers to return to karakul production.

But the karakul industry is susceptible to fashion trends and fluctuating prices. And although Namibia has launched a campaign to boost sales to the North American market and plans to rebuild the herd, it seems unlikely that karakul will ever be able to regain the importance it once had.

South Africa's livestock industry limited opportunities for growth. Its importance will ensure that opportunities there are. In the long term, however, sustainable growth will depend on reducing dependence on an industry that has for long dominated Namibian life.

Phibro loses French cocoa case appeal

A FRENCH court has rejected an appeal by Phibro Brothers (Phibro), the US-based trade house, in its legal dispute with six counterparties over Ivorian cocoa which the trade house failed to deliver in 1988, according to court documents, reports Reuters from Paris.

The Paris court of appeals has ordered the counterparties to pay each of the counterparties FF10,000 (\$1,100) as an indemnity.

It was not known whether Phibro would appeal, an option that exists under French law.

The French Cocoa Trade Association last year ordered Phibro to pay the counterparties awards totalling \$3m. It expelled Phibro last December because of the trade house's failure to pay the arbitration awards.

Phibro's counterparties were Drexel Burnham Lambert Ltd (London), Theobroma NV (Amsterdam), Raoul-Duval & Cie (Le Havre, France), General Cocoa Holland (Amsterdam), Orel & Cie (Paris) and the International Cocoa Organisation (ICCO).

Aluminium stocks leap above 100,000 tonnes

By Kenneth Gooding, Mining Correspondent

LONDON METAL EXCHANGE aluminium stocks rose last week by nearly a quarter or 19,700 tonnes to 100,725 tonnes, the highest level for seven and a half months.

Traders had been expecting a large jump in aluminium inventories but the LME price for immediate delivery still fell yesterday by \$23 to \$1,510 a tonne.

The cash price, which for a long time had been above the three months delivery price (or in backwardation), fell below that of three-month metal, which closed down \$19 at \$1,518.50 a tonne. That situation is regarded as normal for forward purchases avoid the costs involved in carrying physical metal. Backwardation generally reflects concern about the availability of supplies for immediate delivery.

Traders said rumours of large deliveries of South American aluminium to LME warehouses and that stocks would rise by at least 10,000 tonnes saw the LME aluminium cash price fall by \$23 on Friday

LME WAREHOUSE STOCKS	
(Change during week ended last Friday)	
	tonnes
Aluminium	+19,700 to 100,725
Copper	-3,800 to 55,225
Lead	+3,125 to 29,775
Nickel	+1,250 to 7,125
Zinc	-225 to 45,850
Tin	+940 to 11,190

while three-month metal was down by \$33.50 a tonne.

In contrast, the LME's copper stocks fell last week by 3,900 tonnes to 55,225 tonnes, the lowest level for 22 months. But the copper cash price fell by \$24 to \$1,627 a tonne and three-month metal was \$15 down at \$1,571.50 a tonne.

Traders said that they had been expecting a bigger fall in copper stocks and that the market was also unsettled by the expectation that the strike at Southern Peru Copper Corporation would soon be over.

The copper price weakness sparked off price falls across the board on the LME - even zinc was down in spite of the LME's stocks of the metal falling again last week to the lowest level since September, 1989.

WORLD COMMODITIES PRICES

MARKET REPORT

GOLD closed near the day's lows on the London bullion market after retreating steadily from an opening of just over \$380 a troy ounce. Friday's late rally in New York and prices of around \$381 in the Far East led to the early rise. But dealers said that bearish sentiment set in early in the belief that the opening level was too high, given the absence of fundamental news. Professional selling in New York, on the G-7 finance ministers' failure to reach agreement on supporting the yen against the dollar, underpinned the decline. Dealers said the G-7 meeting was not directly influential in London other than to set a

possible cap on gold's upside recovery if the dollar climbed further. Cocoa prices eased in London after hitting fresh 7 1/2-month highs in early trading. Fears of continuing unrest in the Ivory Coast supported an already bullish market, with origins well sold up to nine months in advance. However, New York prices were tumbling by midsession on profit-taking and light commission house selling. Robusta coffee prices in London advanced, but traders were quiet as the market awaited clarification of Brazil's export policy. New York arabica were higher by midsession. Compiled from Reuters

London Markets

SPOT MARKETS	
	Change
Crude oil (per barrel FOB)	+0.05
Brent Blend	\$14.50-14.60
WTI (1st oil)	\$17.07-17.10
WTI (2nd oil)	\$16.75-16.80
Oil products	
(NWE prompt delivery per tonne CIF)	+0.05
Premium Gasoline	\$22.42-22.44
Gas Oil	\$19.10-19.15
Heavy Fuel Oil	\$17.70-17.75
Naphtha	\$19.80-19.85
Petroleum Argus Estimates	
Crude	
(per tonne FOB)	\$17.07-17.10
Silver (per troy oz)	\$14.35-14.36
Platinum (per troy oz)	\$470.00-471.00
Palladium (per troy oz)	\$128.00-129.00
Aluminium (per tonne)	\$1,510.00-1,511.00
Copper (US Producer)	\$1.51-1.52
Lead (US Producer)	\$1.51-1.52
Nickel (per tonne)	\$1.51-1.52
Tin (Rue de la Monnaie)	\$1.51-1.52
Tin (New York)	\$1.51-1.52
Zinc (US Prime Western)	\$1.51-1.52
Cocoa (live weight)	\$1.51-1.52
Prices (live weight)	\$1.51-1.52
London daily sugar (raw)	\$1.51-1.52
London daily sugar (white)	\$1.51-1.52
Tate and Lyle export price	\$1.51-1.52
Barley (English feed)	\$1.51-1.52
Maize (US No. 3 Yellow)	\$1.51-1.52
Wheat (US Dark Northern)	\$1.51-1.52
Rubber (May)	\$1.51-1.52
Rubber (June)	\$1.51-1.52
Rubber (DL RSS No 1 May)	\$1.51-1.52
Coconut oil (Philippines)	\$1.51-1.52
Palm Oil (Malaysia)	\$1.51-1.52
Copra (Philippines)	\$1.51-1.52
Soybeans (US)	\$1.51-1.52
Cotton "A" Index	\$1.51-1.52
Wooltype (44 Super)	\$1.51-1.52

SUGAR - London POX	
	(\$ per tonne)
May	341.00
Jun	341.00
Jul	341.00
Aug	341.00
Sep	341.00
Oct	341.00
Nov	341.00
Dec	341.00
Jan	341.00
Feb	341.00
Mar	341.00
Apr	341.00
May	341.00
Jun	341.00
Jul	341.00
Aug	341.00
Sep	341.00
Oct	341.00
Nov	341.00
Dec	341.00
Jan	341.00
Feb	341.00
Mar	341.00
Apr	341.00
May	341.00
Jun	341.00
Jul	341.00
Aug	341.00
Sep	341.00
Oct	341.00
Nov	341.00
Dec	341.00
Jan	341.00
Feb	341.00
Mar	341.00
Apr	341.00
May	341.00
Jun	341.00
Jul	341.00
Aug	341.00
Sep	341.00
Oct	341.00
Nov	341.00
Dec	341.00
Jan	341.00
Feb	341.00
Mar	341.00
Apr	341.00
May	341.00
Jun	341.00
Jul	341.00
Aug	341.00
Sep	341.00
Oct	341.00
Nov	341.00
Dec	341.00
Jan	341.00
Feb	341.00
Mar	341.00
Apr	341.00
May	341.00
Jun	341.00
Jul	341.00
Aug	341.00
Sep	341.00
Oct	341.00
Nov	341.00
Dec	341.00
Jan	341.00
Feb	341.00
Mar	341.00
Apr	341.00
May	341.00
Jun	341.00
Jul	341.00
Aug	341.00
Sep	341.00
Oct	341.00
Nov	341.00
Dec	341.00
Jan	341.00
Feb	341.00
Mar	341.00
Apr	341.00
May	341.00
Jun	341.00
Jul	341.00
Aug	341.00
Sep	341.00
Oct	341.00
Nov	341.00
Dec	341.00
Jan	341.00
Feb	341.00
Mar	341.00
Apr	341.00
May	341.00
Jun	341.00
Jul	341.00
Aug	341.00
Sep	341.00
Oct	341.00
Nov	341.00
Dec	341.00
Jan	341.00
Feb	341.00
Mar	341.00
Apr	341.00
May	341.00
Jun	341.00
Jul	341.00
Aug	341.00
Sep	341.00
Oct	341.00
Nov	341.00
Dec	341.00
Jan	341.00
Feb	341.00
Mar	341.00
Apr	341.00
May	341.00
Jun	341.00
Jul	341.00
Aug	341.00
Sep	341.00
Oct	341.00
Nov	341.00
Dec	341.00
Jan	341.00
Feb	341.00
Mar	341.00
Apr	341.00
May	341.00
Jun	341.00
Jul	341.00
Aug	341.00
Sep	341.00
Oct	341.00
Nov	341.00
Dec	341.00
Jan	341.00
Feb	341.00
Mar	341.00
Apr	341.00
May	341.00
Jun	341.00
Jul	341.00
Aug	341.00
Sep	341.00
Oct	341.00
Nov	341.00
Dec	341.00
Jan	341.00
Feb	341.00
Mar	341.00
Apr	341.00
May	341.00
Jun	341.00
Jul	341.00
Aug	341.00
Sep	341.00
Oct	341.00
Nov	341.00
Dec	341.00</

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Slow start to Easter week trading

EASTER ARRIVED early on the London stock market yesterday, displaying itself in the form of a painfully slow trading session in equities.

There was still ready support for special situations, but over the broad range of the market there was little sign of interest from the big investment institutions.

The strong upswing in the Nikkei index could not fully balance the investment implications of the apparent absence of a full commitment by the G7 countries on support for the yen.

An early attempt by UK equities to advance was checked when UK Government

Automatic Dealing Index			
First Session	Mar 29	Apr 9	Apr 10
Optical Industries	100.0	100.0	100.0
Second Session	100.0	100.0	100.0
Third Session	100.0	100.0	100.0
Fourth Session	100.0	100.0	100.0
Fifth Session	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sixth Session	100.0	100.0	100.0
Seventh Session	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eighth Session	100.0	100.0	100.0
Ninth Session	100.0	100.0	100.0
Tenth Session	100.0	100.0	100.0

bonds, turned down on the news of a rise of 0.7 per cent in UK producer output prices last month - rather higher than market expectations. The London equity market found it hard to move up from the current position in its trading range until New York opened in better form, gaining nearly

10 points during stock market trading hours in London.

The final reading showed the FT-100 index at 2,227.7, a gain for the first day of the new three-week trading account of 8.6. By the afternoon, the market was in a somnolent mood.

UK investors purchased BAT Industries throughout the session, and were joined by US buyers towards the close when London was still awaiting the crucial ruling from California's Insurance Department on whether Axa-Midi, the French group, can buy Farmers, BAT's insurance subsidiary, should Royle, the James Goldsmith's investment vehicle, succeed in its move to take

over BAT Industries.

Also reflecting the BAT battle for independence was heavy activity in Argos, the discount store floated by BAT on Friday, busy yesterday afternoon as US holders, who are not taking up the new Argos stock concerned, sold off 8.3m shares of Argos to a US investment bank.

Turnover in Argos represented nearly 10 per cent of total business in the London equity market yesterday.

The newly-awakened property sector also had its excitement, notably in Laing Properties, where Paul Mall, which is bidding for control of the Laing equity, continued to

offer to buy shares in the open market.

Outside these special situations, the market was sluggish, with Seagull volume at only 304.6m shares against Friday's 575.3m. Yesterday marked the opening of a three-week trading account - always a cause for uncertainty - and dealers gave other reasons for caution.

This week brings corporate results from some sensitive sectors, beginning today with trading figures from Next, once one of the retailer high-flyers. Later in the week, the market faces the latest data on UK inflation and unemployment, both potentially upsetting for investors.

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

	Apr 8	Apr 6	Apr 5	Apr 4	Apr 3	Year Ago	High 1980	Low	Since High	Compilation Low
Government Secs	77.20	77.45	77.64	77.25	76.82	86.16	84.20 (2/1)	75.91 (2/13)	127.4 (3/135)	49.18 (3/175)
Fixed Interest	86.00	86.32	86.53	86.17	86.02	97.16	92.91 (8/1)	85.12 (23/3)	105.4 (28/1147)	50.83 (3/175)
Ordinary Share	1742.3	1740.2	1756.3	1748.7	1761.3	1669.4	1666.3 (5/4)	1740.2 (2/20/89)	2008.6 (4/2)	49.4 (28/6/40)
Gold Mines	257.4	258.0	259.5	254.4	256.5	187.2	253.4 (6/2)	253.4 (2/4)	734.7 (15/2/83)	43.5 (26/1077)
FT-95 100 Share	2227.7	2221.1	2238.5	2231.6	2240.7	2025.0	2463.7 (3/1)	2216.0 (6/3)	2463.7 (1/2)	886.9 (23/774)
Ord. Div. Yield	5.14	5.13	5.08	5.10	5.07	4.81	Basis 100 Govt. Secs 15/10/78, Fixed Int. 1926.			
Earning Yld % (full)	11.87	11.93	12.08	12.13	12.07	11.21	Ordinary 1/7/78, Gold mines 12/9/65, BSE 10/3/66			
P/E Ratio(wtd/c)	10.20	10.18	10.01	9.86	10.02	10.78	FT-95 100 1/11/288, r NI 101 10/2			
	10.20									

● Latest Share Prices are available on FT Cityline. To obtain your free Share Code Booklet ring the FT Cityline help desk on 01-925-2128

ملزمة الأصل

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

● Latest Share Prices are available on FT Cityline. To obtain your free Share Code Booklet ring the FT Cityline help desk on 01-925-2128

MOTORS, AIRCRAFT TRADES

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120

Commercial Vehicles

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121
122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122

Components

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123
124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124

Garages and Distributors

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126

NEWSPAPERS, PUBLISHERS

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127
128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128

PAPER, PRINTING, ADVERTISING

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130

SHOES AND LEATHER

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131
132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132

SOUTH AFRICANS

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133
134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134

TEXTILES

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136

TOBACCO

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138

PROPERTY

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140

TRANSPORT

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141	141
142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142

PROPERTY - Contd

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143
144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144

Commercial Vehicles

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146

Components

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148

Garages and Distributors

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149
150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

NEWSPAPERS, PUBLISHERS

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151
152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152

PAPER, PRINTING, ADVERTISING

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153
154	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	154

SHOES AND LEATHER

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156

SOUTH AFRICANS

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157
158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158

TEXTILES

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159
160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

TOBACCO

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162

PROPERTY

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163
164	164	164	164	164	164	164	164	164	164

TRANSPORT

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166

TRUSTS, FINANCE, LAND

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167
168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168

Commercial Vehicles

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
169	169	169	169	169	169	169	169	169	169
170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170

Components

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
171	171	171	171	171	171	171	171	171	171
172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172

Garages and Distributors

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173
174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174

NEWSPAPERS, PUBLISHERS

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175
176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176

PAPER, PRINTING, ADVERTISING

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177
178	178	178	178	178	178	178	178	178	178

SHOES AND LEATHER

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179
180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180

SOUTH AFRICANS

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181
182	182	182	182	182	182	182	182	182	182

TEXTILES

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183	183
184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184

TOBACCO

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186

PROPERTY

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
187	187	187	187	187	187	187	187	187	187
188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188

TRANSPORT

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
189	189	189	189	189	189	189	189	189	189
190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190

TRUSTS, FINANCE, LAND - Contd

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191
192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192

Commercial Vehicles

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock	Price
193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193
194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194

Components

1990	Low	High	Stock	Price	1989	Low	High	Stock</
------	-----	------	-------	-------	------	-----	------	---------

ET UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

● Current Unit Trust Prices are available on FT Cityline. To obtain your free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring the FT Cityline help desk on 01-925-2128

**AUTHORISED
UNIT TRUSTS**

Keywords: child sexual abuse; disclosure; social support

[illegible]

● Current Unit Trust Prices are available on FT Cityline. To obtain your free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring the FT Cityline help desk on 01-925-2128

Continued on next page

● Current Unit Trust Prices are available on FT Cityline. To obtain your free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring the FT Cityline help desk on 01-925-2128

هذه هي الأصل

● Current Unit Trust Prices are available on FT Cityline. To obtain your free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring the FT Cityline help desk on 01-825-2126

MUTUAL FUNDS rates to those earned from composite rates of the New Annual rate after deduction of GST or other CGT/Gross investments to denote their leadership-composition annual rate at frequency interest credited.

UNIT TRUST NOTES

Policies are placed under various indicated and those deposited with no profit return of U.S. dollars. Years by all types of insurance policies. Prices of certain eligible insurance linked plans referred to capital gains tax on sales. A distribution free of UK taxes, a periodic premium insurance plan, a single premium insurance. A offered previous day's price + \$4 surcharge gross & Surcharge. Previous day's price + \$4 surcharge, is daily available to share holders. Rates of NAV increase, as they dividend. [***] Funded on S&P recognized.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

Continued on Page 43

مكتبة الأصل

NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET

Low Load Config

[illegible]

City	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

4pm prices
April 8

30	10	
10	12	-
12	21	-
31	4	-
11	3	-
19	-	-
27	4	-
16	4	-
40	1	-
35	2	-
18	4	-
22	1	-
6	4	-
32	4	-
10	4	-
40	1	-
24	3	-
17	4	-
5	1	-
20	1	-
12	11-15	-
39	-	-
53	4	-
32	-	-
35	4	-
19	3	-
16	4	-
4	4	-
21	3	-
10	4	-
12	8	-
13	2	-
19	3	-
7	4	-
11	4	-
27	-	-

AMERICA

Dow marks time before wave of company results

Wall Street

QUIET trading in advance of a rash of first quarter corporate earnings announcements saw the Dow Jones Industrial Average move in both directions but within a narrow range yesterday, writes *Janet Bush in New York*.

The Dow dipped around 5 points at the outset, but then rebounded with the help of some buying related to stock index arbitrage with the futures market.

Having stood around 10 points higher at its peak morning level, the Dow then drifted lower again to close 4.96 points higher at 2,722.07 on very low volume of 1.13m shares. The Dow had closed 4.05 points lower on Friday at 2,717.12.

The market was not apparently affected by movements in other markets, notably a jump of 1.115 points in the Nikkei 225 in Tokyo overnight and the modest weakening of the dollar in the face of some symbolic coordinated central bank intervention after the weekend meeting of the Group of Seven industrialised nations.

The dollar softened a little in Europe, but started higher in New York, prompting some dollar selling by the US Federal Reserve.

In late New York business, it was quoted near its US highs at ¥158.35, leaving it not far from levels seen throughout

the latter part of last week.

There was a hint of what might be coming during the corporate earnings season, with Goodyear Tire & Rubber warning the market that it expects to report sharply lower earnings in the first quarter.

However, the panic selling of bank stocks last week appears to have abated as investors start to pick out some bargains.

Bank stocks have been weak because of fears that federal regulatory reviews of their loans could mean higher loan loss reserves and therefore lower profits.

There are few major earnings announcements due this week, with most starting to roll in starting next week. Traders believe that the market could trade in a narrow range for the rest of this week, particularly because it is truncated by a market holiday on Friday for observance of Good Friday.

Telecom USA which surged 16% to \$38 on news that it is to merge with MCI Communications, another telecommunications company. The agreement calls for MCI, which fell 1% to \$35, to acquire all outstanding shares of Telecom for \$42 a share in cash. The total deal is worth around \$1.35bn.

Goodyear Tire & Rubber fell 1% to \$35 after the company said that it expected to report

sharply lower profits in the first quarter. PepsiCo added 1% to \$66 on confirmation of its \$3bn agreement with the Soviet Union to trade Pepsi-Cola for vodka and ships.

UAL, the holding company for United Airlines, continued to drop in the wake of news that the company has agreed to a buy-out from the airline's three major unions. The stock fell another 2% to \$161 on concerns about how the buy-out will affect the airline.

Money centre banks, which took a beating late last week on concerns about their exposure to problem bridge and real estate loans, did better yesterday.

Citicorp added 1% to \$39, J.P. Morgan gained 1% to \$35, and Manufacturers Hanover rose 1% to \$31. Among regional banks, NCB of North Carolina gained 1% to \$36.

Canada

GOLD stocks pulled the market lower in Toronto, with share prices ending just above their lows for the day in thin trade.

The Composite lost 18.72 to close at 3,613.60 with declines over advances 365 to 205. Volume was a scant 15.58m shares, down from 18.43m shares on Friday, and value of trading fell to C\$183.6m from C\$217.1m. Gold stocks led the decline. Most of the other sub-indices closed lower.

MARKETS IN PERSPECTIVE

	% change in local currency †			% change sterling ‡	% change in US \$ ‡
	1 Week	4 Weeks	1 Year	Start of 1990	Start of 1990
Austria	-0.04	+1.86	+116.38	+53.85	+50.60
Belgium	-0.37	+1.75	-1.74	-6.83	-6.83
Denmark	-2.76	-3.19	+20.61	+1.94	+1.68
Finland	-2.53	-5.95	-17.00	+1.40	+0.71
France	+4.53	+7.00	+23.05	+1.65	+1.59
West Germany	-0.57	+6.46	+44.95	+10.02	+6.92
Ireland	+1.25	+0.48	+15.48	+0.85	+0.38
Italy	+1.10	+3.86	+10.03	-1.52	-1.35
Netherlands	-0.30	+2.26	+6.66	-3.16	-4.56
Norway	-1.41	-5.29	+27.19	+15.88	+14.24
Spain	+0.30	-7.55	-16.24	-16.37	-15.10
Sweden	+2.16	+0.45	+7.74	-7.29	-3.05
Switzerland	+0.76	-1.93	+9.61	-5.04	-3.93
UK	+1.07	-0.06	+5.98	-8.28	-8.28
EUROPE	+0.17	+2.62	+23.78	-2.83	-2.89
Australia	-1.42	-3.12	+11.42	-7.42	-11.73
Hong Kong	-0.99	+2.62	-4.07	+4.34	+2.70
Japan	-1.23	-12.17	-16.14	-25.84	-33.39
Malaysia	-6.34	-9.73	+29.26	-5.94	-8.90
New Zealand	+1.30	-2.60	-5.52	-12.89	-16.54
Singapore	-4.83	-5.98	+23.74	+3.49	+3.20
Canada	+0.14	-2.42	+3.46	-6.57	-8.84
USA	+0.01	+0.30	+13.58	-3.93	-5.48
Mexico	+1.03	+1.85	+170.42	+23.48	+17.29
South Africa	-4.47	-4.37	+27.25	+6.68	-7.44
WORLD INDEX	-0.45	-4.04	+1.82	-12.42	-16.59

1 Based on April 9th 1990. Copyright, The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and County NatWest Securities Limited.

EUROPE

Bourses fail to respond to Tokyo recovery

THERE WAS some response to Tokyo's overnight recovery, but initial promise was not fulfilled as bourse trading developed yesterday, writes *Our Market Staff*.

PARIS rose to its third all-time high in a row on the CAC 40 index, but turnover, although still active, shrank from Friday's record FF76.45bn to an estimated FF73bn to FF73.5bn.

The CAC 40 gained 14.01 to 2,083.90. The CAC General Index, based on opening prices, remains 2.5 per cent below its record high, after adding 5.23 to 547.70 yesterday.

The market rose at the opening on the back of Tokyo's advance; attracted profit-takers, who pulled blue chips lower; and closed higher as Wall Street opened firmer. Investors also continued to be encouraged by the strength of the franc against the D-Mark.

Thomson-CSF, the defence electronics company, headed the active stocks list, rising FF6 to FF149 on volume of 637,000 shares. It was one of the blue chips said to be catching up after recent underperformance. Others included Peugeot, which is due to report results soon and which gained FF30 to FF89, and Michelin, up FF4 to FF139.90.

FRANKFURT had early ideas of making a good start to the week, but it opened without buyers, and traders marked prices down immediately. After a 15.49 fall to 811.91 in the FAZ index at mid-session, the DAX closed 29.98, or 1.2 per cent, lower at 1,923.89, after an intraday low of 1,916.06.

Sentiment was influenced by another decline in the bond market, where the Bundesbank's average bond yield rose 8 basis points to 8.88 per cent.

A full 20 points above its level of a week earlier, the absence of foreign buyers was another feature as volume fell from DM3.7bn to DM3.2bn.

Blue chips were led down by Daimler, DM19 lower at DM936 after Friday's denial that Deutsche Bank would sell its 28 per

cent holding to Mitsubishi of Japan. Engineering stocks came in for serious profit-taking, Linde falling DM32 to DM55 and MAN losing DM20 to DM50 after a buoyant run on their eastern European prospects.

Retail issues, which had gained strongly last week,

came in for similar treatment. Kaufland lost DM18 to DM79 and Karstadt DM10 to DM68. However, Aska maintained its relative strength after news of top management changes, closing unchanged at DM625.

AMSTERDAM saw Philips fall again on news of another downgrading of its 1990 earnings, this time by a leading London securities house.

The brokers said that Phil-

By Antonia Sharpe

A CUT in French interest rates last week propelled the Paris stock market to record levels, while the apparent rift between the Bundesbank and the West German Government over the conversion rate for East German Marks into West German D-Marks caused Frankfurt to run out of steam.

The French stock market rose 4.5 per cent on the week as international investors switched funds out of West Germany, where the market slipped 0.4 per cent, based on the FT-Actuaries World Indices. Over the last four weeks, Paris has now outpaced Frankfurt, with rises of 7 per cent and 6.5 per cent respectively.

Compared with West Germany, other European stock markets have been conspicuous laggards, and prices in Germany take into account all potential rewards of unification and few of the risks," says Mr Adrian Phillips of Kleinwort Benson Securities.

The surge in French equities

has been attributed to heavy buying by the Japanese at the start of their financial year. "It is worth reflecting that France is one of the few markets not beset by interest rate, currency or political problems (all factors concerning the important Japanese institutions)," writes Mr Guy Rigden, director of European equity strategy at UBS-Phillips and Drew.

However, other markets bordering on West Germany did not catch the Paris fever. The Netherlands slipped 0.3 per cent on the week, disappointed by the merger between Ameri-

the insurer, and Groupama AG of Belgium. The recent high level of corporate activity in Amsterdam also highlighted the lack of minority shareholders' rights. Brussels suffered a similar fate, slipping 0.4 per cent as the takeover premium in Groupama's share price evaporated.

Spain showed signs of stabilising after falling 16.2 per cent since the start of the year. The market nudged up 0.3 per cent last week, fueling hopes that Madrid might finally have turned. "The consensus appears to be swinging

towards the perception that the index has fallen far enough. The cement, construction and utility sector will be the first to recover," says Hoare Govett in its weekly world stock markets review.

In the Nordic markets, Sweden rose 2.2 per cent, following the market's positive reception of the Government's new austerity package as well as heavy buying of Ericsson, the telecommunications stock, after it announced that it had won a big order in Mexico.

The Pacific Basin was influenced by Japan's rollercoaster ride last week - in the event, Tokyo ended the week only 1.2 per cent lower - but Malaysia suffered more than most. Kuala Lumpur lost 6.3 per cent on the week while Singapore fell 4.5 per cent. Mr David Bates of First Pacific Securities attributed Kuala Lumpur's fall to retail investors selling out, having lost confidence in the stock exchange's administrative competence.

A drop in the gold bullion price to below \$370 an ounce and fighting in one of the black homelands undermined South Africa, which fell 4.5 per cent.

ASIA PACIFIC

Nikkei makes sharp rise in wake of G7 meeting

Tokyo

ENCOURAGED again by a firm yen and higher bond prices, equities were lifted further by the comment from the Japanese Finance Minister, Mr Ryuro Hashimoto, that interest rates would not be raised in the near future; investors sent the Nikkei average over 30,000 for the first time in seven trading days, writes *Martina Cannon in Tokyo*.

Friday's round of broad-based buying continued, with confidence enhanced by the Group of Seven industrialised nations' meeting at the weekend. Although no definite promises had been made to prop up the yen, analysts said, the G 7 countries would intervene to support the Japanese currency if necessary.

The Nikkei finished 1,119.15, or 3.8 per cent, higher at 30,397.93, in its fourth largest single-day gain after a rise of 1,032.72 to 29,278.78 on Friday. Throughout the day, it fluctuated between a low of 29,297.73 and a high of 30,524.19.

Volume remained high, estimated at about 800m shares against 839m on Friday. Advances outnumbered declines by 610 to 59, with 47 unchanged. The Topix index of all listed stocks rose 80.01 to 2,228.27, while, in London, the ISE/Nikkei 50 index shed 10.04 to 1,748.52.

Heavily bought issues included high technology stocks, constructions, chemicals and steels, although Nippon Steel eased ¥10 to ¥325. Mitsubishi Kasei was up ¥30 to ¥730 and Toyo Jozo, a pharmaceutical company, rose ¥100 to ¥1,250. Konica jumped ¥190 to ¥1,240. Fuji Photo Film was up ¥160 to ¥4,170 and Mitsui Petrochemical rose to ¥1,120, up ¥100.

Electricals recouped early

losses to close generally higher. Sony was up ¥250 to ¥6,650 and TDK rose ¥130 to ¥6,500.

"Investors believe that the yen/dollar rate will remain where it is for the time being, and that is enough to keep the market bullish," said Mr Helmut Fleishmann, of UBS-Phillips & Drew International. "But if the index moves too quickly, either up or down, as it did last week, people will sell to take profits while they can."

There are still reservations about the strength of the yen, he believes. The expected level for the Nikkei average this week is 30,000. Oversold domestic stocks, which are held mainly by investment trusts and pension funds, are expected to rise further, analysts said.

Market participants are closely watching the performance of large retail stores, now that the Structural Impediments Initiative talks are over, and the law governing such stores will be reformed.

The day's declines included real estates and some pharmaceuticals. Mitsui Real Estate ended at ¥1,810, down ¥10, and Mitsubishi Estate lost ¥30 to ¥1,580.

In Osaka, the OSE average continued to climb more sharply than the Nikkei. It gained 1,492.25 to 31,470.11 as volume rose from 58m shares to 70m.

Roundup

THE RECORD fall in the Taiwanese market on Saturday produced early jitters in Taipei yesterday, but share prices recouped most of their early losses. Elsewhere in the region, trading was generally light. Manila was shut for a holiday.

TAIWAN recovered from an early decline as bargain-hunters supported prices, following

Saturday's biggest fall ever in points terms. The weighted index fell 400 points at one stage yesterday, but recovered to end 13.68 down at 9,814.54.

Trading volume was about 1.11bn shares, with world NT\$93.7bn, up from Saturday's 993m, and NT\$94.34bn. The index dropped 612.45 on Saturday, as rumours that several big market players were in financial difficulties aggravated selling.

AUSTRALIA rose in response to Tokyo's advance and the return of foreign buying. The All Ordinaries index gained 13.3 to 1,232.2, with gold shares improving on the back of a rise in the bullion price.

Volume was light at 61m shares, worth A\$135m, compared with 72m shares and A\$128m on Friday.

SINGAPORE weakened in light trading, with the Straits Times Industrial Index 2.50 lower at 1,505.80 in volume of 61m shares, down from Friday's 73m. Property stocks fell back after Friday's rise on the news that United Industrial Corp (UIC), the investment holding company, had bid for Singapore Land, which was the most active stock yesterday.

UIC was unchanged at S\$2.42. Overseas Union Bank, Keppel and Asia Commercial Bank (ACB) were suspended from trading. Keppel, the diversified shipping group, said that it had bought a 61.4 per cent stake in ACB from parties including Overseas Union Bank.

KUALA LUMPUR finished at another year's low but above the day's low as bargain-hunters emerged. The composite index lost 8.10 to 532.04.

HONG KONG share prices were little changed as turnover shrank. The Hang Seng index slipped 1.38 to 2,564.74 in trading worth HK\$911m, down from HK\$1.13bn.

SOUTH AFRICA

JOHANNESBURG was mixed in this trading, unsettled by the spiralling violence in Natal. The JSE Gold index rose 10 to 1,867 as the bullion price reached \$377 an ounce before easing back. The overall index rose 5 to 3,134.

What do you call

- A
- U.S.
- ORIGINATED
- CUSTOMER
- AND
- MARKET
- ORIENTED
- INTERNATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY
- WITH
- GLOBAL
- CAPABILITY
- AND A
- REPUTATION
- FOR
- SUPERIOR
- SERVICE
- WHICH
- HAS
- ESTABLISHED
- A SUBSTANTIAL
- EUROPEAN
- PRESENCE
- AND
- IS
- COMMITTED
- TO
- THE
- NEEDS
- OF ITS
- CORPORATE
- CUSTOMERS?
- CALL IT CHUBB.



CHUBB INSURANCE COMPANY OF EUROPE
Belgium, Denmark, France, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Spain, United Kingdom, West Germany
One of the Chubb Group of Insurance Companies

FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and County NatWest/Wood Mackenzie in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

NATIONAL AND REGIONAL MARKETS		MONDAY APRIL 9 1990					FRIDAY APRIL 6 1990					DOLLAR INDEX		
Figures in parentheses show number of stocks per grouping	US Dollar Index	Day's Change %	Pound Sterling Index	Local Currency Index	Day's change % local currency	Gross Div. Yield	US Dollar Index	Pound Sterling Index	Local Currency Index	1990 High	1990 Low	Year ago (approx)		
Australia (81)	137.36	+1.1	124.21	119.22	+1.1	6.81	135.61	122.85	117.97	158.31	133.38	128.51		
Austria (19)	279.37	+0.2	252.64	245.34	-0.2	1.08	278.90	252.29	245.74	285.63	193.15	118.84		
Belgium (61)	147.02	+0.4	132.95	128.71	-0.1	4.51	148.47	132.48	126.79	160.02	132.11	132.42		
Canada (120)	141.21	-0.1	127.70	118.77	-0.4	3.40	141.32	127.88	118.27	153.61	137.42	133.83		
Denmark (36)	281.83	+0.6	227.72	221.26	+0.1	1.46	250.33	226.45	220.97	280.82	236.69	172.89		
Finland (26)	136.73	+0.2	123.64	114.59	-0.1	2.61	136.45	123.43	114.67	152.29	130.39	158.37		
France (125)	182.17	+0.7	148.65	144.48	+0.4	2.71	181.11	145.74	143.85	182.17	141.69	118.11		
West Germany (94)	134.35	-1.6	121.49	118.14	-1.8	1.85	136.56	123.36	120.38	137.71	122.05	85.71		
Hong Kong (48)	122.28	+0.0	110.57	122.45	+0.0	5.07	122.28	110.61	122.45	124.24	112.24	127.53		
Ireland (17)	187.41	+0.8	169.47	166.55	+0.5	2.58	185.89	168.15	165.73	198.57	181.49	144.30		
Italy (86)	92.19	+0.6	89.82	92.19	+0.3	2.51	93.70	89.28	91.15	102.17	91.85	81.13		
Japan (454)	138.29	+3.5	125.05	137.83	+3.4	0.60	133.66	120.90	133.07	197.28	124.40	188.12		
Malaysia (35)	206.65	-2.0	188.68	219.22	-2.1	2.44	213.00	192.68	223.91	246.32	206.65	164.58		
Mexico (13)	391.18	+0.6	353.74	1190.08	+0.7	0.44	388.03	351.00	181.97	408.41	324.53	188.72		
Netherlands (43)	139.36	-0.2	128.03	121.11	-0.3	4.66	139.39	126.27	121.53	145.66	130.43	118.43		
New Zealand (17)	62.04	+1.4	58.10	56.83	+1.2	7.71	61.15	55.32	56.14	75.38	60.31	67.15		
Norway (25)	231.75	-0.1	209.57	206.11	-0.4	1.82	232.06	209.92	206.94	245.90	202.34	178.64		
Singapore (26)	185.54	-0.2	167.78	160.40	-0.1	1.77	185.88	168.14	160.57	199.38	179.70	143.76		
South Africa (83)	185.33	+0.8	168.50	161.51	-0.4	3.67	184.68	167.25	160.70	201.39	180.57	138.76		
Spain (42)	141.29	+1.9	127.76	114.79	+1.4	4.62	138.61	125.39	113.20	155.19	132.94	164.03		
Sweden (35)	180.46	+0.5	163.19	163.50	+0.2	2.41	179.48	162.38	163.21	206.85	173.89	157.51		
Switzerland (84)	32.01	+0.2	33.21	35.31	-0.1	2.29	31.85	33.08	35.45	35.12	33.78	76.97		
United Kingdom (307)	148.27	+0.2	134.08	134.08	+0.2	4.52	147.95	133.83	133.83	164.31	131.86	143.14		
USA (537)	137.94	+0.4	124.74	137.94	+0.4	3.46	137.43	124.32	137.43	145.40	130.51	121.02		
Europe (990)	140.56	+0.0	127.10	124.88	-0.2	3.54	140.54	127.13	125.10	146.66	135.57	117.96		
Nordic (122)	188.56	+0.5	170.32	161.51	+0.1	1.59	187.49	169.60	161.49	201.89	188.01	182.00		
Europe ex. Japan (861)	124.43	+0.2	104.43	103.99	+0.2	3.99	123.57	103.66	103.19	133.53	102.75	98.57		
Euro - Pacific (1651)	139.16	+1.5	125.84	132.26	+1.8	2.00	139.18	123.64	129.92	147.78	130.35	97.08		
North America (657)	138.04	+0.3	124.83	136.70	+1.3	3.46	137.57	124.44	136.26	145.18	132.11	121.69		
Europe Ex. UK (693)	138.04	+0.1	121.18	118.45	-0.4	2.71	138.01	121.38	119.23	138.73	124.81	122.82		
Pacific Ex. Japan (207)	123.67	-0.8	116.14	116.46	+0.5	5.18	124.08	115.84	115.88	139.32	126.79	102.18		
World Ex. Japan (1643)	123.43	+0.2	115.64	116.42	+0.7	1.17	124.04	115.84	115.84	171.37	130.70	156.09		
World Ex. UK (2074)	137.08	+1.4	123.97	134.16	+1.3	2.35	137.08	122.27	132.38	162.00	130.80	149.46		
World Ex. So. Af. (2321)	137.78	+1.3	124.59	133.93	+1.2	2.55	136.00	123.02	132.28	161.84	131.95	142.49		
World Ex. Japan (1927)	139.36	+0.2	126.02	132.42	+0.1	3.57	139.04	125.77	132.23	146.52	135.25	120.59		
The World Index (2381)	138.08	+1.3	124.86	134.12	+1.2	2.66	136.29	123.29	132.48	162.05	132.25	142.47		